

DECLASSIFIED

1-4 FEB 1969

MESSAGES

3RD MARINE DIVISION

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY 1044 INTR/000
ON 08-12-2010
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

1 FEB 1969

3rd MAR DU (REIN)
ORIGINATED MESSAGES

MASTER FILE COPY

RECEIVED BY: C. I. CANADA
 SEC PERSO PHONE VT 212
 CIO *DLS*

ROUTINE

*010113Z**FEB**2 JAN 69*

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC *Dook*
 CG MARCORB CAMPEN
 THIRDDN FOURTHMAG

UNCLAS I F T O

CPL A. D. MEAD 2251491 USMC

A. CG 36MARDIV 270125Z JAN 69

B. CG MARCORB CAMPEN 282231Z JAN 69 NOTAL

C. CMC 150211Z NOV 68 NOTAL

1. REF A REQ INFO RE CG MARCORB CAMPEN ON SNM. SNM DEPT INFO
 COMD 6SEP68 FOR BIL BY COMN W/EXT O/S TOUR SIX MO. IS STILL
 ON ROLLS THIS COMD. REF B REPLIED REF A INFO SNM RPT CG
 MARCORB CAMPEN FOR DU 9DEC68 AS MOD BY REF C. AND REO CCHEN
 REF C. REF C NOT HLD THIS COMD. PLEASE REANSWER.

CEN *0013*

RELEASED BY

*[Signature]*TRK *0108000*

ADJ(PERS)

*[Signature]**010113**[Signature]*

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. F. CAHILL

SIC FIRST PHONE QT 212

CNO

DW3

ROUTINE 010115 *2 FEB 69*

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG NINTH MAB

INFO: THIRDBN TWENTYSTATION
CME
CG HIFAC *0013*
MARBKS CLARKSVILLE B CLARKSVILLE
CAMP BUTLER
CG III MAF
CG MCAS *LITTON*
MARBKS NAVSTA SPRAN

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS I F T O

COM CENTER READDRESS CMC 172311Z JAN 69 AS INDC.

SUBJ: EFC JAMES M. CARTER 2567694 USMC

CGM 0012 RELEASED BY *CH-Jub* TIM *610805H*

ADS(PERS)

DW3

010215

22

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
CG PERSON PHONE WT 212
DWO *DWZ*

ROUTINE

010117

Z *FEB* 69

FM: CG THIRD MARIY

TO: CG FIRST MAR

INFO: CG FIVE PAC *0007*
SEVENTH CIT

UNCLAS E F T O

EFC J. P. FOLLY 2167237/0141

A. CMC 092316Z OCT 68 NOTAL

1. REF A ASG SHM TO SEVENTH CIT THIS COMD FOR DU. TLLMCON

YOUR PERS SEC INDC ON HOLIS FIRSTMAN. REQ YOU ADMSG EST DATE

CAN BE EXPECTED TO RPT THIS COMD FOR DU DLE RIF A.

CCN *0011* RELEASED BY *P.R. JEL*

TIME

010807H

ADJ (Pres)

DWZ

010117

(Signature)

MASTER FILE COPYDRAFTED BY: C. L. CARROLL
SIC FIBSO PHOM OF 212
CNO DUG

ROUTINE

010119ZZ 753 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC D008

UNCLAS 1 F T O

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A POL PERS DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR FWD RECOM APFR

- A. CPL
- B. ~~GARCIA~~ GARCIA, J.
- C. 2341811
- D. 0351
- E. 31JAN68
- F. 28FEB69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 28AUG71
- J. NONE
- K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-SLA-5 OF 10D1C68
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING MAR69

- A. CPL
- B. WIEZ, A. H.
- C. 2410373
- D. 0811
- E. 30JAN68
- F. 27FEB69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 28AUG70
- J. NONE
- K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-SLA-5 OF 10D1C68
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING FEB69

- A. CPL
- B. WILDING, D. L.
- C. 2332048
- D. 0811
- E. 30JAN68
- F. 27FEB69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 27JAN70
- J. NONE
- K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-SLA-5 OF 10D1C68
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING FEB69

CCN 0010 RELEASED BY CR 74TTR 01 0510 H

R.P. Cant
 DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN *Amr*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *D. S.*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 0101232 ^{FEB} _{JAN 69}

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-4
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
 COMUSMACV
 CG MFPAC *0009*
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS ETO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (110-69)

A. HQD 3040.30
 B. MFPAC P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A AND B 'OL INFO IS SUR: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT EIGHT
 (8) HOSTILE

A. HOSTILE

- (1) PFC FRED M. FISHER 2264172/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 28JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GRAZING GSW MOUTH FR EN REL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAND SP, NSA, DANANG. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (2) PFC PATRICK B. GARNICK 2452798/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 29JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD FACE AND BOTH LEGS WITH CORNEAL LACERATION LEFT EYE FR EN GRNADIE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAND SP, NSA, DANANG. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (3) CPL PATRICK W. GRADY 2281319/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 28JAN69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GRAZING GSW L.F. SIDE OF NECK AND LEFT EAR FR EN REL FIRE WHILE ON PERIMETER WATCH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAND SP, NSA, DANANG. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD, 2ND AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. CMC 301810Z JAN69 ENTERS.
- (4) PFC GUY R. JOHNSON 2418192/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 29JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW THRU AND THRU LEFT LEG WITH OPEN FX LEFT TIBIA, FR EN REL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAND SP, NSA, DANANG. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ADT

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (110-69) CONTINUED

(5) 1ST SGT JEA V. LONG 573748/9999 USMC, CD K, 3/3, 3D
MARIV. KIA 27 AUG 69 AT DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAMED 9TH D GIT LEFT HAND FR EN
FIRE WHILE HOLDING A DEF POSITION DURING EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND
PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND T TO DU. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR.
PH TO B. AND. RECD NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(6) PFC ROZELL MITCHELL JR. 2429154/0311 USMC, CD C, 1/3, 3D
MARIV. KIA 27 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW LEFT SIDE FR AN RFL FIRE WHILE ON
PERIMETER WATCH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 1ST MED BN
DANANG. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO B. AND. RECD NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
CMC 292110Z JAN 69 RETRS.

(7) LCPL WILLIAM R. SCHRA 2421513/0311 USMC, CD A, 1/3, 3D
MARIV. KIA 27 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW RT LOWER FOREARM FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE
ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 1ST MED BN DANANG.
RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO B. AND. RECD NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC JACK L. THURSTON 2400692/0311 USMC, CD D, 1/3, 3D
MARIV. KIA 29 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW RT ARM FR UN RFL FIRE WHILE ON
PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STATION. NSA, DANANG.
RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO B. AND.

COH

0000

RELEASED BY

J. A. Simon 01093011

4

MASTER FILE COPY

 IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *01/01/24* *FEB 69*

 AIRCRAFT 10PT J. L. PASIAK *Am*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CMC *DLR*

 FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: *CG*

 COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

 INFO: ~~EDDED~~
 COMUSMACV
 CG WFPAC *0002*
 THIRD FSR
 III IAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR HATE HCD
 THIRD LAR
 FIRST FM THIRD MARDIV

 (CLASS SECRET (FOR OFL USE ONLY))
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INQUIRY - HOSTILE (42-69)

- A. 000 3040.30
- B. IN XELPUSAK, PAR 12155
- C. WFPAC 23040.20

1. LATERAL AERIAL G FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC FRANK DAVID BURKE III 2478659/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACID.
- C. 0730H, 29JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CRT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD GSD LEFT SHOULDER FROM SMALL ARMS FIRE HILE ON PATROL.
- E. COMBITION AND PROGNOSIS FAVOR. LOC AT STATION HCSP NSA DAMARA.
- F. FRANK DAVID BURKE JR. (P) ELIZABETH ANN BURKE (W) 7350 CHILLEGUTH RD., MENTOR, OHIO 44060.
- G. IC.
- H. I/A.
- I. I/RG.

CCN

RELEASE BY

01/92H

ADJ

01/10SP

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER LCPL J. H. PASHAK
SEC ADMPHONE QUANG TRI 211
CNO *Dub*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *010125Z FEB 69*

FROM: CG THIRD FLADIV
TO: CG FLETC *DD3*

COPY TO: ACOIS, C-1

INFO: CNO

URGAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)

GROUP OF GAS USE NEXT 0001 TO 24.0 31JAN69

A. MPTACU P3010.2D

B. REPORT A REL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF DEATH

- (1) 310125Z 29-69
- (2) 310129Z 30-69

C. RPT OF NAV DEATH

- (1) 310107Z 2-69

D. RPT OF SIS

- (1) 311025Z 41-69

E. RPT OF GAS

- (1) 310109Z 101-69
- (2) 310111Z 105-69
- (3) 310119Z 106-69
- (4) 310127Z 107-69
- (5) 311029Z 108-69
- (6) 311027Z 109-69

F. RPT OF NAV GAS

- (1) 310121Z 27-69
- (2) 310113Z 28-69

MASTER FILE COPY

010125
010125Z
FEB 69
AD3
010925H
6-1-69
ES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

K.P. Cart

TRAM R PEC L.T. MORIN *Comd*
SEC ADV PRONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*
CNO *DWZ*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *0101272* *FEB 5 1969*

FROM: OF THIRD MNDIV
TO: CNO

COPY TO: ACOF S G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: NIMET
COMUSMACV
OF FIBTAG *0010*
THIRD FSR
LIX MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD ON NINE MAN

copy *ATTN*

UNCLAS LHO (FOR OFL USS ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - R STYLE (112-69)

A. EOC 3040.30
B. EMPAC P 3040.20.

1. LAW REF A AND B TO L AND IS SUB; TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
ONE (1) HOSTILE

A. HOSTILE

(1) 2NDIE GORDON M. DAVIS 0104167/0301 USMC, CO K, 3/9,
3D MARINE. WIARE 11 NOV68 VICINITY OF DAWSON VALLEY APX 11 MILES S
OF VANDERBILT CMT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
RECD BRAGWD MOUTH WITH BROKEN FRONT TOP TOOTH IN EN MORT WHILE
ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST NOS FOR IUR OF SCOTLAND II ANTON. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS ETC. TREATED IN HE FIELD AND RE TO DU. REFR TRMT BY
DOCTOR. MH TO B AND. REM FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

COR *0006* RELEASED BY *ANX am 010930H*

ADJ ** f P* *G-1/105P* *DWZ*

010RT *2m*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J. E. PASIAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 010129Z Feb 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR THIRD MCD
CCM KINH
III IAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD PAR
FIRST BR THIRD PAR

UNCLAS EPTC (FOR OFF. USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (31-69)

FMPAC DOII

- A. LEX 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSTAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C REL INFO IS SUB:

- A. LCPL WILLIAM DALEY 2447734/0331 USMC, CG B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV.
- B. AGDU.
- C. DEAD (DOW).
- D. AFRX 0300H, 29JAN69 AN HOA CIT BASE, VICINITY OF AL HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD OSN RT SIDE OF BECK FIRE SLIPER FIRE WHILE HANDING A DEF POSITION ON PERIMETER WATCH. DOW 0650H, 29JAN69 AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG.
- E. CG HQ 1ST MED B. DANANG, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. FRANCIS DALEY (F) MAYBELLE DALEY (D) 433 BOB-C-LINK ST., MOUNT PROSPECT, ILL. 60056.
- G. LC.
- H. 11DEC68.
- I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) E-3.
(2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SPNF, \$9.00 FORU.
(3) 0 YR, 11 MO, 9 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 350-42-2288.
(5) F.
(6) NO.
(7) E.
(8) \$10,000.00.
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
- K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. E. V. BOHOLA CHC USMC.
- L. LC.
- M. NEGAT.
- N. RVR 7/1/68.

QAY 2

RELEASED BY

01093011

403

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Cuth
DRAFT R PFC LT. LORIN *Am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO *DWZ*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *0101312* *FEB* *JAN 69*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMX

COPY TO: AGPS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
OF FIMPAC *0012*
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN THIRD MAR
THIRD BN THIRD MAR

FILE COPY

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFF USE ONLY)
REPORT OF C. QUALITIES - NON-HOSTILE (111-69)

A. MDO 3040.3C
B. FIMPAC P 3040.2D

1. JAWREP A AND B POL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT TWO (2)
NON-HOSTILE

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC GREGORY L. CANIDA 2457840/0341 USMC, H&S CO, 1/3, 3D
MARDIV. 25 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM
PROVINCE, RVN. BACK TROUBLE NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION
GOOD, PROGNOSIS EXC. LOC 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ MOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LOPL JOHN R. PAYNE 2370812/2831 USMC, H&S CO, 1/3, 3D
MARDIV. 28 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG
NAM PROVINCE, RVN. HERNIA, LEFT INGUINAL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ MOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

COE *0004* RELEASED BY *DA 50mm 010920H* *DWZ*
ADJ *** G-1/INSP

0101312

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE

DEPT. OF STATE / AF
 100-21113312
 G.A. 100-21113312

1. ON THE 13 JANUARY
 2. ON THE 13 JANUARY
 3. ON THE 13 JANUARY
 4. ON THE 13 JANUARY
 5. ON THE 13 JANUARY
 6. ON THE 13 JANUARY
 7. ON THE 13 JANUARY
 8. ON THE 13 JANUARY
 9. ON THE 13 JANUARY
 10. ON THE 13 JANUARY

11. ON THE 13 JANUARY

12. ON THE 13 JANUARY

13. ON THE 13 JANUARY

14. ON THE 13 JANUARY
 15. ON THE 13 JANUARY

16. ON THE 13 JANUARY

17. ON THE 13 JANUARY

18. ON THE 13 JANUARY

19. ON THE 13 JANUARY
 20. ON THE 13 JANUARY

21. ON THE 13 JANUARY

22. ON THE 13 JANUARY

23. ON THE 13 JANUARY
 24. ON THE 13 JANUARY

25. ON THE 13 JANUARY

26. ON THE 13 JANUARY

G-2

G-3/C-4/Emag.

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAMPTER L.D. BRALNY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWC DWZ

PRECEDENCE 010501 EEB
2 2569

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO: CMC
CG FPMAC 2019

UNQUOTE INFO

FOR CMC CODE DNB

HAL KOPF WENDORE H. WOOD 2106443 USMC

A. CMC 501924Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. TEXT OF REP A QUOTED AS REQ FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE.
REQUIRE WIFE REQ. REQ INDICATE NO ALIOT TO MAR WIFE. FWD

MAVED 10685 TO MARCOMPTOWN VIA AIR MAIL. IF CO MAIVES ALIOT
REQUIREMENT FOR ANY PRD REQ MAR BE DIRECTED TO FWD PROGTOS

REQD NO WIFE. ADRESC INCL REP ALIOT REQ AND FORTH FIRST PAY
DATE OF 1ST CLAIMED AND AMT TO WIFE IF APPL. REPLY CMC CODE

DNB MTL 672569. UNQUOTE.

2. REP THIS HQ INDC SEN MBR OF CO B, 1STBN, 7TH MAR.

COR 0933 RELEASED BY JAB

TIME 311925H

010501

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER G. L. BRUNK

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CNO

Des

PRIORITY

0105032

Z FEB 69

FROM: CC THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMPAC 0015

MARCOMFINCEN KC

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DMB

BAQ PVT FRANKLIN L. MITCHELL. 2450492 USMC

- A. CMC 312131Z OCT68 (NOTAL)
- B. CG MARCORB CAMPEN 080146Z NOV68 (NOTAL)
- C. CMC 131951Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
- D. CG 3D MARDIV 180945Z JAN69
- E. CMC 301923Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. ALL REF REFER. REF E REQ ADTAKS C. REPLY CMTN REF D AND IS QUOTE. QUOTE. 1. ALL REF REFER. CUME PARAG SGM INDC Q

ALOT AMT \$100.00 IN EFF BEHALF OF EX-WIFE LINDA L. MITCHELL 2919 SOUTHERN AVE., KNOXVILLE, TENN. 37919 FOR SPT OF SONS

FRANKLIN L. AND STACY K., NAVPERS 668 CMTN SIB INDC MPP APR68. REQ FOR PAY INFO P.D BY DISB TO ALOT DIV OCT68 AND RET NOV68

CUM ALOT BEING PAID AND NO CHECKS RET. UNQUOTE.

CCN 0029

RELEASED BY

JAT

TIME 311930H

ADJ

4

DUB

010503

FILE COPY

DRAFTER S. E. MARINEZ
SEC G-1 PHONE 273-8477
CWOPRIORITY 010523 Z FEB 69FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O

COMM CTR READERESS CINCPAC 290343Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED

SUBJ: CUSTOMS CLEARANCE POWS & HHG'S FOR RETIRED MILITARY

CCN 0036 RETIRED BY ED [Signature] TIM: BC

G-1

STAND DWS

010523

DRAFTER 21/JLZ/rkg
 SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
 CWO DWZ

ROUTINE 010529 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG MCSA PHILA
 INFO: THIRD ENGR BN

UNCLAS E F T O

FITZ COPY

MILSTRIP STATUS INFORMATION

A. MCSA PHILA LSG R 252213Z JAN 69

1. IAW REF A, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED FOR DOC H13400/8348/4280.

A. TIRE 14.9/1300-24

B. R-4 THREAD

C. FOR CASE 580 TRACTOR-----REAR TUBE

CCN 0035 RELEASED BY William L. Chubb TIME 010732

5-100

DWZ

010529

DRAFTED BY GYSGT R.S. ORLANDO
 SEC COMPT FT 3D MAR DIV 3550
 CWO DWZ

PRIORITY 010531Z FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC FOR CONTROLLER

D055

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

APPROPRIATION DATA FOR TRAVEL OF CIVILIAN WITNESS

A. STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE CONFERENCE HELD AT HQFMFPAC 5 FEB 69
 (COL LEINERT S.J.A., FMFPAC)

1. COM 14 PREVIOUSLY FUNDED FOR TRAVEL OF CIVILIAN WITNESSES. INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED TO 3D MAR DIV SJA PERSONNEL WHILE ATTENDING REF (A) INDICATED THAT COM 14 WOULD NO LONGER FINANCE THE TRAVEL OF THESE WITNESSES.

2. REQUEST APPROPRIATION DATA TO BE UTILIZED FOR TRANSPORTATION OF CIVILIAN WITNESSES FROM CONUS TO RVN BE FURNISHED THIS COMMAND AS EXPEDIENTLY AS POSSIBLE.

CCN

RELEASED BY

John Q. Alabala

TIME

lt Col
 COMPT

DWZ

AS
FILE-COPY

010531Z

B

FILE COPY

PRIORITY 010533 7 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD WARDIV
TO: CG MCSA PHILA

INFO: THIRD TANK BN

UNCLASS

FSN 2324-477-1632 TRK FUEL 2-1/2 TON M49A2C

A. CG MCSA PHILA MSG P232211Z JAN 69

1. 21430 LCG 3326 29-0-017ED IN REF A WAS COMPLETED ON 6351.

2. QTY OF 7 AUTH BY T/E 4237 AND QTY OF 1 AUTH BY ENCL (1) (UNCLAS.)

CG CUG SPD LTR AC3820-LHM OVER 003625867 OF 24 NOV 67 (S) (NOTAL).

010533 RELEASED BY William L. Bullock 010730

SUPD

010533

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED 158000Z JAN 69
SEC DIV REGR THREE LHM 3215
CWO *DWJ*

PRIORITY 0105 407 FEB 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARINE DIV
TO: CG, III MAF AND
INFO: COMNAVFORV, AND
CG, THIRD MCB, AND
CG, BATTY SECOND MCB, AND
CG, TWELFTH LAMP, AND

FILE-100

CONFIDENTIAL

TSFC REQUEST # 174

- A. FORM 11013.1A
B. 3D MARINE SUBMARINE CONST FRI LIST (VEND)

1. IAW REF A, IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE BELOW LISTED TSFC BE FURNISHED UNIT INDICATED.

- A. MARSHALL, 100-444
B. 1107 (PORTION THEREOF)

- C. MARSHALL A/O 2EA 16"X32" SEATUITS
D. ONE

- E. 12TH MARINES
F. A-2

- G. NAVAL CONST FORCES
H. 5-4, 12TH MARINES

1. (1) REQUEST NAVAL CONST FORCES BE TAKEN W/CONSTRUCTION
(2) RECOMMEND PRIORITY 8007 ON REF B.

J. PRESENT BESS FACILITY IS UNSATISFACTORY FROM A SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDPOINT.

2. REQUEST SATISFIES LOFT CRITERIA OF REF A.

CCN 0020

REL BY

JR Lilly

TIME

14 FEB 69

ENGR

*DWJ***010540****CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CHAPTER 3. F. F. FINEZ
SEC C-1 PHONE 10383
C/O

PRIORITY 010543 Z FEB 69

RE: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O

COM CTR HEADQUARTERS CG III MAF 300840Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED.

SUBJ: APPEARANCE OF MARINES GOING ON RER

CCN 0046 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME [Signature]

G-1

Dug

~~MASTER FILE~~

010543

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY JRL
 SEC: 15th INT PH: 289
 CWO: NAB

ROUTINE:

010597

99

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG III MAP
 CG TF FOTEN
 CG XXIV CORPS
 COMUSMACV

INFO: THIRD MAR DIV
 FIRST BDE FIFTH REGN
 CG FIRST MAR DIV
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ACO
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV
 PROV MAC THREE NINE
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARMY CO
 NILO QUANG THY
 UMSHIA
 DSA I CORPS

FILE-COPY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: 213, 232, 241 MAC COG: FIRST BDE FIFTH REGN FOR MID 517;
 UMSHIA FOR HUE TOO INT

FOLLOW UP INTERROGATION REPORT, 15TH INT, III MAP, NO: 11-69
 (REF: MID 517 REPORT NO. 24-69)

1. BIOGRAPHY:

- A. NAME: DANG THI OUC (DEANG THIV SUCS) AKA: NONG
- B. RANK/UNIT/CLASS: NO RANK/ UNNUMBERED RICE TRANS UNIT/ VC CHIEU NOI
- C. JOB HELD W/VO: COOK FOR UNIT
- D. SUBJECT'S MISSION: PREPARE FOOD FOR UNIT AND CARRY RICE.
- E. DOB AND POB: 1947, VAN DA HOI (H), BA LUONG (V), BA LONG (D),
 QUANG TRI (P), SVN

F. PRESENT ADDRESS: " H " AREA, QUANG TRI CITY BRIDGE

G. ALIASES NAMES: (M) DINH THI DINH THUY SA
 (P) DANG VAN LAM DANG VAAN TRI

H. RELIGION AND ETHNIC BACKGROUND: BUDDHIST, SVN.

I. RALLY DATA (PROVIDED BY SOURCE)

A. UNIT BELONGED TO: 123 RD CO.

B. DOB AND POB: 250900H JAN 69, HAI TRUONG (D) YD4445

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C. DATE/DOCS: NONE

D. CIRC OF RALLY: WHILE ON RICE CARRYING MISSION, SOURCE ESCAPED

FROM DEATH AND WENT TO THE NEAREST MILITARY UNIT, FOLLOWING
INSTRUCTIONS OF CHIEF BOI PALMUTTS.

5. UNIT

A. UNIT MISSION: TO PROCURE RICE FROM HAI TRUONG (V) (YD4343).
SOURCE WENT ONLY TO HAI TRUONG (V), BUT HAS HEARD THAT HAI UNIT

ALSO OBTAINS RICE FROM HAI LAN (V) (YD3946), HAI THU (V) (YD3445).

B. AREA OF OPERATION: FROM "DOO NIEU JUNGLE" TO VILLAGES OF HAI TRUONG.

C. BASE AREA: LOCATED IN "DOO NIEU JUNGLE" APPROX 13 DAYS
HAI LAN AND HAI THU, ARE LOCATED IN LAI LAM (D), JUNG THAI (T).OF HAI LAN TOWN (YD4247). THREE BUNKERS EACH ACCOMMODATING 3-4
PERSONS. CONSTRUCTED BY DIGGING A HOLE 24(0) X 31(2) X 11(0)AND COVERING IT WITH LOGS APPROX 6-8 INCHES 2 INK FORMING A
"A" FRAME. LOGS ARE WHEN COVERED WITH FROM 2-3 FEET OF EARTH.BUNKERS ARE BUILT ON LEASE ABOUT MIDWAY UP SLOPE IN A SADDLE
BETWEEN HILLS, ABOUT 15 KILOMETERS FROM AN UNKNOWN STREAM. (INT.)

COM.: NO KNOWLEDGE OF DOO NIEU AS SPECIFIC LOC. (REF)

D. COMPOSITION: TEN MEMBERS ARMED WITH 1 X U.S. CAL. 45 PISTOL,

1 X AK-47. THERE ARE 13 WOMEN AND 17 BOYS. (REF)

E. UNIT HISTORY:

- (1) LHM, AKA, CODE NO'S: UNK TO SOURCE.
- (2) DATE OF ACTIVATION: UNK TO SOURCE.

- (3) COMBAT EXPERIENCE: AIRSTRIKES AND GUTY LATE 1967 UNTIL
MID 1968. FIVE FIGHT WITH ARVN O/A 15 JAN 69.

- (4) LAST KNOWN LOC FIRM: AT BASE AREA.
- (5) UNIT MOVEMENTS: (SEE PARA. 3A)

F. LOGISTICS:

- (1) SUPPLY: PRIOR TO JULY 68 REGULAR DAILY RATION WAS 25 CANS.

AFTER JULY 68 IRREGULAR DAILY RATION OF 1/2 TO 1 CANS. WHO
SUPPLY IS UNK TO SOURCE.

- (2) COMMUNICATIONS: SOURCE HAD NO RADIO LOGS.
- (3) MEDICAL: SOURCE STATED THAT THERE WAS A VC HOSPITAL NEARBY

PAGE 2 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

"DOC HIEU JUNGLE" UNTIL JULY 68. DUE TO INCREASING AIR STRIKES AND ARTY, AND LIMITED OPERATIONS THE HOSPITAL WAS FORCED TO

MOVE TO ANOTHER LOCATION UNK TO SOURCE. HAS NOT SEEN HOSPITAL SINCE NOV 67. IT WAS WELL STOCKED WITH MEDICINE AND STAFFED

WITH ONE DOCTOR, TWO (FEMALE) NURSES, AND 8-10 (MALE) COM-SIGNS. SINCE HOSPITAL MOVED THERE HAS BEEN ALMOST NO MEDICINE AND NO

MEDICAL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE.

G. PERSONALITIES

(1) NGUYEN VAN HOAN (NGUYENX VAN HOAN) (M), 30, SGT LDR, U.S. CAL. 45 PISTOL.

(2) NGUYEN VAN TIEN (NGUYENX VAN TIEN) (M), 25, SOLDIER, AK-47.

(3) CHU VAN GIANG (CHU VAN JANG) (M), 20, SOLDIER, AK-47.

(4) HOANG VAN LY (HOANGX VAN LY) (M), 25, AK-47, SOLDIER.

(5) NGUYEN THI HOA (NGUYENX THY HOA) (F), 21, COOK, NONE.

(6) HOANG THI HUONG (HOANGX THY HUONG) (F), 22, COOK, NONE.

H. LOSSES & REPLENISHMENTS: 03-04 KIA IN FIREFIGHT WITH ARVN JAN 69. NO REPLENISHMENTS KNOWN TO SOURCE. (HEARSAY: MANY PEOPLE IN

AREA HAVE MALARIA.)

I. MORALE: AVERAGE, MEMBERS OF THIS UNIT DO NOT WANT TO FIGHT.

J. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ARMY FORCES: SOURCE HAS HEARD OF 03 VC PLATS IN AREA ("DOC HIEU JUNGLE") DURING SEPT/OCT 1968. 30-35 MEN IN EACH PLAT. (NFI)

4. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A. PAST ACTIVITIES: SOURCE WAS ABDUCTED AND FORCED TO WORK FOR VC IN 1965.

B. INFIDELITY: NOT APPLICABLE.

C. UNIT COMPOSITION: ALL VC.

D. SPECIAL ABILITIES OR KNOWLEDGE: NONE.

5. THIS REPORT ASSUMES NO SIGNS.

6. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: SOURCE KNEW OF BASE AREA ONLY AS "DOC HIEU JUNGLE". ATTEMPTED TO MAP TRACK TO BASE AREA WITH NEG RES.

SOURCE HAS OFFERED AND WILL CONTINUE TO OFFER VOLUNTARILY INFORMATION. THIS INFORMATION FEELS INFORMATION GIVEN IS CORRECT TO THE

SOURCE'S KNOWLEDGE. DO NOT RECOMMEND FURTHER INTERVIEW.

PAGE 3 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7. CURRENT AND FUTURE DISPOSITION OF SOURCE.
CHIEU HOI CENTER, QUANG TRI CITY.

8. DGC INTERROGATION COMPLETED
311600 H JAN 69

INTERROGATED BY: J. R. LANGE SGT/USMC
REVIEWED BY: Z. FUENTES SSGT/USMC

GP-4
BT
CONFIDENTIAL

CON 0027 RELEASED BY M.C. Wunch THE 011230H JAN 69

PAGE 4 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER L. D. MURPHY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CJO *DWS*

PRIORITY 010549 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SIXTH CONV CTR CRS
INFO: CMC
CG MFPAC *DWS*

UNCLAS INFO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

RECEIVED PFC RONALD G. SVOBODA 2359301 USMC

- A. CMC 241621Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 310603Z DEC 68 (NOTAL)

2. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REO TRIP OF PFC RONALD G. SVOBODA 2359301 USMC (CG B 1/9). ADMSG CURRENT

REASON AND REASON FOR SVOBODA AND ADVISE HIM TO WRITE PARENTS. ADVISE IF HIM IN RECEIPT OF CHRISTMAS PACKAGES FROM HOME. REPLY

CG CODE DNE. UNCLAS

2. REF THIS IS INFO SHIP REO BY CG TO YOUR HOSP ON 5 JAN 69 WITH NEVER UNKNOWN ORIGIN.

3. REF B. TURN CAS RPT.

CCN *0028* RELEASED BY *ADJ*

TIME *010945 H*

ADJ

DWS

010549

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

010551Z

FEB

69

URGENT/PRIORITY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG ILY TRP /RHmmASA
 CG TR HOTEL /ZED
 CG XXIV CORPS /RumLBPA
 COMUSMACV /RHmsmVA

INFO: THIRD MAR DIV /ZEN
 FIRST BDE PLATOON MECH DIV /RumLBPB
 CG FIRST MAR DIV /RumHCA
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD /RumLmJA
 CG FIRST ARMY DIV /RumLONH
 PROV MAC THICKEN BONE /RumLmHA
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARMY GRP /ZEN
 NHA TRANG TRP /RumLONH
 USMACV /CIC TOC HUE
 ONE I CORPS /RusVTP

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVY FOR 213, 232, 242, MAR 69; FIRST BDE PLATOON MECH DIV 212;
 USAF 214 BY R 010 1000 700 100

INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT 517 MID 25-69

A. BIOGRAPHY

A. NAME: NGUYEN SON (NGUYENX SUYEN)

B. RANK AND UNION/CLASSIFICATION: ASST ECONOMIC CHAIRMAN, PA

C. LAST KNOWN ECONOMIC SECTION OF DA LANG HARBOR CIVIL AFFAIRS CON-
 NUTUAL CLASSIFIED CIVIL DEFENDANT.

D. JOB HELD: TAX COLLECTOR FOR DA LANG (H) YD 415 620, TRIEN
 LANG (V), TRIEN PHONG (D), QUANG TRI (P), NVN.

E. MISSION: COLLECT TAXES TO BUY RICE FOR TRN TO.

F. DOB: FOR 1927, DA LANG (H) YD 415 620, TRIEN LANG (V).

G. TRIEN PHONG (D), QUANG TRI (P), SYH.

H. CURRENT ADDRESS: SAME AS FOR ABOVE.

I. PARENTS' NAMES: DECEASED

J. RELIGION: NONE

K. CAPTURE DATA

L. CAPT UNIT AND DATE, 1-6/1/5 MECH

M. DTD 5 POC 31 0800 JAN 69, 435-501

N. WFN 2 D 004 NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

517 MID RPT 25-69 CONT

3 D. CIRC OF CAPT: CAPTURED IN SLEEP AFTER TRIGGERING CLYANORE
MINE AT AMBUSH SIGHT

3. UNIT

A. UNIT MISSION: N/A

B. AREA OF OPERATIONS: BA LANG (H), TRIEU LANG (V), TRIEU PHONG
(D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN

C. BASE AREA: SAME AS AREA OF OPERATIONS ABOVE

D. COMPOSITION: ECONOMIC SECTION HAS CHAIRMAN, SOURCE IS ASST

CHAIRMAN, AND FOUR CADRE. ECONOMIC SECTION IS PART OF HAMLET
CIVIL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE. HIGHER ECHELONS UNK.

E. ORIT HISTORY: UNK

F. LOGISTICS: SOURCE AND MEMBERS OF UNIT LIVE AT HOUSE AND

SUPPLYED THEIR OWN FOOD AND CLOTHING. THERE WERE NO WINS OR
MEDICAL SUPPLIES. COMED BY MESSENGER (NFI).

G. PERSONALITIES:

(1) NGUYEN CON (NGUYENX CON), AGE 35, ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN OF BA LANG (H)

(2) NGUYEN LANG (NGUYENX LANG), AGE 34, LOCAL CADRE, BA

LANG (H)

(3) NGUYEN DUOC (NGUYENX DUONG), AGE 36, CIVILIAN AFFAIRS

CHAIRMAN OF BA LANG (H)

(4) LY HOUNG (LYS HOONGS), AGE 40, DIST CADRE, NVA

(5) DANG THAI (DANG THAIS), AGE 35, IN JUNGLE (NFI)

(6) LE THANH (LEE THANH), ECONOMIC CADRE, IN JUNGLE (NFI)

(7) PHANG HANG (DANG HANG), AGE 45, LIVES IN GIA DANG #1

(8) YD 437 594, TRIEU LANG (V), TRIEU PHONG (D), QUANG TRI

(P), SVN

H. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: NONE

I. MORALE: SOURCE WAS DISCONTENTED BECAUSE UPON CAPTURE HE WAS
RETURNING FROM A MOUNTAIN CAMP WHERE VC FORCED HIM TO GO. HE

WAS FORCED TO GO BECAUSE HE HAD WANTED TO RETURN TO THE SVN GOVT
AND WHEN HE WENT TO FILL OUT PAPERS, A VC SAW HIM. HE WAS TAKEN

TO THE CAMP FOR PROPAGANDA TRAINING (NFI)

J. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: BASE CAMP IN JUNGLE WHERE

HE WAS TAKEN IS 20 NIGHTS WALK EAST (SOUTH OF) BA LANG (H), VIC
OF THANH HUONG (H) (LOC UNK); TRIEU THIEN (P).

CONFIDENTIAL
EVID 2-101

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

517 MID RPT 25-69 CONF

AT THE CAMP WERE DURING 30-40 NVA, IN WHICH DANG HUNG (SEE PERSON ALITIES, #7) WAS IN CHARGE. THIS WAS TWO MONTHS AGO. UNCLE HAD

10 MORTARS (GHEE BOX), 5 RIFLES, AND EACH MAN HAD A RIFLE (TANG UNK). JUNGLE CAMP HAD ABOUT TEN BUILDINGS. SOURCE STAYED LONG IN

5 THIS CAMP IN VERY BAD (HE).
AND SPECIAL INFORMATION

A. SOURCE HAS BEEN ASST ECONOMIC CHAIRMAN FOR SIX MONTHS.

B. SOURCE HAD TWO WIVES (ONE AT SA E TICH); NGUYEN THI KHANG

(WIFE OF NGUYEN THI KHANG), LIVES IN GIA DANG ST (H), NO 437 5948

NGUYEN THI THUY (NGUYEN THI THUY), AGE 30, ALSO LIVES IN

GIA DANG ST (H) SECOND FLOOR (CHILD) CARRIES AND CARRY WITH SOURCE. SOURCE HAD NO

C. THERE WAS NO ONE ELSE ACTIVITIES AT GIA DANG (H) SINCE JUNE 68 (H).

D. SOURCE HAD NO ONE ELSE WHO HAD GETTING READY FOR AN ATTACK (H).

E. SOURCE HAD NO ONE ELSE WHO HAD GETTING READY FOR AN ATTACK (H).

F. THERE WAS AN NVA MESSENGER (H) WITH THE SOURCE WHO HAD TRAPPED THE MINE, NVA LEFT HIM THERE AND RAN.

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SIGR'S.

6. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: SOURCE WAS WOUNDED IN THE BUTTOCKS BY

GLAYMORE BELLERS. HE WAS MORE FRIGHTENED THAN HURT. SOURCE WAS CO-OPERATIVE. NO FURTHER INTERROGATION RECOMMENDED EXCEPT FOR SIGR'S

6 POSSIBLY NOT HELD BY THIS UNIT.

7. CURRENT DISPOSITION: 1/5 MICH POW CAMP, CAMP RED DEVIL.

8. INFO INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 311600H JAN 69.

INTERROGATED BY: SIMPSON, W.A., USA, 517 MID

REVIEWED BY: JOHN B CECILIAN, 1LT, MI, 517 MID

GP-4

BT

CCN 0026 RELEASED BY RTB/elon TIME 01/20/84 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

APPROVED BY: US
SEC: 517 MID
C/O: DUB

PRIORITY: 01/25/69 69

CG THIRD MAR DIV
CG III NAF
CG TF HOUEL
CG XXIV CORPS
COMUSMACV

INFO: THIRD MAR DIV

FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH DIV

CG FIRST MAR DIV

CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD

CG FIRST ARVN DIV

PROV MAG THREE NINE

ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP

NILO QUANG TRI

UMSEMA

DSA I CORPS

RUMLBPB

RUMHLA

RUMLSA

RUMLDNA

RUMLAHA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 213, 232, 241, MAC GOC; FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH FOR MID 517;
UMSEMA FOR CIO HUE TOC IPT

INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT 517 MID 26-69

1. BIOGRAPHY

A. NAME: NGUYEN THIANG (NGUYENX THEANGS), AKA: HOANG THONG
(HOANGX THOONG), AKA: TRAN THIANG (TRANX THEANGS)

B. RANK AND UNIT/CLASSIFICATION: TRIEU PHONG DIST FINANCE/
ECONOMIC CADRE, CIVIL DEFENDANT

C. JOB HELD W/VC: AS DIST FINANCE/ECONOMIC CADRE, SOURCE WAS
IN CHARGE OF ECONOMY FOR TRIEU VAN (V). HE ALSO WORKED AS PAY-

MASTER FOR SOME OF THE TRIEU PHONG DIST CADRE.

D. SOURCE'S MISSION: SOURCE WAS ORDERED BY THE TRIEU PHONG (D)

ECONOMY CHIEF TO TRAVEL FROM THONG NGUYEN MOUNTAIN (EXACT LOC-
ATION UNK) IN THE JUNGLE TO VINH HUU (H) ID 344 655, IN ORDER TO

CONTACT TRIEU VAN (V) VILLAGE CADRE HIDING IN THAT AREA. HE WAS
ORDERED TO TELL THE VILLAGE CADRE TO CONTACT ALL HAMLET

TRIEU VAN AND TELL THEM TO SET UP ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURE IN
TAI TAY RESSETTLEMENT AREA (ID 340 655). THE REASON FOR THIS

REBUILDING OF THE ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURE IS TO SUPPORT THE
TRIEU PHONG DISTRICT HQ WHO ARE DEDICATED TO THE

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 1 OF 3

517 MID RPT 26-69 CONT

TRIEU TRACH VILLAGES ON 30 JAN 69. WITH RICE AND MONEY. THE PURPOSE OF THIS RELOCATION IS TO REBUILD THE POLITICAL INFRA-STRUCTURE IN THE AREAS OF TRIEU SON AND TRIEU TRACH. THE EFFORT OF REBUILDING THE INFRASTRUCTURE WILL ALSO BE SUPPORTED MILITAR-

ILY, PROBABLY BY THE KC BN. THE TARGET DATE FOR INITIATING THESE ACTIONS IS UNKNOWN, BUT SOURCE STATED HE HEARD THAT IT

WILL OCCUR BEFORE TET. SOURCE FURTHER STATED THAT THE REASON TRIEU VAN WAS SELECTED AS THE PLACE TO SET UP AN ECONOMIC INFRA-

STRUCTURE WAS BECAUSE ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURES ARE ALREADY SET UP IN TRIEU SON AND TRIEU TRACH.

E. DOB & POB: 15 AUG 26, VIENG HUE (H), TRIEU VAN (V), TRIEU PHONG (D), QUANG TRI (F), SVN.

F. CURRENT ADDRESS: TRIEU PHONG DIST HQ AT THUONG NGUYEN MT (LOCATION UNK)

G. PARENT'S NAMES: (F) NGUYEN TUY (NGUYENX TUY), (M) PHAM TRI SUYEN (PHAM TRI SUYEN)

H. RELIGION AND ETHNIC BACKGROUND: CATHOLIC

2. CAPTURE DATE:

A. CAPT UNIT: B/1-61/1/5 MECH

B. AREA OF OPERATIONS: TRIEU PHONG DIST CADRE WILL OPERATE

MAINLY IN THE HAMLETS OF LINH YEN (H) YD 370 604, LONG QUANG (H) YD 365 613, AND VAN THUONG (H) YD 350 616, IN TRIEU TRACH (V),

LINH CHIEU (H) YD 418 504, AND DONG BAO (H) YD 397 507, IN TRIEU SON (V).

C. BASE AREA: ON 8 JAN 69, TRIEU PHONG DIST HQ WAS LOCATED AT THUONG NGUYEN MT (LOC UNK). ON THE NIGHT OF 30 JAN 69, THE HQ

DEPLOYES TO TRIEU SON AND TRIEU TRACH (V) (SEE PARA 3.B).

D. COMPOSITION: TRIEU PHONG DIST HQ HAS ABOUT 30 CADRE. THE

ECONOMIC SECTION AT PRE ENT HAS 4 MEMBERS. EACH MEMBER CONTROLS ABOUT ONE VILLAGE IN TRIEU PHONG DIST.

E. UNIT HISTORY

(1) LBN AKA GODDENT: HT AKA FOR FINANCE ECONOMY SECT OF TRIEU PHONG DIST.

(2) DATE OF ACTIVATION: N/A

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

517 MID RPT 26-69 CONT

- (3) COMBAT EXPERIENCE: N/A
- (4) LAST KNOWN LOCATION: ON 8 JAN 69, TRIEU PHONG DIST HQ WAS AT THUONG NGUYEN MT (LOC UNK).
- (5) UNIT MOVEMENTS: THE TRIEU PHONG DIST CADRE WILL RELOCATE FROM THUONG NGUYEN MT TO TRIEU SON AND TRIEU TRACH (V) ON THE NIGHT OF 30 JAN 69. WILL PROBABLY TRAVEL THROUGH THUONG XA (H) YD 375 500, AND LAN TRUY (H) YD 420 545, TO GET THERE

F. LOGISTICS

- (1) SUPPLY: ADEQUATE. ALL MEMBERS OF TRIEU PHONG (D) HQ RECEIVE A SALARY. RICE IS SUPPLIED BY THE YOUTH ASSN WHEN NEEDED.
 - (2) COMMUNICATIONS: TRIEU PHONG (D) CADRE COMMUNICATE WITH THEIR SUBORDINATES THROUGH COMMO LIAISON CADRE OF THE DIST.
 - (3) MEDICAL: MEDICAL SUPPLIES ARE SOMETIMES GIVEN TO AND SOMETIMES BOUGHT BY THE TRIEU PHONG CADRE. A MEDICAL CADRE BRINGS MED SUPPLIES FROM THE JUNGLE AND RECEIVES PAYMENT NFI
6. PERSONALITIES:

- (1) DUNG (ZUNOX), AGE 45, DIST PARTY SEC, NLF CHAIRMAN
- (2) VINH QUANG (VINH QUANG), AGE 40, DIST ECONOMIC CHIEF & ALSO IN CHARGE OF TRIEU SON (V) ECONOMY. DIST COMMITTEE MBR
- (3) LE GIAI (LEE JIAI), AGE 40, CURRENT AFFAIRS MBR, LIBERATION FARMERS ASSN SEC, ASST DIST PARTY SEC.
- (4) HO THANH (HOOS THANH), AGE 27, DIST COMMITTEE MBR.
- (5) LE VINH (LEE VINH), AGE 30, DIST ECONO SPOT MBR, WORKS AT HQ.
- (6) NGUYEN VAN (NGUYENX VANS), AGE 50, DIST MIL PROSEL CHIEF AND FARMER'S ASSN CADRE.
- (7) NGUYEN THI DAO (NGUYEN THI DAOL), AGE 30, DIST SEC OF WOMEN'S ASSN, CURNT AFFRS COMI MBR.
- (8) LY RONG (LYS HONG), AGE 35, DIST COMI MBR, DIST SEC OF LIBERATION YOUTHASSN.
- (9) HOANG PHONG (HOANG FONG), AGE 42, DISTRICT COMMITTEE MEMBER ASSIGNED TO WORK IN TRIEU PHONG (V).

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 3 OF 8**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

CONT

NGUYEN TRAO (NGUYEN THAO), AGE 28, DISTRICT MILITARY AFFAIRS
CHIEF, CHDR OF C.59 CO.

(11) ~~THI THI~~ (THI THI), DISTRICT YOUTH ASSEMBLY, DECEASED

(12) ~~LI QUANG LONG~~ (LI QUANG LONG), DISTRICT EDUCATION AND

PROPAGANDA CHIEF.

(13) HO TRAM (HOOL TRAAML), DISTRICT MEDICAL CADRE

(14) TRAN QUOC (TRANL QUOCS), AKA: TRAN HUNG DAO (TRANL
HUNG DAO), AGE 21, DISTRICT COMMO LIAISON CHIEF.

(15) TRAN THAP (TRANL THAAPV), AGE 25, DISTRICT SECURITY CADRE,
DECEASED

(16) NGUYEN THI NAM (NGUYENX THIV NAME), AGE 10, DISTRICT
FINANCE/ECONOMY CADRE IN CHARGE OF TRIEU LANG (V).

(17) THUONG (THDOWNH), AGE 21, BODYGUARD FOR CURRENT AFFAIRS
MEMBERS.

(18) NHON (NHOWN), AGE 18, DISTRICT LIBERATION YOUTH ASSEMBLY

(19) THI DIEM (THIV IDEAU), AGE 32, COOK

(20) THIET (THIERTS), AGE 19, DISTRICT MEDICAL CADRE (ARMED)
CAPTURED 30 JAN 69.

(21) SAI (SAUS), AGE 20, ASSAULT YOUTH GROUP MEMBER.

(22) BAO (BAOL), AGE 14, MESSENGER, DECEASED

(23) LOI (LOIL), AGE 40, PROPAGANDA AND EDUCATION SECTION MEMBER.

(24) THOI (THOWI), AGE 45, ASST VILLAGE FINANCE/ECONOMY CHIEF

OF TRIEU VAN.

(25) GIANG (JANGX), AKA: PHAN GIANG (PAN GANGE), AKA: BUI, AGE

22, VILLAGE FINANCE/ECONOMY CHIEF OF TRIEU VAN, CAPTURED 13 JAN 69.

(26) NGUYEN NAM (NGUYENX NAME), AGE 35, DISTRICT PLACE

WORKER MEMBER IN CHARGE OF TRIEU TRACH VILLAGE.

(27) THONG THI MAT (THONGX THIV MATS), AKA: NGUYEN, NICK

CABLER, CAPTURED WITH SOURCE ON 30 JAN 69.

(28) BUI DOG (BUI DOUGL), ASST VILLAGE OVERALL LEADER OF

TRIEU VAN VILLAGE, CAPTURED 13 JAN 69.

(29) BUI LAN (BUI LAN), AGE 20, TRIEU VAN VILLAGE OVERALL

LEADER VINE HUE HAMLET.

(30) TRAN QUOC (TRANL QUOCS), AGE 18, TRIEU VAN VILLAGE

OVERALL FROM HA TAY HAMLET.

(31) PHAN THI SAI (PAN THIV ZASH), AGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 4 OF 8

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCONFIDENTIAL
27-115-1-1-26369 COM

GURRILLA FROM HA TAY HAMLET

(32) HOANG HOC (HOANG HOCV), DISTRICT POLITICAL CADRE, CAPTURED

30 JAN 69.

(33) HO LUONG (HOOL LUOWNG), TEENAGERS ASSN MEMBER, CAPTURED

30 JAN 69.

(34) NGAI (NGAIV), FINANCE OFFICER FOR C-59 LF CO.

(35) TRAN THONG (TRAANL TRONGV), AGE 42, DISTRICT SECURITY CADRE
DECEASED.

(36) VU BINH (VUW BINHS), 7TH FRONT CHIEF.

(37) NGUYEN MINH CHUONG (NGUYENX MINH CHUOWNG), MILITARY AFFAIRS

CHIEF OF 7TH FRONT.

(38) TRAN DINH SUNG (TRAANL DINHL SUNGR), DISTRICT SECURITY

CHIEF, CAPTURED.

(39) BANG (BANGR), DISTRICT SECURITY CHIEF, DECEASED

(40) THANH (THAHL), AGE 40, TEACHER AT QUANG TRUNG TRAINING CAMP

(41) BINH (BINH), AGE 45, TEACHER AT QUANG TRUNG TRAINING CAMP.

(42) VINH (VINH), AGE 42, TEACHER AT QUANG TRUNG TRAINING CAMP.
STUDENTS AT QUANG TRUNG TRAINING CAMP;(43) LE GIAI (LEE JAI), AGE 24, DISTRICT ECONOMY ASSIGNED TO
HAI LANG.(44) PHAN TU (FAN TU), AGE 24, DISTRICT ECONOMY ASSIGNED TO HAI
LANG(45) NGUYEN HOA (NGUYENX HOAS), DISTRICT ECONOMY ASSIGNED TO
GIO LINH.(46) QUOC BINH (QUOCS BINHL), AGE 32, DISTRICT ECONOMY ASSIGNED
TO GIO LINH.(47) VAN THANH (VEAN THAHS), AGE 30, DISTRICT ECONOMY ASSIGNED
TO GIO LINH.(48) NGUYEN VIET MINH (NGUYENX VIET MINH), AGE 25, DISTRICT
ECONOMY ASSIGNED TO TUNG LUONG(49) LE KHU (LEE KHUW), AGE 29, DISTRICT ECONOMY ASSIGNED TO
HOANG HOA.(50) LE CHI (LEE CHIR), AGE 35, DISTRICT ECONOMY ASSIGNED TO
TRIEU PHONG.(51) NGUYEN HAI (NGUYENX HAIL), AGE 33, D.
ASSIGNED TO HAI NG.**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SEPTEMBER 26-69 CONT

(52) TRAN VAN (TRAN VAN), AGE 22, DISTRICT ECONOMY ASSIGNED TO GIO LAM.

(53) PHAN DUY (FAN DUY), AGE 35, DISTRICT ECONOMY ASSIGNED TO TAM LO.

(54) PHAN DANG (FAN DANG), AGE 38, DISTRICT ECONOMY CADRE ASSIGNED TO TRIEU PHONG.

(55) TRAN SI (TRAN SI), AGE 23, DISTRICT ECONOMY ASSIGNED TO THUONG XA.

(56) LE DUNG (LEE DUNG), AGE 24, DISTRICT ECONOMY ASSIGNED TO THUONG XA.

H. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: IN AUG-SEP THERE WERE 50-60 DISTRICT CADRE. AS OF 3 JAN 69, THERE ARE ONLY ABOUT 30 DISTRICT CADRE STILL ACTIVE.

THE REST WERE EITHER KIA OR CAPTURED.

I. MORALE: SOURCE STATED THAT LIFE IN THE JUNGLE IS VERY HARD.

HE STATED THAT THE ECONOMY SECTION CHIEF REQUESTED MONEY FROM THE FRONT TO HELP OUT, BUT MORALE REMAINS HIGH BECAUSE THEY

BELIEVE THAT THE VC ARE WINNING.

J. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: C-59 IF CO HAS ONLY 15 MEN

LEFT. SOURCE SAYS K-8 BN ON 06 JAN 69 IN THE JUNGLE ON HIS WAY TO THUONG XA. THEIR STRENGTH IS UNDER 300 MEN. THEY WILL

PROBABLY ATTACK BEFORE TET MAY GIA DANG RESETTLEMENT. SOURCE HEARD THIS FROM TRAN QUOC, DISTRICT COMM LIAISON CHIEF.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

A. BACKGROUND: SOURCE HAS WORK FOR THE VC FOR 2 YEARS. HE

WAS APPOINTED DISTRICT CADRE IN MAR 68. HE THEN WENT TO GIAO TRUNG TRAINING CAMP FOR INSTRUCTION IN ECONOMICS. WHILE HE WAS

AT THE SCHOOL, HE BOTH WORKED AS CADRE AND STUDIED. HE FINISHED HIS TRAINING IN DEC 68. IN THE 1ST MONTH OF JANUARY 1969,

ECONOMY CHIEF ORDERED SOURCE TO GO TO VINH HUE, TO REBUILD THE ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURE OF TRIEU VAN TO SUPPORT THE DISTRICT

CADRE WITH RICE AND MONEY. TRIEU VAN WAS CHOSEN BECAUSE TRIEU SON TRIEU TRACH ALREADY HAVE THEIR ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURE

WORKING. SOURCE CAME TO THE LOWLANDS THROUGH SUB-HAMLET BUNG THEN TO THUONG XA HAMLET, THEN LAM TRUY, THEN TO VINH HUE. WHILE

THERE, HE MET TWO VILLAGE CADRE BUI DONG AND BUI G. HE GAVE THEM HIS ORDERS ON THE WAY. THEY THEN SHOWED HIM

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

26-69 CONT

ABOUT 2 DAYS LATER, THEY LEFT FOR HA TAY TO PASS THE ORDERS ON TO HAMLET CADRE OF TRIEU VAN. ON THEIR WAY BACK THEY WERE

CAPTURED BY US TANKS ABOUT 500 METERS FROM THEIR BUNKER. AFTER THEIR CAPTURE, SOURCE HAD NO CONTACTS IN VINH HUE, BUT ON 25 JAN

69 MR. TRAN (TRAAML), DISTRICT MEDICAL CADRE VISITED HIM TO GET PAID. THEN ON 26 JAN 69, HE LEFT VINH HUE TO RETURN TO THE JUNGLE

ON HIS WAY BACK, HE MET THUONG THI MOT JUST BEFORE HE GOT TO LAM THUY. SINCE HE HAD KNOWN HER FROM HIS CHILDHOOD IN VINH HUE

HE FELT SHE MIGHT BE ABLE TO HELP CONTACT OTHER PEOPLE THERE. THEY RETURNED TOGETHER TO THE BUNKER IN VINH HUE. DURING THE

NEXT 4 DAYS, HE MET 3 OTHER PEOPLE; HOC, THIST AND LUONG. HE GAVE THEM MONEY FOR FOOD. HE SAW THEM ON THE 27 & 29 JAN. 69. HE HAD

NO OTHER CONTACTS TILL CAPTURE. WHILE IN THE BUNKER, HE WAS WAITING FOR A MESSENGER TO CONTACT HIM ON THE NIGHT OF 30 JAN 69.

B. INFRASTRUCTURE: THE CURRENT AFFAIRS COMMITTEE OF TRIEU PHONG DISTRICT CONTROLS ALL ACTIVITIES OF DISTRICT CADRE. IT CONSISTS

OF THE DISTRICT PARTY SECRETARY, FINANCE/ECONOMY CHIEF, ASST PARTY SECRETARY, SECRETARY OF WOMEN'S ASSN, SECRETARY OF YOUTH ASSN

AND SECURITY SECTION LEADERS. THE ASST PARTY SECRETARY WHO IS ALSO THE SECRETARY OF THE FARMER'S ASSN CONTROLS THE MILITARY

AFFAIRS SECTION WHICH IN TURN CONTROLS THE MEDICAL SECTION. THE MEDICAL SECTION, THOUGH REPORT TO THE FINANCE ECONOMY CHIEF.

THE SECRETARY OF THE WOMEN'S ASSN IS ALSO THE DISTRICT POLITICAL CHIEF. THE SECRETARY OF THE YOUTH ASSN CONTROLS THE PROPAGANDA

AND EDUCATION'S SECTION. COMMO-LIAISON CADRE REPORT DIRECTLY TO THE CURRENT AFFAIRS COMMITTEE.

C. CODES:

1. CH 7

CURRENT AFFAIRS COMMITTEE, DISTRICT

2.

FINANCE/ECONOMY SECTION, DISTRICT

2. KT

LIBERATION FARMER'S ASSN, DISTRICT

3. NH

LIBERATION WOMEN'S ASSN, DISTRICT

4. FN

LIBERATION YOUTH ASSN, DISTRICT

5. TN

6. AB 4

SECURITY SECTION, DISTRICT

7. V 50

C-59 LF CO.

8. SHF

PAYROLL

9. GL 4

COMMO-LIAISON, DISTRICT

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 7 OF 8

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCONFIDENTIAL
JAN 26 1969 CONT

(10) QT 6 TRIEU LANG VILLAGE
 (11) QT 7 TRIEU VAN VILLAGE
 (12) QT 8 TRIEU PHUOC VILLAGE
 (13) QT 9 TRIEU TRACH VILLAGE
 (14) QT 10 TRIEU SON VILLAGE
 (15) QT 11 TRIEU TRUNG VILLAGE
 (16) QT 12 TRIEU TAI VILLAGE
 (17) T 7 BINH AN HAMLET
 (18) T 8 THANH HOI HAMLET
 (19) T 9 VINH HUE HAMLET
 (20) T 10 HA TAY HAMLET

D. SOURCE STATED K-8 BW WILL PROBABLY INFILTRATE TO THE LOWLANDS
 THROUGH THUONG XA HAMLET. THEIR PROBABLE TARGET WILL BE GIA DANG

RESIDENCE SOME TIME BEFORE TET (HEARSAY).

SOURCE STATED THE TAX QUOTA FOR TRIEU VAN VILLAGE WAS 70,000 TO
 80,000 PIASTERS FOR 1968.

E. WHEN SOURCE INFILTRATED TO LOWLAND, HE MET 6 DISTRICT CADRE FROM

THAI LANG. THEY PARTED AT THUONG XA.

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SIGR'S/E I'S

6. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: SOURCE AT FIRST WAS VERY UNCOOPERATIVE.
 AFTER EXTENSIVE INTERROGATION HE BECAME VERY COOPERATIVE AND OFFERED

INFORMATION THE INTERROGATOR DID NOT ASK FOR. SOURCE IS EXTREMELY
 INTELLIGENT AND HAS EXTENSIVE KNOWLEDGE OF VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND FINANCE/

ECONOMY MATTER. RECOMMEND FURTHER INTERROGATION OF THESE SUBJECTS.

7. CURRENT AND FUTURE DISPOSITION: CURRENTLY HELD AT 1/5 NACH POW

COMPOUND AWAITING TRANSFER TO PHOENIX.

8. DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 311930H JAN 69

INTERROGATED BY: H. A. LEE, USA, 517 MID

REVIEWED BY: JOHN B. CECHEMAN, USA, 517 MID

GP-4

BT

CONF 0025 RELEASED BY RTB TIME 011320H JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
 PAGE 2 OF 8

DECLASSIFIED

RAFTER 10A/A/D/TJB
SEC GEO PHONE 3166
JNO DWJ

ROUTINE 010608 2 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MAINT BN RVN
TO: CG III MAF DNG RVN
INFO: COMUSMACV SON
DCA SALT BN RVN

FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

RED CROSS SERVICE

- A. COMUSMACV 5775/281219Z JAN69
- B. CG III MAF 3793/291238Z JAN69

1. COM1 CENTER PROCEDURES REVIEWED IAW REF.
2. THREE INCOMING MESSAGES LOST. TWO LOST IN REPRODUCTION. ONE IN SERVICE. TRAFFIC CHECKING PROCEDURES HAVE BEEN REVAMPED TO ENSURE ACCOUNTABILITY.
3. THREE OUTGOING MESSAGES LOST IN ZFM AND SERVICE PROCEDURES. PROCEDURES MODIFIED TO REQUIRE WATCH SUPERVISOR CHECK.

CON 0021 RELEASED BY

John R. Maff

TLE

11 FEB69

CEO

DWJ

010608

Kn

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/GLM

SEC G-2 PH 3227

CWO

IMMEDIATE 010610 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FOURTH MARINE BS
 FIFTH MARINES
 THIRD RECCO LI
 THIRD TALK BN

CONFIDENTIAL

PHOTO/IMAGERY INTERPRETATION REPORT 1-36

SOURCE: CG, XXIV CORPS PHB (CPHS)

LSE NO: 3115

ITEM NO

FILE COPY

1. YD 26200820 2 AA/AT PSB3, 1 POSS CCC.
 LSE NO: 3596 DATE: 26JAN 69

1.	YD 250088	1 BUNKER
2.	YD 25300860	1 BUNKER
3.	YD 25300910	1 BUNKER
4.	YD 25100910	1 FOXHOLE
5.	YD 23350460	2 WALK-IN VP BUNKERS ON SIDE OF HILL.

CP-4

CCE

0022

RELEASED BY

Alburtz

TIME

011324H

FEB 69

G-2

*Dur*010610**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JCV
SS: G-2 PH 322Y
CM: DWZ

IMMEDIATE 010612 FEBRUARY 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
FIFTH MARINES
THIRD RECON B
THIRD TALK BN

FILE-COPY

UNCLASS

1. COMM CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 300306Z JAN69 AS INDICATED ABOVE.

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CTR NO 191-69

CG III AF DNG MSG 300306Z JAN 69

BT

CON

0023

RELEASED BY

[Signature] 01/11/69

G-2

DWZ

[Handwritten mark]

[Large handwritten scribble]

[Handwritten mark]

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MAS/TKT
 GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
 CNO DUG

IMMEDIATE 010630 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE, DMZ, RVN
 TO: COMUSMACV, SCV, RVN
 INFO: CG III MAF, DMZ, RVN
 CG XXIV CORPS, PHU, RVN
 CG TF HOUEL, VCM, RVN
 CG USASURCOM, CMV, RVN
 ONE BATTALION AND EIGHTH ARMY
 TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 ONE BRAVO
 ONE BATTALION AND FIRST ARMY DIV
 FIRST BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORTIETH ARMY
 FIRST BN, FIFTH INF DIV, (HANOI)

FILE *Ne 27*

CONFIDENTIAL

CORRECTION TO SENSOR ACTIVATION REPORT (C)

A. MY 301450Z JAN69

1. (C) CORRECT PARA 4. OF REF A TO READ SETTING 305 VICE 304.

CP-4

COR 0024 RELEASED BY MAS/TKT TIME 11 FEB 69

GSV

DUG

010630

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/GNM
SEC 0-2 PH 3227
CHO DWG

IMMEDIATE 010900 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MAF DIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
FIFTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

UNCLASS

1. COM CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 310810Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CPTR NO 193-69

CG III MAF DNG MSG 310810Z JAN 69

BT
CCR

51

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

011635H

FEB 69

G-2

DWG

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JCV

SEC G-2 PH 3227

CWO DWZ

IMMEDIATE 010902 FEBRUARY 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

UNCLASS

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CIPR NO 189-69

1. COM: CTR READD CG III MAF MSG 300256Z JAN69 AS INDICATED ABOVE.
DNG
CIPR NO 1

aut PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT 189-69

DNG
CG III MAF MSG 300256Z JAN69

BT

CCN 50 RELEASED BY *Aut* TIME 011445H FEBRUARY 69

G-2

DWZ

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/GEM
SEC G-2 PH 3227
CWO DWG

IMMEDIATE 010904 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARIEN
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARIEN
NINTH MARIEN
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TALK BN

UNCLAS

1. COM. CTR READD CG III MAP LAG MSG 310746Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CIPR NO 207-69

CG III MAP DNG MSG 310746Z JAN 69

BT
CCT

49 RELEASED BY Wick TIME 8/16/54 FEB 69

G-2

DWG

FILED

010904

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JCV
SEC G-2 PH 3227
CWO dwg

IMMEDIATE 010906 FEBRUARY 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

UNCLASS

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CPIR NO. 213-69

1. COMM CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 310752Z ^{JAN 69} AS INDICATED ABOVE. am

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CPIR NO. 213-69

CG III MAF DNG MSG 310752Z JAN 69

BT

CCN dwg RELEASED BY dwg TIME 4/16/69 FEBRUARY 69

G-2

dwg

010906

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JCV

SEC G-2 PH 3227

C/O DWZ

IMMEDIATE 010908 FEBRUARY 69

FM: CG THIRD MARINE
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOT L
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

UNCLASS

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CPTIR NO. 206-69

1. COMBAT CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 310802Z JAN69 AS INDICATED ABOVE.

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CPTIR NO. 206-69

CG III MAF DNG MSG 310802Z JAN69

BT

CCD 52 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 411630H FEBRUARY 69

G-2

DWZ

FILE COPY

010908
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

JACKSON
E 210

PRIORITY 010933 4 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG PIERA
CG PORTLAND

(0026)

UNCLAS ETO

FOR G-4 CODE DES

RELEAF ONE MICHAEL A. BOWMAN 2427623 USN

A. CMC 290129Z JAN 69
B. CG 3D MARDIV 280141Z JAN 69

1. LAW REF A WHEDEY POL. TWO. GOOD, PRESENTLY LOCATED AT DOMEORN.
FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED. SIX. MUIT PRAG WDS R/CHEST, R/LEG,

R/EXTENOW, AND R/BUTTOCK. SEVEN. GOOD. TEN. UNKNOWN. ELEVEN.
UNKNOWN. END OF WHEDEY.

2. REF B BURN RPT OF SAS INJURY.

0068 RELEASED BY

DN 8mm

TIME 01455H

ADJ

~~010933~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER L.D. HALEY
SEC ADJ PHON 210
CWO

PRIORITY 010931 Z PS869

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO: CMO (0034)
CG MFPAC
MARCOMCRUITSTA MPLS
MARCOMCRUITSTABETA ROOM THIRTY SEVEN FEDERAL OFFICE BLDG
EAU CLAIRE WISCONSIN
THIRD BN SEVENTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIRREP PFC RICHARD J. PUTZY, JR. 2458649 USMC

A. CMC 310136Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR AOT. QUOTE. REQ WEIRREP CASE OF
PFC RICHARD J. PUTZY, JR. 2458649 USMC. ADMSC WEIRREP ONE

THRU ELIVEN CASE OF PFC PUTZY. INQUIRY RECD THIS HQ INDICATES
MOTHER RECD LTR FROM PFC PUTZY STATING HE WAS INJURED ON OR

ABOUT 21 JAN 69. SUSTAINED BACK INJURY AND RECEIVING TREATMENT
AT STA HOSP DANANG. NO REPORT RECD THIS HQ. REPLY CMC CODE

DNE. INFO ADCON. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SMC MBR ON 70BN, 7TH MAR.

CG 0067 RELEASED BY

TIME 011455H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CWO

PRIORITY 010935 14 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC
CG FORLOGCOM

FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DEA

WEAREP CPL TOBBY P. BAGA 2410973 USMC

A. CMC 290136Z JAN 69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 280125Z JAN 69

1. IAW REF A WEAREP FOL. TWO. GOOD, PRESENTLY LOCATED AT 3D MARDIV. FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED. SIX. MULT FRAG WDS R/CHEST AND BOTH LEGS. SEVEN. GOOD. TEN. UNKNOWN. ELEVEN. UNKNOWN. END OF WEAREP.
2. REF B FURN RPT OF SRS INJURY.

CGN0069 RELEASED BY

Johnathan

TIME *010935H*

DD *+* *M*

010935

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~ASTOR FILE COI~~

DRAFTER L.D. BRAYLEY
SAC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 010937 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD FORSEVERSGT
INFO: CMC
CG PREFAC (0033)
E-I MORTO LOS ANGELES CALIF

URGENT EPTO

FOR CMC CODE DMC

WEIRER LCPL HENRY L. WISER, JR., 2413610 USMC

A. CMC 230135Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTE FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REF WEIRER CASE OF
LCPL HENRY L. WISER, JR., 2413610 USMC (SUP CO, SUPHN). ADISG

WEIRER ONE THRU EIGHT CASE OF LCPL WISER. WIFE RECEIVING
PHONE CALL FROM FRIENDS THAT THEY SAW IN PAPER HER HUSBAND WAS

VIA. REPLY CMC CODE DMC. ADCON. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MBR OF SUPPLY CO, SUPPLY BN.

0059
CCN RELEASED BY

TIME 011453H

ADJ

my

~~010937~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

LETTER 10/20/68
SEC DIV INSP PH 5132
CWO

PRIORITY 010941 2 JAN 69

COPY TO:
CSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG III MAF BNG
CG XXIV CORPS PRE
INFO: SECOND BN, THIRD MAF

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 1-2

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 060535Z JAN 69

1. SHORT BLIND HORNET ROUND

2. 030600H JAN 69

12. INVESTIGATION STILL IN PROGRESS. 13. INTERIM REPORT

CR-4

CON 0064 REL BY X Canfield TIME 1150 11 JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALSEC: 517 MID
CNO:

FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG III MAR
CG TP HOTEL
CG XXIV CORPS
COMUSMACV

INFO: THIRD MAR DIV
FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH DIV
CG FIRST MAR DIV
CG ONE ZERO ONE ACB
CG FIRST ARVN DIV
PROV MAG THREE NINE
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP
NULO QUANG TRI
UUMSEMA
DSA I CORPS

FILE-COPY

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

NACY FOR 213, 232, 241, MAC CCG; FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH FOR MID 517;
UUMSEMA FOR CIC HUE TOC IIT

FOLLOW-UP INTERROGATION REPORT 517 MID 25-69-A

1. BIOGRAPHY

A. NAME: NGUYEN SUC (NGUYENX SUNGS)

B. RANK AND UNIT/CLASSIFICATION: ASST ECONOMIC CHAIRMAN, BA

LANG HAMLET ECONOMIC SECTION OF BA LANG HAMLET CIVIL AFFAIRS COM-
MITTEE. CLASSIFIED CIVIL DEFENDANT.

C. JOB HELD: TAX COLLECTOR FOR BA LANG (H) YD 415 620, TRIEU
LANG (V), TRIEU PHONG (D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN

D. MISSION: COLLECT TAXES TO BUY RICE FOR THE VC.

E. DOB & POB: 1907, BA LANG (H) YD 415 620, TRIEU LANG (V),

TRIEU PHONG (D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN.

F. PRESENT ADDRESS: SAMEAS POB ABOVE.

G. PRESENT'S STATUS: DECEASED

H. RELIGION: NONE

OPTIONAL DATA

A. OPT UNIT: 1ST PLT, C/1-61/1/5 MECH

B. DTG & POB: 0800H JAN 69, YD 435 561

C. WPNS & DOCS: NONE

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 1 OF 2

01005

CONFIDENTIAL
517 MID RPT 25-69-A CONT

D. CIRC OF CAPT: CAPTURED IN SWEEP AFTER TRIGGERING CLAYMORE MINE AT AMBUSH SIGHT

3. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A. SUBJECT HAD NEVER COLLECTED ANY RICE, HENCE, HAD NO RECORDS.

HE WAS TO RECEIVE LISTS AND TURN IN RICE TO NGUYEN CON (NGUYENX COON), (SEE PERSONALITIES NO 1, INITIAL INTG RPT 25-69).

B. AT TIME OF CAPTURE, SUBJECT AND VC GUIDE WERE RETURNING TO BA LANG (H) AFTER SPENDING 1 MONTH AND 14 DAYS IN THE JUNGLE HIDE

OUT, THE EXACT LOCATION OF HIDE HE DOES NOT KNOW AND COULD NOT FIND AGAIN.

C. SUBJECT FURTHER STATED THAT THE JUNGLE HIDEOUT WAS COMPOSED OF FIVE HOUSES WITH APPROX THIRTY VC FROM TRIUA THIED (P). THEY HAD

ONLY ONE GUARD, BUT HE WAS CHANGED EVERY DAY AND WAS ALWAYS AN NVA. SOURCE STATED THEY DID NOTHING ALL DAY BUT EAT, ONCE IN THE

MORNING AND ONCE IN THE AFTERNOON.

D. SOURCE ALSO STATED THAT ABOUT ONE WEEK AFTER HE ARRIVED AT THE

CAMP (APPROX 30 DEC 68), 30 TO 40 MEMBERS OF THE K8 BN PASSED BY THE ENCAMPMENT. THEY CARRIED 10 MORTARS (SIZE UNK), 5 PISTOLS,

AND EACH MAN HAD A RIFLE (TYPE UNK). (ALL HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED IN THE INITIAL REPORT AS BELONGING TO MEMBERS OF THE HQ

UNIT AT THE CAMP. SOURCE CORRECTED THIS.)

F. TO HIS PREVIOUS STATEMENT ABOUT PERSONALITIES, SOURCE STATED

THAT NGUYEN LAN (NGUYENX LANV) IS THE CIVIL AFFAIRS CHAIRMAN OF BA LANG (H), NGUYEN DUOC (NGUYENX DUONG) IS THE WORKER'S LEADER

OF BA LANG (H), AND LE THANH (LEE THANH) IS THE ECONOMIC SECTION LEADER OF TRIEU LANG (V) ID 415 620.

G. SOURCE AND NGUYEN CON (NGUYEN COON) REPLACED THREE CADRE KILLED IN 1963 (NFI). OTHER THAN THIS HE KNOWS OF NO OTHER LOSSES OR

REPLACEMENTS.

4. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SICR'S.

5. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: SOURCE WAS COOPERATIVE, NO FURTHER

INTERROGATION RECOMMENDED, EXCEPT FOR SPECIFIC EEI'S AND SICR'S.

6. CURRENT DISPOSITION: 1/5 MECH POW COMP, TO BE EVAC TO QT SECTOR.

7. DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 01 1430 FEB 69.

INTERROGATED BY: BROOKS, J.W., USA, 517 MID

REVIEWED BY: JOHN B CECHEMAN, 1LT, MI, 517 MID

GP-4

BT

CONF

RELEASED BY

DATE

1969 62

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DRAPTON LCPL J.M. PASIAR *lun*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*
CNO *M*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 011021Z *4869*

FROM: CG THIRD IARDIV
TO: CAC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: CG PERTAC
CG FORTLOGCOMB

(0025)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CAC CODES DIA

PFC ROZELL MITCHELL JR. 2429154 USMC

A. CNO 292110Z JAN 69 *4869 RPL*

B. CG 3RD IARDIV 010123Z JAN 69 (RPT OF CAS - HOSTILE 110-69)

1. REF A REFERSY SEE RPT AS HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.4(6) OF REF B.

CCH 0063

RELEASED BY QJXmm 011525H

105

011024

DECLASSIFIED

W. Exisier
MASTER FILE COPY
 DRAFTED
 399

ROUTINE

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: HANDS BN FMFPAC

(0032)

UNCLAS E F T O

PURPLE HEART AWARD, CASE OF PVT REGINALD L. FRANK 2252296 USMC

A. HANDS BN FMFPAC 250102Z JAN69

B. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 7G/JRB/LED OVER 1650/490 OF 15JUN68

C. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 7G/JTT/DDH OVER 1650/810 OF 20SEP68

1. REF A REVERES. POL INFO FUHN:

A. PVT FRANK RECD FIRST WOUND ON 5MAY68 FR GSW LEFT ARM AND HAND
 WHILE ON PATROL VICINITY QUANG TRI PROVINCE. REF B AUTH PURPLE HEART.

B. PVT FRANK RECD SECOND WOUND ON 8SEP68 FR FRAG WOUND RT EYE AND
 CHIN WHILE ON PATROL VICINITY QUANG TRI PROVINCE. REF C AUTH PURPLE

HEART FOR FIRST AWD. SHOULD HAVE BEEN FOR SECOND AWD. REF C CANG,
 LTR W/GOLD STAR ATTACHED FWD THIS DATE.

CCN

0077

RELEASED BY

J. T. Simon

TIME

011525H

DECLASSIFIED

DEAFTER PFC L.T. JOHN
SEC ADJ PHONE 0041G TRI 211
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 011025Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACops G-1

INFO: DIR EIGHTH MCD
COM EIGHT
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MAR
THIRD IN THIRD MAR

FILE COPY

UNCLAS ETO (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - K. STILE (52-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCOMPER SMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMERACO P 3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC HILBERT ROBERT BROADMAN JR. 2384975/0311 USMC, CD L, 1/3, 3D MANDIV.
- B. ACIDU.
- C. DEAD (KIA)
- D. APRX 1630H, 26 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW THRU AND THRU RT SIDE OF BACK, LEFT ARM AND BACK FR EN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. GR REG 1ST INF BN DANANG, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. (P) DECEASED. MILDRED WITNEY BROADMAN (M) 6427 RIVER RD., WAGGAMAN, LA. 70094.

G. NO.

H. 4DEC68.

I. INFO S RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2

(2) \$113.40 PR, \$63.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 1 YR, 1 MO, 16 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 436-76-6902.

(5) (M)

(6) NO.

(7) (M)

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. CASH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN INF. J. M. WRIGHT CMC USN.

L. NO.

H. NEGAT.

2. ARR BENTON 24DEC68.

CCY

0054

RELEASED BY

1520H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRYER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 01/02/72 Feb 9 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACES G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNDO
COM STACV
CG FMFAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD BN T IRD MAR
THIRD RECON BN

(0022)

UNCLASSIFIED (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (113-9)

A. MOO 3040.3C
B. FMFAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
THREE (3) HOSTILE AND ONE (1) NON-HOSTILE

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC THOMAS R. HALL 2443285/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3, 3D
MARDIV. KIA 26 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW BOTH THIGHS FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE
ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC STAD SP, NSA, DANANG.
REF TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REF NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. CMC
287132 JAN 69 REFERS.

(2) PFC RALPH E. PUCKETT 2482412/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3, 3D
MARDIV. KIA 26 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW LEFT HIP AND LEFT ARM FR EN RFL
FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC STAD SP,
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. REF TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REF NOK NOT
BE NOTIFIED. CMC 287132 JAN 69.

(3) LCPL DAVID E. SHEPP 2303487/2531/8651 USMC, CO A, 3D
RECON BN, 3D MARDIV. KIA 5 DEC 68 VICINITY OF MAI LOC, APPROX 4 MILES
SOUTH OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRUARD AND CONTUSIONS
LEFT SHOULDER AND BACK FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION NO
PROGNOSIS EXC. TRMTED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. PH TO BE AWD. REF
NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC TERRILL L. HEER 2458052/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3, 3D
MARDIV. 24 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. DEVELOPED TONSILLITIS. CONDITION AND
PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC STAD SP, NSA, DANANG. REF NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 011029Z FEB 69

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CNOFROM: 3D MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: AGOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CO MFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY**MASTER FILE COPY**UNCLAS EMO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (114-69)A. HGO 3040.30
B. MFPAC P3040.201. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
SEVEN (7) NON-HOSTILE.A. NON-HOSTILE

- (1) PFC JACK BEST JR. 2453392/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 22JAN 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REG PURPOSES.
- (2) LCPL THOMAS J. BRIDGES 2422487/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 24JAN 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. PYODERMIA BOTH LEGS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (3) LCPL EDWARD L. COCK 2391275/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. 31JAN 69 VANDERGRIFT CBT B A, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (4) CPT THOMAS C. DYE 2352445/2831 USMC, HQ CO, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV. 30JAN 69 VANDERGRIFT CBT B A, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (5) PFC WARREN D. FRYE 2463685/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 26JAN 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED CYST RT ELBOW. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (6) PFC JOSEPH T. KILGUS 2416711/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 23JAN 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED ELLIOTIS LEFT LEG. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (114-69) CONTINUED:

(7) CPL ROBERT L. STRICKLAND 2338799/0331 USMC, CO E, 2/3,
3D MAUDIV. 30JAN69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
DEVELOPED ORBITALITIS ORBIT AREA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. *for C*
L.C. AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

0057

RELEASED BY

JAXorman 0155 H

4

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY W. HRYNKOWSEC DISC PHONE 237

OGNO

PRIORITY 011033-4869**MASTER FILE COPY**FM: CG THIRD HARDIV
TO: HARCORP/DCEN, KCMO

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR EXAMINATION DIVISION, FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS BRANCH, REFER BCM FOUR FOR JAN 68
SYM #6160

CODE	APPN	AMT	CODE	APPN	AMT
1	1771105.2750	900.00	4	1791153.2202	264,800.00
1	1771105.2753	200.00	7	1761105.2702	300.00
1	1781105.2750	57,250.00	7	1771105.2750	700.00
1	1781105.2753	16,650.00	7	1771105.2752	400.00
1	1781153.2250	400.00	7	1771105.2753	200.00
1	1781153.2251	150.00	7	1781105.2750	52,550.00
1	1781153.2253	1,300.00	7	1781105.2752	450.00
1	1781106.2710	500.00	7	1781105.2753	10,450.00
1	1791105.2750	107,800.00	7	1781153.2202	1,400.00
1	1791105.2753	84,350.00	7	1791105.2702	3,000.00
1	1791105.2754	3,300.00	7	1791105.2741	850.00
1	1791153.2252	1,000.00	7	1791105.2750	100,550.00
1	1791153.2253	21,450.00	7	1791105.2753	56,150.00
1	1791153.2254	550.00	7	1791153.2201	250.00
1	1791106.2721	9,000.00	7	1791153.2202	20,700.00
1	9790102.0100	4,300.00	7	1791106.2721	1,600.00
4	1791105.2701	423,100.00	7	173019	1,050.00
4	1791105.2702	4,251,000.00	7	17X6025	30,750.00
4	1791153.2201	82,350.00	7	17X0026	149,150.00

CON 0055 RELEASED BY J. S. S. TIME

DISC

011033

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 011037-^{FEB 69}JAN 69

DRAFTED: SSgt L. SEPULVEDA
SEC S-1 2/4
CWO

FILE-COPY

19

FM: (C) TILTED MAR DIV
TO: USMC GUAM
INFO: SECDEF IN, FORNIN MAR

UNCLASS

REF: PATRICK J. MERRICK USN D111357

A. USMC GUAM MSG 170525Z JAN 69

1. REF & REFERS. ADV TO HQ TO HQS ED 16JAN69 AUTH CO NAVEX AMLEN ADV
LTD 3-00 DTD 10CT68.
BT

REF 0058 RELEASED BY *Walby* TIME

PR. Supr.

WBW

SURO

011037

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 146/CPS/blw
 S/C G-5 SYOP PHON 3503
 CWO [signature]
 COPY TO: CL-2
G-3

ROUTINE 011050 Z FEB 1969

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (DGH)
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS
 INFO: CG III MAF

MASTER FILE COPY

//UNCLASSIFIED//

WEEKLY PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS REPORT

A. FORO 3410.1B

PERIOD COVERED 300001H JAN TO 312400H JAN 1969

3.B. PROVINCE	ORGANIZATION	NUMBER	THREAT
QUANG TRI	3d MARDIV	5,000	REWARDS

4.B. PROVINCE	ORGANIZATION	NUMBER OF HOURS	SIZE OF AUDIENCE	THREAT
QUANG TRI	3d MARDIV	48:00	3,000	CHIEU HOI ANTI VC PEACE TALKS

6. 77

A. NUMBER	TYPE A/C	REASON
30	C-47	WEATHER, NO CLEARANCE

B. NUMBER	TYPE A/C	REASON
47	O2B	WEATHER, HIGH THREAT

9. 5,000 TUDO

13. 4 FOR 22,850\$VN

14.C. 1.A. OPERATION DEWEY CANYON - 109,000 - ANTI NVA/VC, PRO-GVN

B. OPERATION KENTUCKY - 140,000 - ANTI NVA/VC, PRO-GVN

C. OPERATION MARSHALL MOUNTAIN - 320,000 - ANTI NVA/VC, PRO-GVN

D. OPERATION SCOTLAND - 1,214,000 - CHIEU HOI, ANTI NVA

DECLASSIFIED

2.A. OPERATION DEWEY CANYON - 1 HOUR AND 5 MINUTES

GP-4

CCN

0056

RELEASED BY

H. M. Smith

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 15JJC151Q
SEC DIV INGR PHONE DGH 3215
CWO

ROUTINE 011106 FEB 69

FEB 03, THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
TO: MCSA PHILA

U N C L A S

REQUEST FOR PUBLICATION

FILE COPY

1. IT IS REQUESTED THAT TWO (2) COPIES OF TM 1375-1011, DEMOLITION LIT
PROJECTED CHARGE, #182 019 000 BE SENT TO THIS HEADQUARTERS (SC-15) ASAP.

CCN 0066 REL BY JR Lilly TIME H FEB 69

ENGR

ZFD

011106

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE

FM: CG, THIRD MARIU DGM
TO: CG, III MAF INQ
INFO: COMNAVFORVREP INQ

U N C L A S

III MAF FOR ENGR

UPDATING OF WELL PRIORITIES

A. CG, III MAF 280008Z JAN 69

1. A NEG UPDATING WELL REQUIREMENT IS SUB IAW REF A.

CON 0065 REL BY JR Lilly TIME _____ H FEB 69

ENGR

DECLASSIFIED

011312

[Handwritten signature]

1940 01/9504 01/10 0000

SUBJECT: ASP/DAA.

2. UNITS HAVING THE ABOVE LOT ON HAND MAY JOHN INFO MEMBERS.

IN 2 MAJOR INJURIES (MEDVAC) AND 16 MINOR INJURIES.

0. REASON: PATIENTS ABOUT 1200 PATIENTS FROM 1933 RESULTING

A. 1390-248 400 11 1565 LOT NO. BMOO-1-51.

SUSPENDED FROM 1933 AND 1934 (GOOD CODE: S/J).

1. UNIT (A) PATIENTS. FORMING AMBULANCE IS RESPONSIBLY

A. 01 UNIT 1000 310320Z JAN 69 (TOTAL)

AMBULANCE 100-69

CHOLERA 100-69

100-69 100-69 100-69

INFO: ALSO 100-69

FROM: 01 UNIT 100-69

100-69 100-69 100-69

000
SEC. DIVISION PHONE 3364
DRAFT 100-69

FILE-COPY

ASTER FILE COPY

 AFTER 3/TLE/cs
 ET G-3 PHONE 3303
 90

ROUTINE 011314 2 JAN 69

COPY TO:
G-3

FROM: CO THIRD MARDIV DCH
 TO: SECOND BN NINTH MAR QTR
 FIRST ANTRAC BN CVT
 TWELFTH MAR DCH
 ELEVENTH ENGR BN DCH
 THIRD MT BN QTR
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR QTR
 THIRD RECON BN QTR
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR QTR

UNCLAS & F T O

VIET LONG SCOL 23 FEB 69

A. CO THIRD MARDIV LTR 3/TLE/cs OVER 1500 DTD 1209068

1. REF A ASSIGNED QUOTAS AND CL DATES FOR SUBJECT SCOL. DUE TO THE
 VIETNAMESE NEW YEAR (TET) THE RPT DATE FOR THE 23 FEB 69 CL HAS BEEN

MOVED TO 2 MAR 69.

 GEN 011314 RELEASED BY *J. H. [Signature]* TIME 11 JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FTW/RLB
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 011800 A FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE / Rumu FGB
 MJB SEVEN / ZEN
 CTF CLEARWATER / Rumu FGB
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE / RomlmJA

RumHLH-T- TF YANKEE
 RumHCA-T- Y12
 RumLBBB-T- 1/5 MECH

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 32-69
2. 010001 TO 012400 FEB 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY:
 A. GD ACTY

(1) MARSH MTN:

(A) 312308H A/1/61 YD403564 REF: INTSUM 31-69 PARA 3 A (1) (K)

FOLLOW UP: NEG RES.

(B) 011030H B/1/61 YD290403 SPTD 2 EN BOTH HAD WPNS. EST EN SQD

IN AREA. ENGAGED W/SAP & CALLED FOR ARTY. RES UNK.

(C) 011227H B/1/61 YD340657 FND 1 PER CUTTING WOOD. ID CARD STATED

2 HE WAS 15 YRS OLD, LOOKED MUCH OLDER. WILL BE EVAC TO TRIEU PHONG FOR INTERROGATION. AWTC CLASS.

KIA: 13 / 16 / 3 / 9 / 41
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

11 / 15 / 0 / 0 / 8 / 53 / 2
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RETN/VC RETN/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

39 / 0
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) KY:

(A) 312210H PROV INFANTRY CO 1/5 YD321507 LP SAW 5 EN MOVING S ON TRAIL.

ENGAGED W/SAP. EN RETD FIRE. LP HEARD MORE NOISE & WITHDREW TO PERIMETER. SEARCHED AREA AT 1ST LIGHT W/NEG RES.

PAGE 2 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

GSV/STAND/IN

(B) 011220H H/2/3 YD083588 PTL FND. APPROX 50 FGT HOLES W/2 MORTAR PITS. ALL APPROX 1 MO OLD.

(C) 011415H MCB-22 YD194588 VEN RECD SNIPER FIRE FM YD198587. DRIVER PROCEEDED TO LEAVE AREA.

(D) 012100H 4TH CAO YD234616 PF ELEMENTS W/CAP 415 MADE CNTCT W/UNK SIZE EN FORCE. RES AT PRESENT ARE 3 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 CAPTD. STILL IN CNTCT. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(E) 012125H PROV RIFLE CO YD335701 PF'S SIGHTED 2 VC ATTEMPTING TO ENTER BASE. PF'S FIRED SA W/NEO RES. CHECK PRODUCED FRESH FT PRINTS.

KIA: 86 / 2 19 0 3881

~~NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL~~

~~105 6 4 4 174 242 2~~
NVA FM/VC FM/NVA RIFLE/VC RIFLE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AVTG CLASS

~~894 210~~
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) DEN CAN:

(A) 281015H 1/3/9 YD187124 REF: INTSUM 28-69 PARA 3 A (3) (Q) 1

DETENEE REL AS INN CIV.

(E) 310855H K/2/9 YD183128 REF: INTSUM 31-69 PARA 3 A (3) (Q)

FOLLOW UP: NEO RES.

(C) 311220H A/1/9 YD108258 5 MONTAGNARDS, 1 MAN, 1 W. 5, 2 BOYS,

1 GIRL, TURNED THEMSELVES IN. SUSPECTS LIVE 3 HRS WALK FM IZ SHILOH, VIC YD1223. MALE WANTS TO GET 4 MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY. VILLE HAS 20-30 EN, VIC YD1328 WHICH

HAVE BEEN ARMED BY NVA. GUERRILLAS HAVE AK-47'S, GRENS & CLAYMORRS. MONTAGNARD WILL LEAD BACK TO HOME. 2 GUERRILLAS WANT TO TURN THEMSELVES IN. 5 DETENEE AWTC

CLASS.

(D) 311530H RECON TM YD179264 MADE CONT W/15-20 EN WEARING PACKS,

BUSH HATS, WEB GEAR. UNK WPNS. RES 1 NVA KIA (C). MVD TO YD178264 SET UP 360° PERMTR. HEARD MVT LHM OUT. FIRED SA & M-79 W/UNK RES. TM RETRACTED.

(E) 311625H G/2/9 YD106127 RECD FIRE FM 4 EN. RECD FIRE. FM FIRED SW. MVD 25M. RECD FIRE FM 2 EN. RECD FIRE. RES 3 NVA KIA (C).

(F) 01100H F/2/9 YD143126 FND 4 STRANDS COMM WIRE, 1 ON TOP OF THE OTHER RUNNING NE TO SE. WIRE WAS ON POLES 50M APART. RECD USED TNL RUNS ALONG WIRE. DID NOT DES WIRE & CONT MSN.

PAGE 2 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(G) 011155H 1/3/9 YD037116 OBSD 6 NVA IN AN OPEN FIELD 300M AWAY. FIRED SA W/1 NVA RETURNING SAF. FIRED GAMM MSN W/UNK RES.

(H) 011252H 3/2/9 YD051166 - YD051166 4-5 EN FIRED SA & USED CLAY-MORE MINES AGAINST 2ND PLT. RETD FIRE CHECKED AREA.

KIA: 31 / 0 / 5 / 0 / 36
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 1 / 5
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RINEE/VC RINEE/CIV INF/EN CIV/AMTC CLASS

45 / 2
IND WNS/C/S WNS

(I) SCOT II:

(A) 311920H 1/2/9 YD110729 HEARD NVT, 2 MEN INVESTIGATED, RECD AWF,

RETD SAF & DIR 81MM MSN. CHECKED AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. RES NEG.

(B) 010910H 1/1/9 YD011058 SPTD 1 NVA W/TIGER STRIPED UNIFORM. NO

WNS OR PK VISIBLE. EN FIRED ON W/NEG RES. PTL CHECKED AREA. NEG RES. ANOTHER PTL GOING OUT TO RECHECK AREA.

(C) 0111003 1/2/9 YD067631 TO YD067657 FND 14-20 ENKRS & FND 1-CF ENKR [10"x10"x15", 15"x10"x10" TRUCKS, 10"x10"x10" BIKES, 1/82MM AMMO ENKR, 1/82MM MORTAR PENS, 2/50 CAL PENS, LIVING BUNKER, 4-THREE TYPE, OVERHEAD 12" OF DIRT & 1-15. CP ENKR HAD 1" OF DIRT & LOGS W/100 YDS & 100'. ENKRS RARE TO TAIL.

(D) 011300H 1/2/9 YD067631 2ND PLT FND 4 ENKRS, 3 MEN OLD W/ACG & MUD ROOFS. 2-3' IN THICKNESS. FND 3 GRATES W/100YDS 20M FM ENKRS. ENKRS WILL BE DES ON 4 FEB. GRAVES WILL BE FND BY.

(E) 011400H 1/2/9 YD067631 FND 3 GRAVES. ONE OF 1 GRAVE CONTAINING 1 DECOMPOSED BODY. RES 1 NVA CIA. CHECKED 1 GRAVE FOR GEAR. NEG RES. OTHER WILL BE CHECKED AT LATER DATE.

(F) 011500H 1/2/9 YD067631 FND 1 ENKR WHITE ON TOP 8"x10"x1" & FND 1 AMMO CAN OF RICE. WILL DES RICE.

KIA: 82 / 0 / 1 / 0 / 2181
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

62 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 1 / 12 / 17
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RINEE/VC RINEE/CIV INF/EN CIV/AMTC CLASS

939 / 237
IND WNS/C/S WNS

PAGE 3 OF 7 PAGES

(5) SEC EXPLS: - NONE
B. AIR ACTY

- (1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:
(A) FIRING INCIDENTS OF 1 FEB 69:

CH-46-D YD103281 ALT 600' RECD INT SA/AMF & 30 CAL. NO HITS.
CH-46-D YD175267 ALT 200' RECD SA/30 CAL. NO HITS.

UH-1-E YD085341 ALT 1500' RECD MOD AMF/30 CAL. NO HITS.
(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY: - NONE

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:
A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

2 / 0
NVA/VC

(2) FWP INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PERSY DIED AND COOKED PREY PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

2 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(2) FWP INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

C. REMARK: TTL FOR PER:

D. AMMO EXTEND IN: - NONE

E. IN WBS LOSS

WFS

IND

C/S

NUMBER
US/AMF/AMF

0 / 0 / 0

0 / 0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:

(1) 30015H 1/3/9 YD065134 FWD & BOWNS, 1. SHUTS APPROX 3 MOS OLD.

PAGE 4 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

30 BAGS RICE (900 LBS) UNPOLISHED, 22/50MM RND, 2 SUITCASES W/CLT CLOTHES, 50' OF FUSE CORD, 15 LBS TOBACCO, ASSORT LAMP TOOLS, 1 CLAYMORE, 3 RUSSIAN CARBINES,

300 RND FOR CARBINE, MISC CLOTHES. WILL DCS ALL EXCEPT THAT OF INTELL VALUE.

(2) 311445H K/2/9 YD195132 FND 5 SHIRTS 14"x25", 5 BNERS 14"x25"x3", 1 NVA

CANTEEN, 1 AK-47 MAG, 2 US BAYONETS W/SCAL, 2 US UTILITY SHIRTS, 1 PR US TROUSERS, 3 NVA SHIRTS, 1 US BODY BAG, 20 SAND BAGS & ASSORT GEAR. DCS ALL.

(3) 311625H 0/2/9 YD195132 RES OF ENTOT. CAPTD 1 AK-47.

(4) 311700H K/3/9 YD195132 FND 1 SHIRTS 10"x20"x20", 5 BNERS W/LOOS

OVERHEAD, 16 LBS RICE (UNPOLISHED), 500 LBS POTATOS, 50 LBS CORN, 50 LBS BEANS, 1 MAUSER RIFLE, 20 BLASTING CAPS, 1 CHICOM GRN, 1 NVA SUB W/ MOV TO NIGHT FSW.

RETAINING GEAR OF INTELL VALUE.

(5) 011030H B/1/11 YD290403 SEARCHED ARZA & FND 1/4-16 RIFLE.

(6) 011100H K/2/4 YD061855 TO YD195132 FND 33/80MM RND, 1 RR RND ONE CAL, 3 AP MINES, 2/60MM RND & 1 CHICOM GRN.

(7) 011130H K/3/9 YD195132 FND 1 AMMO DRUM, 1 NEW FUEL LINE PLEDER (OS/68-18550/REV/V/9), 130 LETTERS, 1 MAUSER RIFLE 1936, 3 TUBEX CARTH DCS

W/19 GAUGE NEEDLES, 1400 UNITS OF FUEL LINE (2 PAKS). WILL EVAC TO CY.

(8) 011220H C/1/61 YD195132 FND 2000 PWS OF M-16 AMMO IN SAND BAG W/2

NVA PKS. PKS DCS & AMMO EVAC TO GO CP.

(9) 011220H K/2/3 YD061855 FND 2000 PWS OF M-16 AMMO IN SAND BAG W/2

(10) 011245H K/2/9 YD061855 FND 2000 PWS OF M-16 AMMO IN SAND BAG W/2

AMMO, 1 AK-47 MAG, 100 LBS POTATOS, 50 LBS CORN, 5 ASSORTED PWS & TOTE. DCS ALL.

(11) 011300H K/2/4 YD061855 FND 2000 PWS OF M-16 AMMO IN SAND BAG W/2

(12) 011325H DIV W/2 YD195132 FND 1 CHICOM MINE 5-6 LBS. PWS RES TYPE, 8" IN DIA. WILL EVAC

(13) 011400H K/2/9 YD061855 FND 2000 PWS OF M-16 AMMO IN SAND BAG W/2

1. AMMO TUFF CORD DURING RY PWS

TYPE	QTY	PLACE CPTD
RICE	16 LBS	YD195132
POTATOS	500 LBS	YD195132

PAGE 5 OF 7 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

CORN
BEANS
RICE

50 LBS
50 LBS
900 LBS

YH195132
YD195132
YD165134

RICE
POWDERED MILK
POTATOES
RICE

200 LBS
100 LBS
100 LBS
AMMO CAN FOIL

YD202115
YD202115
YD202115
YD093683

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE
K. CACHES: - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS: - NONE
6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS:
E. UNIT LOC

(1) AGT RPT DTD 29 JAN 69 AND RTD P-3 STATED THAT ON 10 JAN 69 ALL LOCAL VC LEADERS ATTENDED A MEETING IN THE BALONG VALLEY TO DISCLOSE THE DISTRIBUTION OF NVA UNITS FOR THE ATTACKS DURING TET. EACH DISTRICT WILL HAVE 2 BNS OPERATING IN IT AND 2 BNS WILL ALSO ATK Q T CITY. THE BNS ARE TO BE IN PSN E. BY THE END OF JAN 69.

CMT

RECENT AGT RPTS STATE THAT VC/NVA PREOPERATIONAL PLANNING SESSIONS ARE UNDERWAY.

THESE PURPORTED SESSIONS MAY PARTIALLY ACCOUNT FOR THE BULL IN THE AGT. HOWEVER, THESE ARE NO INDICATIONS THAT THERE ARE 2 BNS IN PSN IN EACH DISTRICT AS REPORTED. P-3

(2) G-2 HAS RECD 2 AGT RPTS FM DIFFERENT AGTS REFERRED TO THE 227 NVA REGT. THE FIRST RPT STATED ON 26 JAN 69, 21 BN, 71 BN AND 75 BN OF THE 227 REGT

MOVED FM YD080770 TO VIC YD120635. PLAN IS TO LAUNCH ATTS AGAINST AMERICAN BNS IN MOUNTAINOUS AREA OF CAM LO AND GAO LAM DURING FEB 69 IN THE AREA OF

SECOND AGT RPT STATED THAT ON APPROX 25 JAN 69 THE 227 REGT, CONSISTING OF 21 BN, 71 BN, 75 BN AND HAVING LBN OF 35000 AT IS PRESENTLY LOC YD080766, YD120635 AND

YD135735. THIS REGT WAS FORMED APPROX ONE YEAR AGO IN MILITARY REGION II. IT IS 2000 MEN AND ARMAMENT INCLUDES 1/75MM MOUNTAIN GUNS AND 60MM MORTARS.

REGT WILL OP IN MOUNTAINOUS AREA OF CAM LO AND GAO LAM. THE 227 REGT IS
CMT

THERE IS NO 227 REGT IN THE NVA. THE AGT HAS BEEN INFORMED TO THAT THE 227 REGT IS A KNOWN AKA FOR 3 BN, 27 REGT. THE 27 REGT FORMED IN FEB 68 IN NVA, (EV

AND STR IS APPROX 2000 MEN HAS BEEN OPERATING IN CENTRAL DMZ AREA SINCE NOV 68. IT IS BELIEVED THAT THE 27TH REGT IS STILL OP IN CENTRAL DMZ AND NOT AS FAR EAST

PAGE 6 OF 7 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AS BOTH AGTS HAVE RPTD, LBN 32886 AT IS A CONFIRMED LBN OF 2 CO, 75 AA BN AND DC S
CAPD 28 JAN 69 VIC YD067646 INDICATE ELEMS OF 75AA BN ARE CURRENTLY LOC IN CENTRAL

DMZ, POSSIBLY IN SUPPORT OF 27 REGT. REF: 3D MAR DIV INTSUM 30-69 PARA 12 E (1).
RTD C-3

8. EST NO TYPE VEHs: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VULs (PERINTREP 1-69 DTD 12 JAN 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC: - NONE

13. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN 0081 RELEASED BY Jung Lee TIME 0200YH FEB 69

PAGE 7 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2 Feb 1969

3RD MARINE DIV (Rein)
ORIGINATED MESSAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO *DWG*

PRIORITY 020101Z Z FEB69 *W*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC *D007*

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DUE

FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRAT SEC

CONGRAT IOPL CHARLES A. DOMIGELLO, JR., 2396009 USMC

A. CMC 292224Z JAN69

1. JAW REF A FOI INFO FURN. SNM INTERVIEWED ON 1FEB69
AND STATED THAT HE WRITES HOME AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK.

SNM FUR STATED THAT UPON RTD MAY69 HE INTENDS TO SPEND LV
AT HOME. ETD, ETA AND POE CONUS UNK AT THIS TIME. SNM WAS

ADVISED TO WRITE NGK.

CCN *93* RELEASED BY *g12mm* FILE *012000H*

ADJ

DWG

[Signature]

020101

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G...BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CLO *SWZ*

PRIORITY 020103 Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FIFPAC *Dos3*

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FIFPAC COMBINT SEC

MASTER FILE

COMBINT SEC ARTHUR L. VARNAU 2455303 USMC

A. CMC 302015Z JAN69
B. CMC 180117Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A REQ ADTAKA REF B. SNM IS MBR OF UNIT PRESENTLY
DEPLOYED ON OPERATION IN REMOTE AREA SOUTH OF DA NANG. HAVE

NOT BEEN ABLE TO OBTAIN INFO IN VIEW NATURE OF OPERATION.
REQ INFO WILL BE FURN ASAP.

CCN 92

RELEASED BY *J. J. Roman*

TIME 01201014

AD3

SWZ

020103

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G. BRUNK
SEC. ADJ. PHONE 210
C.O. *DWZ*

PRIORITY 020105 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAJDEV
TO: BUREAU

URGENT EPTO

FOR BUREAU CODE 331

COMBINED PFC GARY A. MENTON 2426050 USMC

A. BUREAU SPENTR BUREAU:331:TOH OF 3 JAN 69

1. REF A REQ INFO CONC PHYS STATUS SAM. REF A REQ'D THIS
COLD 18 JAN 69. REPLY TO REF A ~~18 JAN 69~~ ~~18 JAN 69~~.

FWD THIS DATE DW

CCM

91
RECEIVED BY *Q. N. X. 8000*

FILE 011605H

ADJ

DWZ

[Signature]

020105

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER/ICPI J.J. PASHAK *am*
SEC ADJ POC: QUANG TRI 211
CIC *DWZ*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *020115Z* FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD FLEET
TO: RUMED

COPY TO: AGOFS, G-1

INFO: CFC

rel ~~VA-66-1111~~ THIRD T. BL

UNCLAS EFTC

REF DE. HIS RO. JET DAVIDSON 1911231 US (DECEASED)

A. RUMED 300112Z JAN

1. REF A REFERS. TO CRITICAL INCIDENT. MALE. TO. INFO TAKEN
PR IVES HELD. SEE RECD RUMERGENCY TRIT FOR A CON. SHAN AT THE

SCENE OF THE INCIDENT, CAR 10, DISTRICT HQ, ~~RECEIVED BY HQ, etc~~
AT ABOUT 0030 11 APR 68, NOT EXPIRED MILE OR A STRETCHER OUTSIDE

A FURKER.

CC: *70*

RELEASED BY *Qn7 sum 01201014*

ADJ

6-1 DWZ

020115

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

K.P. Carter
DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020117Z 0000 CMO

FROM: CG THIRD MAR BN
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACJF G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFAG 0004
THIRD PSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR BN

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (116-69)

- A. MOD 3040.30
B. FMFAG P 3040.2D

1. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT HOUR
(4) HOSTILE.

ALL THIS RPT USMC, CO C, 2/4, 3D MAR IV. WIA 30JAN69 APRX
/ 100M NORTHWEST OF CON THIEP, NEAR THE DMZ, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
RECD FRAGWD WHEN FRIENDLY AIRCRAFT DELIVERED ORDNANCE ON FRIENDLY
TROOPS THAT WERE MISTAKEN FOR THE ENEMY WHILE ON PATROL. INVS
PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MAR BN QUANG TRI.
PH TO BE AWD. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

A. HOSTILE

- (1) LCPL DELBERT JOHNSON 2451246/0331, RT SIDE OF HEAD.
- (2) PFC JAMES M. KLESS 2402083/0331, RT ELBOW AND LEFT UPPER LEG.
- (3) PFC JERRY S. OLSEN 271693/0311, RT UPPER ARM, RT KNEE,
RIGHT AND RT SIDE OF FACE.
- (4) PFC ROBERT M. SULLIVAN 2451149/0311, RT HAND.

CCN

89
RELEASED BY 220mm 01/2000/14

ADJ

053A/6-11/INSP 2

020117

DECLASSIFIED

MAJTER J. C. MARELLO
SEC G-1 PHONE CT 383
CWO *D.B.*

FOURTIME *020119* 2 FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMX

INFO: CG FMFPAC *0005*
THIRD RECON BN

UNCLAS E F T O

MERITORIOUS BOBET PROMOTION TO COMPANY SERGEANT

A. *gmc* 232329Z DEC 68

1. JAW REF A STAFF SERGEANT DELROY H. BITTNER 1179852/0369
USMC IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER COMPANY "A", 3D RECON BN
RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

SSGT BITTNER JOINED THIS COMMAND ON 17 JULY 1968 AND HAS SINCE
SERVED AS PLATOON SERGEANT AND PLATOON COMMANDER. HIS DEMON-

STRATED PROFESSIONALISM AND TACTICAL KNOWLEDGE HAVE PROVEN HIS
LEADERSHIP ABILITY COMMENSURATE WITH THOSE FILLETS. HE IM-

MEDIATELY WON THE RESPECT OF HIS MEN AND SUPERIORS BY CONSTANT
ATTENTION TO DETAILS AND CONTINUOUS EFFORTS TO IMPROVE HIS

PLATOON IN ALL ASPECTS OF EFFICIENCY. SSGT BITTNER HAS DIS-
PLAYED A SUPERIOR KNOWLEDGE OF RECONNAISSANCE TECHNIQUES, AND

HIGHLY PROFESSIONAL USE OF SUPPORTING ARMS WHICH HAVE BEEN
SIGNIFICANT IN THE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF HIS UNIT'S MISSION. SINCE

JOINING COMPANY "A", SSGT BITTNER HAS PARTICIPATED ON NUM-
EROUS "PATROLS AND "ROUGH RIDER" PATROLS ^{AND} INTRUSIONS INTO ENEMY

CONTROLLED TERRITORY. SSGT BITTNER'S PATROLS HAVE PROVIDED
MUCH VALUABLE INTELLIGENCE DATA, SUCH AS SIZE AND DIRECTION

OF MOVEMENT OF ENEMY UNITS, LOCATIONS OF BUNKERS AND TUNNEL
COMPLEXES, AND LOCATION OF MAJOR ENEMY INFILTRATION ROUTES.

A RECENT DEMONSTRATION OF SSGT BITTNER'S EFFECTIVENESS AS A
COMBAT LEADER OCCURRED WHILE HIS PLATOON WAS MAINTAINING A

RADIO RELAY SITE ON HILL 819, LOCATED DEEP IN ENEMY TERRITORY,
ON 5 DECEMBER 1968. SSGT BITTNER WAS IN COMMAND OF THE RELAY SITE.

AT APPROXIMATELY 1700 HOURS, AS DARKNESS SET IN, THEY WERE
ATTACKED BY ENEMY FORCES. THE ENEMY FORCES WERE REPEATEDLY
REPEATEDLY REPEATEDLY REPEATEDLY REPEATEDLY REPEATEDLY REPEATEDLY

DECLASSIFIED

1. SSgt BITTNER PERSONALLY KILLED TWO OF THE ENEMY WITH
FIRE FROM HIS M-16 RIFLE. WHEN THE ENEMY LAUNCHED THEIR

MAJOR ATTACK, SSgt BITTNER SKILLFULLY EMPLOYED ARTILLERY
AND 60MM MORTAR FIRE TO PROTECT HIS PERIMETER. HE DIRECTED FIRE

TOWARD SEVEN NVA WHO WERE OBSERVED IN THE LANDING ZONE AP-
PROXIMATELY 50 METERS AWAY. THIS RESULTED IN FIVE COM-

PLETED ENEMY KIA'S. AFTER TEN INTERMITTENT HOURS OF COMBAT,
IN WHICH SSgt BITTNER CONTINUOUSLY EXPOSED HIMSELF TO ENEMY

FIRE, MOVING TO DIFFERENT POSITIONS SHOUTING WORDS OF ENCOURAGE-
MENT, AND OFFERING SUPPORT TO HIS BATTLE WEARY MEN, THE ENEMY

WAS FORCED TO FLEE. SSgt BITTNER AND HIS MEN THROUGH THEIR
TREMENDOUS FIGHTING SPIRIT, AND DEVOTION TO DUTY PREVENTED THE

DESTRUCTION OF A CRITICAL RADIO RELAY POSITION. AS A PLATOON
COMMANDER, SSgt BITTNER READILY ACCEPTED ANY TASKS ASSIGNED

for AND FULFILLED ^{HIS} ~~THOSE~~ DUTIES IN A MOST EXEMPLARY MANNER. HIS
TIMELESS ENERGY AND DEVOTION TO HIS PLATOON, AND HIS CONCERN

for WITH ITS TRAINING, HAVE FOLDED ^{HIS UNIT} ~~SE~~ INTO A VERY EFFECTIVE MIL-
ITARY UNIT. SSgt BITTNER'S EXTRAORDINARY LEADERSHIP ABILITY

AND HIS CONTINUED PROFESSIONAL ATTITUDE CLEARLY QUALIFY HIM
FOR AN ACCELERATED PROMOTION TO THE GRADE OF GUNNERY SERGEANT.

UNQUOTE.

CCN

87

RELEASED BY

FILE

V
AND

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G. W. WIRE, Jr. CAPT. MC. USN

SEC DIV SURG

PHONE QUANG TRI 264

CWO

DUSG

PRIORITY

020121Z

Z FEB 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO CG THIRD MAF

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

MONTHLY REPORT OF NAVAL PERSONNEL ATTACHED

MASTER FILE COPY

1. OFFICER	ON BOARD	TOTAL
06	3	3
05	12	7
04	32	29
03	84	65
02	12	15
01	1	0
TOTAL	144	119

2. ENLISTED	ON BOARD	TOTAL
E9	2	3
E8	6	9
E7	43	70
E6	79	138
E5	212	208
E4	353	358
E3	206	361
E2	2	0
TOTAL	1003	1147

BT

GCN

RELEASED BY W.B. McAnuffin

FILE

020121Z SURG DUSG

DRAFTED G. A. BRINK
SEC ADJ PHO 210
C/O DALG

PRIORITY 020123 2 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC 0006

UNCLAS EPTO

FOR CMC CODE DMS

BAQ PFC DONALD L. REID 2114417 USMC

A. CMC 232359Z JAN69

1. REF A REQ INFO CONC ALOT BEHALF WIFE OF SNM BY 2FEB69.
SNM IS MBR OF UNIT PRESENTLY DEPLOYED ON OPERATION ARIETE

AREA SOUTH OF DA NANG. HAVE NOT BEEN ABLE TO OBTAIN INFO
IN VIEW NATURE OF OPERATION. REQ INFO WILL BE FWD ASAP.

CCN 86 RELEASED BY ADGmm TIME 01201014

AD3

DWG

[Handwritten signature]

020123

DRAFTER R. T. POWELL JR

SECT 3-1 PHONE 701CWO AugPRIORITY 020125 3 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDET
 TO: US NAV HCSP ST ALBANS LT NK
 INFO: MARTD NAS WILLOW GROVE PA

UNCLAS EFTD

LCPL JACK KEMLER 2321175/3051
 A US NAV HCSP ST ALBANS MSG 141425Z JAN 69
 (MUTAL)

1. REF A RPT SEM REC POST TRAUMATIC VERTIGO RESULTING AUTO ACCIDENT NEAR
 DOYLESTOWN, PA AND REC CIV REMEDIAL ACTION REC 1968.

2. SEM AUTH THIRTY DAYS SP

3. REQ INTC ADDRES CONDUCT INVEST TO DETERMINE LCD RECORD STATUS

GCH

RELEASED BY

R.D. Stuckey

TIME

G-1

Aug020125m

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *000122Z FEB 69* C.A.

FROM: C1 THIRD MANDIV
TO: *000*

COPY TO: ACOS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: RUMER
CONJUS AGV
CG FFPAG *0007*
THIRD F.M.
III IAF POSTAL DIR
SECOND BR FOURTH

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (115-69)

A. MOO 3040.3C
B. FFPAGO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS LPT
NIGHT (6) HOSTILE.

ALL CAS THIS RPT USMC, CO G, 2/4, 3D MANDIV. VIA *AFR-1154, ROC*
30JA 69, APRIL 4 MILES NORTHWEST OF CON THIN, NEAR DEX, QUANG
TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGRD WHEN FRIENDLY AIRCRAFT DELIVERED
OF DANCE OR FRIENDLY TROOPS ON PATROL THAT WERE MISTAKEN FOR
THE ENEMY. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND RECUMSIS ETC.
THREAT AT 3D MANDIV QUANG TRI AND RST TO DO. RECD TRHT BY
DOCTOR. REQ LG NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE A.D.

A. HOSTILE

- (1) LCPL RAY T. BASS 2455158/0351, RT SIDE OF FOREHEAD,
BOTH LOWER ARMS.
- (2) LCPL MICHAEL G. CASTLE 2402802/0351, LEFT KNEE, LEFT
POST THIGH.
- (3) PFC RUSSELL H. FELDER 2483387/0311, LEFT LOWER LEG.
- (4) PFC WILLIAM D. FELTON 2463554/0311, LEFT THIGH.
- (5) PFC MICHAEL J. HILBERT 2436408/0311, LEFT SIDE OF BACK.
- (6) PFC DAN A. WOODER 2481106/0311, RT BUTTOCK.
- (7) PFC RUDY D. WILLIAMS 2432068/0311, RT BUTTOCK.
- (8) PFC GARY A. WITT 2237910/0311, RT THIGH AND LEFT CALF.

CCN

RELEASED BY

020915H

403

G-1/TNSP/0311

R.P. Carter
 MAJTER LCPL J.E. PASHAK *an*
 SEC ADJ PH ME QUANG TRI 211 *W*

LE KHATH/IRICITY 0201292 FEB 69 *MO*

FROM: CJ THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CJC

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
 DIV II. SPOTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: TURED
 CUSUSACV
 CG PFPAC *0008*
 THIRD RM
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD RECON DIV

UNCLAS EPTC (FOR CJC)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES

MASTER FILE C

A. MCO 3040.3C
 B. MFPACU P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL IAPC IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 TWO (2) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC MELBET A. SLES 2463907/0311 USEC, CO D, 3D RECON BN,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 30 JAN 69 AIR. 4 MILES NORTHWEST OF COB THIEP, NEAR ST
 THE DZ, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGGED TOP OF HEAD, FACE,
 RT LEG, RT SIDE OF CHEST, BOTH BUTTOCKS, AND OTHER FR FRIENDLY
 AIRCRAFT THAT DELIVERED ORDNANCE ON FRIENDLY TROOPS MISTAKEN FOR
 EN WHILE ON PATROL. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
 LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TEST BY DOCTOR. REQ MCK NOT BE
 NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AMD.

(2) PFC DENNIS LEY SMITH 2412894/0311 USEC, CO D, 3D RECON
 BN, 3D MARDIV. WIA 30 JAN 69 AIR. 4 MILES NORTHWEST OF COB THIEP,
 NEAR THE DZ, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD SLIGHT CONCUSSION
 HEAD FR FRIENDLY AIRCRAFT THAT DELIVERED ORDNANCE ON FRIENDLY
 TROOPS MISTAKEN FOR EN WHILE ON PATROL. INVS PENDING. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TEST BY DOCTOR.
 REQ LK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AMD.

CCR

83

RELEASED BY

QA Form 0209/514

G-1/INSO/053A

020129

DRAFTED BY: HAW/HL
 SER G-2 IN 302
 CW MAZ

RECEIVED 020140Z FEB 69

FROM: CG FIELD HAWAII
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST ADM, FIFTH INF DIV (LTCM)
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWENTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 FIRST AIRBORNE BN
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 MCB-7
 UTR BASE COORDINATOR
 DCS BASE C. REGULATOR

MASTER FILE CO.

UNCLAS FORECAST VALID: 02/0800H TO 03/0800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: OVERCAST WITH RAIN AND FOG, BECOMING PARTLY CLOUDY AFTER MID-NIGHT.

SKY CONDITIONS: 300 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE BKN & 800 FEET BKN
 VARIABLE OVERCAST & 1-2,000 FEET OVERCAST LOW CLOUDS.

AFTER MID-NIGHT 500 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE BKN
 LOW CLOUDS & 1-2,000 FEET BKN LOW CLOUDS.

VISIBILITY: 4-6 MILES GROUND FOG, OCCASIONALLY 1-3 MILES RAIN AND FOG.

SURFACE WINDS: N EMMW ST, BECOMING N EMMW ST AT 5 TO 10 KNOTS.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAIN: OVERCAST WITH RAIN AND FOG, BECOMING PARTLY CLOUDY AFTER MID-NIGHT.

SKY CONDITIONS: 200 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE BKN LOW CLOUDS & 600 FEET
 BKN VARIABLE OVERCAST LOW CLOUDS & 1,000 FEET OVERCAST

LOW CLOUDS. AFTER MID-NIGHT, 400 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE
 BKN LOW CLOUDS AND 900 FEET BKN LOW CLOUDS.

VISIBILITY: 3-5 MILES GROUND FOG, OCCASIONALLY 1/2 TO 2 MILES RAIN AND
 FOG.

SURFACE WINDS: N EMMW ST, BECOMING N EMMW ST AT 5-10 KNOTS.

3. 40 MILE CUTBACK: PARTLY CLOUDY AND WARM. NO TYPICAL STORMS.

TRF: 69/62

CON 020140Z FEB 69

G-2

FILE 093002 FEB 69
 G-3/4/ENCR 018

FILE COPY

DEPTER 21/VLB/rkg
 21 PHONE QUANG TRI HAR 3121
 DARR

ROUTINE 020501 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG FORLORCON
 INFO: CMC
 CG PAPPAC 208
 CG III IAF
 CG FIRST MAR DIV
 CG NORD SUIEGO
 THIRD FORBESSET
 USMC SUIEGO
 THIRD MAR DIV
 FIRST IN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: COS

PERFFY L/CPL J. A. CLARK 2319300 USMC

A. CG FORLORCON 251552Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PERFFY
 OF THE SMC WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCM

RELEASED BY

William L. L. L. L.

THE 0750

SUPPO

STAND.

020501

FILE-COPY

DRAFTSMAN, HUFFMAN

SECTION SUPPLY

PHONE DECON 21

ROUTINE 020503 FEB 7 1969

PR: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG THIRD FORSVCRGCT
 INFO: THIRD RECON BN
 DT
 UNCLAS E F T O
 MILSTRIP FOLLOW-UPS

1. AF1/RI1/T/7430-286-9023/EA/00001/M13700/8093/1297/R/BLNK/C/
 BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK/800Y11N3000 TYPE RITER 13"
2. AF1/RI1/T/6650-530-0974/EA/00001/M13700/8166/2693/P/BLNK/C/
 BLNK/BLNK/892/02/BLNK/BLNK/800Y11N3000 BINOCULARS 7X50
3. AF1/RI1/T/5130-184-1426/EA/00001/M13700/8101/1886/R/BLNK/C/
 BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK/800Y11N5000 WRENCH IMPACT PUNCH
4. AF1/RI1/T/5985-072-4883/EA/00001/M13700/8101/1916/R/BLNK/C/
 BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK/800Y11N1000 DUMMY LOAD FINE
5. AF1/RI1/T/UNK/EA/00050/M13700/8101/1974/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/
 892/05/BLNK/BLNK/800Y11N1000 ELBO' BODY
6. AF1/RI1/T/UNK/EA/00050/M13700/8103/1954/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/
 892/05/BLNK/BLNK/800Y11N1000 RESERVE ELBO' BODY

RELEASED BY C. Smith

COM

RELEASED BY William P. Smith

COM

104

FILE COPY

DRAFTER D.W. HUFFINE
 SECTION SUPPLY
 PHONE RECON 21

ROUTINE 020505 FEB 7 1969

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG THIRD FORSVORNGT
 INFO: THIRD RECON BN
 BT
 UNCLAS F F T O
 MIISTIP FOLLOWUPS

1. AFL/MRI/T/9924-292-9946/PK/61370/M13700/8184/0010/R/BLNK/C/
 BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/900DY2101000 PIPE CLEANER
2. AFL/MRI/T/5310-930-9095/EA/00200/M13700/8220/0578/R/BLNK/C/
 BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/900DY211000 NUT
3. AFL/MRI/T/7450-762-9383/EA/00002/M13700/8328/2087/N/BLNK/C/
 BLNK/BLNK/892/02/BLNK/BLNK/900DY210000 RECORDER REPRODUCER
4. AFL/MRI/T/6625-643-8561/EA/00001/M13700/8255/0902/N/BLNK/R/
 BLNK/BLNK/892/02/BLNK/BLNK/900DY210000 TEST SET RADAR
5. AFL/MRI/T/0101-812-7000/IM/00001/M13700/8310/1764/R/BLNK/C/
 BLNK/BLNK/892/17/BLNK/BLNK/900DY2141000 DML584
6. AFL/MRI/T/6130-903-1163/EA/00001/M13700/8282/1254/R/BLNK/R/
 BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK/900DY2101000 BATTERY CHARGER

RELEASED BY [Signature] CCN

RELEASED BY [Signature] CCN

DECLASSIFIED

CHAPTER D.M. FIFTY

SECTION SUPPLY

PHONE RECON 21

ROUTINE

020507E FEB 7 1969

MASTER FILE

FR: CG THIRD MADDIV
TO: CG THIRD FORSCORP
INFO: THIRD RECON BN
BT

UNCLAS F T O

MILSTRIP FOLLOWUPS

1. AFI/MRI/T/5124-187-7124/EA/00006/M13700/P152/2561/P/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/8D0DY11D1000 "FRENCH OPEN END
2. AFI/MRI/T/5995-889-1061/EA/00008/M13700/P092/1262/P/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/8D0DY11B1000 CABLE ASSY CY-4655
3. AFI/MRI/T/Part No. 1000-21/EA/00050/M13700/P104/2030/P/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK/8D0DY11D1000/ HIGH PRESSURE NOZZLE
4. AFI/MRI/T/2330-835-8633/EA/00001/M13700/P141/2371/N/BLNK/B/
BLNK/BLNK/892/02/BLNK/BLNK/8D0DY11B1000 TRAILER TANK WATER
5. AFI/MRI/T/5995-889-1061/EA/00003/M13700/P092/1262/P/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/8D0DY11B1000 CABLE CY-4655
6. AFI/MRI/T/7430-286-9023/EA/00002/M13700/P149/2450/P/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK/8D0DY11B1000 TYRE RITE 13"

RELEASED BY

CON

RELEASED BY

CON

SUPPO

Aug

020507

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R. G. SAULS IV
SEC CAR PLAN PHONE 3447
CWO Duty

PRIORITY 020511Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FIVEPAC DD/6
HQBTY TWELFTH MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

CODE DG

REENL OPTION

A. MCO P1040.28 CHAPTER 4

1. CLARK, ROBERT G.

2. LCPL, 2325356/2533

3. HQBTY 12TH MAR

4. REENL OPTION IAW REF A:

A. BASIC ELECTRONICS (100) TOWARDS OF 2800

5. EAS: 20NOV70 RED: 6NOV69

6. IAW REF A SNA WILL REENL FOR A PERIOD OF SIX YEARS DURING FLEB

7. GT: 105 ENST: 55 HS: GED

8. SNA MEETS ALL PREREQUISITES EXCEPT ENST SCORE. REQUEST WAIVER

9. RECOMMEND APPROVAL AND 1SG REPLY

CCN

100

RELEASED BY

R. G. Sauls IV

THE

G-1 (CAR PLAN)

020511

Duty

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER: FC L.T. MORIN *hm*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*
 CWO *DW8*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020513Z *F 1369*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: AC 780-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC *D014*
 THIRD CSR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR EIGHTH MCD
 THIRD MED BN
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

MASTER FILE

UNCLAS EFTO (R/R OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - NO STYLE (44-69)

- A. MOO 3040.3C
- B. MARCOMPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. JAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. 2NDLT EARL DEWAYNE BYLER 0106933/0301 USMC, CO G, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. APRX 1445H, 30 JAN 69 APRX 4 MILES NORTHWEST OF CONTHIEN, NEAR THE IMZ, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.

D. RECD FRAG'D LEFT HAND, RT SIDE OF CHEST, RT LOWER ARM, RT SIDE OF FOREHEAD, AND RT UPPER LEG WHEN FRIENDLY AIRCRAFT DELIVERED ORDNANCE ON ENEMY TROOPS THAT WERE MISTAKEN FOR THE ENEMY WHILE ON PATROL. INVESTIGATING.

E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.

F. ESTELL DELANE BYLER (F) VIRGIE VALENTINE BYLER (M) 321 DEGAN, LEWISVILLE, TEXAS 75067.

G. NO.

H. N/A.

I. NONE.

CON 99

RELEASED BY *JA Simon* 020513Z *DW8*

WDS

\$ 6-1/INSR/OSJA

020513Z

FILE COPY

DEPTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SER ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IN POLAR PRIORITY 020515Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACPSG-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: EYMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC 0613
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR NINTH MCD
THIRD MAR
FIRST BN THIRD MAR
STANDSP, NSA, DANANG

UNCLAS EYTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (43-69)

- A. MOO 3040.3G.
- B. MAJORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P 3040.2D
- D. CMC 300129Z JAN 69

1. LAW REF A THRU D FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. EYCO RONALD SABIN 2423213/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACIDU.
- C. APRX 0300H, 29 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD BLAST DOW E KILATERAL LUNGS FR BN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION SERIOUS, PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STANDSP, NSA, DANANG.
- F. (F) DECEASED. ELEANOR PIGARSI (M) 1520 E. 4TH AVE., GARY, INDIANA 46409.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

OCH

RELEASED BY

JAXmm 020950H

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

RPC Carter

DRAWER PFC L.T. MORIN *Am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 217m

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020512Z AUG 69 CWO *DWZ*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACDPS G-3
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: HUMED
COMUSMACV
CG MFPAC *D012*
THIRD MFR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR NINTH MED
THIRD MED BN
FOURTH MFR
SECOND BN FOURTH MFR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS - HOSTILE (43-69)

- A. MOO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. MFPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. CPL BUDD LEROY PEDERSEN 1880786/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACDU.
- C. APRX 1445H, 30VANG APRX 4 MILES NORTHWEST OF CON THIEN, NEAR THE DMZ, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD FRAG/D BOTH BUTTOCKS WHEN FRIENDLY AIRCRAFT DELIVERED ORDNANCE ON FRIENDLY TROOPS THAT WERE MISTAKEN FOR THE ENEMY WHILE ON PATROL. INVEST PENDING.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. OLE MARINUS PEDERSEN (F) BERTHA LOUISE PEDERSEN (M) R.F.D., LESTERVILLE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57040.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CON

RELEASED BY

97
Q175mm 020950H

403

G 11/INSP/CSJM

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHDNE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020519Z FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CH THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: AOCFSG-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC 0611
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DIA

PFC FRANK D. BURKE III 2478659 USMC

A. CMC 31 1733Z JAN 69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 010125Z FEB 69 (RPT OF SRS INJ - HOSTILE 42-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SNM RPT ASHOS SER CAS BY REF B.

CCN

RELEASED BY

020519Z

003

6-1 Aug

020519

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACBIS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: HUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSN
III MAP FO SCAL DIRECTORY
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (119-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF C'S THIS RPT ONE (1)
HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC DONALD R. ARD 2348330/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D
MARDIV. KIA 23DEC68 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD RT L&G WITH BLAST PERFORATION
DAMAGE TO BILATERAL TYMPANIC MEMBRANE FR THE BLAST OF AN EN MORT
WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC USMC CAMP
PENDLETON, CALIF. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. RPT NOK
NOT BE NOTIFIED. CMC 222104Z JAN69 REFERS.

CCN

RELEASED BY

020950H

ADD

G-1/INSP

0205

24

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

R.P. Carter

DRAFT R LCPL J.M. DASHAK Am
SEC ADJ PHONE QUAL G TIL 21:00

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 020523Z FEB 69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIFTH MAB

COPY TO: ACOs, G-1

INFO: CMC
CG MACPAC
CG FORLONCON
THIRD BL TWENTY-SIXTH MAR
CG FIRST MARDIV
UCLAS EFTO

020523 (0409)

PFC WILLIAM T. ROBERSON 2421825 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CMC 312124Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A IS QUOTED FOR YOUR ACTION: QUOTE A. USS SANCTUARY
311200Z JAN 69 RPT OF DEATH. REF A KITS PFC WILLIAM T. ROBERSON2421825 HRS CO, 3/26 USMC AS MOST DEATH FR CARDIAC ARREST DUE
TO BLOOD LOSS SECONDARY TO FRAGMENTATION WOUND TO THE SKULL ANDSHRAPNEL WOUND RT TEMPORAL AREA, BOTH BUTTOCKS AND LEGS WITH
MASSIVE PERITHEAL WOUND. IN RPT OF DEATH HELD THIS HQ REQUEST

YOU SUB BY IMMEDIATE MSG REPLY CMC CODE DRA. UNQUOTE.

CCM

94

RELEASED BY

J. H. H. 020920H

ADJ

8-1/8

020523

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 8 RSK/ CSE
SAC DIVORD/ PHONE DGR 3364
CWO DUG

PRIORITY 020624Z FEB 69

G3/A
ORD/VME

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF

INFO: CG TWELFTH MARINES
CG XXIV CORPS

MASTER FILE CO

CONFIDENTIAL

TWELFTH MARINES ALLOWANCE OF IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS (C)

- A. CG III MAF 201124 JAN 69 (C)
- B. CG USAV 020415Z JAN 69 (S)

1. REFS (A) AND (B) REFER.
2. THE ALLOWANCE OF ICM RDS AUTHORIZED FOR THE PERIOD 250001H JAN 69 THROUGH 242400H FEB 69 FOR BOTH ONE FIVE FIVE MM HOW AND NINE INCH HOW WILL NOT PERMIT A MAXIMUM UTILIZATION OF THIS EFFECTIVE ANTIPERSONNEL MUNITION FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE PERIOD. THEREFORE, IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE TWELFTH MARINES BE AUTHORIZED 1500 ADDITIONAL RDS OF D561 AND 150 ADDITIONAL RDS OF D664 FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 242400H FEB 69.

GP-4

CCN

RELEASED 33

[Signature]

ORDD

G-3 DUG

020624

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 8/WNC/WNC
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364 DGH
CWO DWS

PRIORITY 02 06 26 Z ^{FEB} ~~0001~~ 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CO TWELFTH MAR
CO THIRD TANK BN
CO FIRST AMTRAC BN

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DAILY ORDNANCE DEADLINE REPORT

REF: A CG THIRD MARDIV 262152Z JAN69

1. ADD TWO NEW COLUMNS TO PAR 3 REF A AS FOLLOWS:

H	I
DATE D/L	NAMES RPT CODE (NORS OR NORM)

GP34

CCN 108 RELEASED BY W. Kennedy TIME 02 08 40H Jan 69

ORDO

DWS

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

[Handwritten signature and date: 02/19/69]

1. ALL A SERS FORN ARMY INSPECTIONS FOR HANDLING LOANS/
ISSUES TO USMC.
2. REF B HEREIN: IT HAS BEEN BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF
THIS HQ THAT USING UNITS ARE BORROWING AMMUNITIONS FROM OTHER
ARMED FORCES WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL OF THIS HQ. THIS PRAC-
TICE IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN EXCEPT UNDER EMERGENCY CONDITIONS.
3. ALL TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING AMMUNITION LOANS/ISSUES BE-
TWEEN USMC AND OTHER ARMED FORCES EXCEPT UNDER EMERGENCY CON-
DIT CONDITIONS MUST RECEIVE PRIOR APPROVAL OF THIS HQ.
4. FOR ALL ADDRESSES, ANY USMC UNIT RECEIVING AMMUN-
LOANS FROM OTHER ARMED FORCES WILL REPORT FOLLOWING TO
DIVISION CHANCE OFFICER (SCI-8).
A. UNIT PROVIDING LOAN
B. DESCRIPTION OF ITEM(S) LOANED
C. DATE OF TRANSACTIONS
D. DOC NO. OF TRANSACTIONS
E. ACCOUNTS USED.

USMC
AMMUNITION LOANS/ISSUES
A. OF USASPCOMD 038130 Z JAN 69 (NOVAL)
B. OF ILL MAP 280020 Z JAN 69 (NOVAL)

FROM: CG THIRD MARDET
TO: THIRD MARDET
PRIORITY 020630Z FEB 69
8/ADL/CPH
SEC DIV AND PHONE 32 MARDET 1330H
DISTRIBUTION

DATE FOR 8/ WED / 1961
SAC JIVORS PHOENIX 101-1310
CWO

URGENT 020632Z FEB 69

FROM: CS PHOENIX
TO: DIRECTOR
INFO: CO FLEET BRANCH
CO FOURTEENTH AVENUE ST. (USA)

MASTER FILE COP

URGENT 8 F T O

RECONSTRUCTION RECLASSIFICATION 161-69

A. 10111 AND 0109522 FEB 69

1. THE FOLLOWING RECONSTRUCTION IS TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM
IS-01 AND USE.

1375-025 CHARGE RECONSTRUCTION LINEAR RE 55-101-101 NO
2-22, MA-3-24, MA-3-25, MA-2-39 AND ALL OTHER ASSETS
IN COUNTRY.

REASON: SEVEN PATRIOTISM AND TWO MAJOR INJURIES.

COA 101 RELEASED BY *J. Kennedy* TIME 021915H JAN 69

020632

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE-COPY

DRAWER 5323 : RK : bma
SIX ARCLIGHT EXT. 5323
C.O. DWG

CGH

FLASH 02 09 00 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV

TO: CG XXIV CORPS

INFO: III IAF

MACV, ATTN: MACJ-234, MACV CMD CTR J 3-073, MACJ-231-B

CONFIDENTIAL

ARCLIGHT ATTN: G-2 ARCLIGHT

A. XXIV CORPS RIG 95-1

B. THIRD MAR DIV 1230 291330Z JAN 69

STATUS

1. IAF REF A THIS HQ REPORTS ~~STATUS~~ OF GROUND FOLLOW-UP OPERATIONS
IN ARCLIGHT TGT BOXES OF 8416, 8409, 8391, 8392 AS CURRENTLY
IN PROGRESS.

2. GROUND BDA HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED FROM FIELD COMMANDER. BDA
REPORTED BY THIRD MAR DIV AO'S REMAINS AS IN REF B.

GR-4

110

REL BY

S. H. L. L. L.

ARCLIGHT

CORP

DWG

FLASH

FLASH

020900

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: RAL
SEC: 517 MID
CWO:

INTERIM/PRICATY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG III MAF
CG TF LOREL
CG XXIV CORPS
COMUSMACV

RHmMAFA

RUMHLA-T-TFYANKEE
-T- 1/12 MAR

RUMLBPA

RHmSMVA

INFO: THIRD MAR DIV
FIRST BDE FIFTH MACH DIV
CG FIRST MAR DIV
CG ONE ZERO ONE ASD
CG FIRST ARVN DIV
PROV MAC THREE NINE
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARVN CORPS
HILO QUANG TRI
UUMSEMA C/C 70C HUE
DCA I CORPS

RUMLBPA

RUMHLA

RUMLMJA

RUMLDNA

RUMLMHA

RUMLDNA

RUMLA

RUMLMPA-T-3/3

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 213 232, 243, MAC 003; FIRST BDE FIFTH MACH FOR MID 517;
UUMSEMA FOR C/C HUE WOC INT

ADDENDUM TO INITIAL INTERVIEW REPORT 517 MID 26-69

1. FOLLOWS INFORMATION REPORTED FROM ORIGINAL REPORT:

PARAGRAPH 2:

B. DTG 300815Z JAN 69, YD 368 658

C. ITEMS: DOCS: 1X .45 CAL PISTOL (US), 1X PPS-43, 1X PANASONIC RADIO, 1X ROLL RECEIPTS, PERSONAL LETTERS AND MISC OTHER DOCS

D. CIRC OF COPS: FOUND BODIES IN A BUNKER WITH ONE FEMALE, SEE 517 MID REPORT REPORT 27-69

E. DTG AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW: 301630JAN 69.

PARAGRAPH 3:

A. UNIT MISSION: THE MISSION OF THE THIRD PRONG DIST COMMITTEE IS TO DEPLOY TO TRIEN SON (V) YD 397 573, AND TRIEN TRACH (V)

YD 368 612, ON 30 JAN 69 FOR THE PURPOSE OF REBUILDING THE POLITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE OF TRIEN PRONG DIST. THEY WILL BE SUP-

PORTED BY THE MILITARY MEMBERS OF KC 3W (V).

GP-4

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

BT

DECLASSIFIED

~~MASTER FILE~~

MASTER G. J. BRUNK
PHONE 210

PRIORITY

020933

4 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

UNCLAS RETO

FOR CMC CODE DNB

HA. PVT BOBBY R. ELLIS 2455788 USMC

A. CMC SCDLTR DNB-NKH OF 2 JAN 69

1. REF A REQ SNM'S REC OF MARRIAGE AND DOCU DISSOLVING
MARRIAGE. SNM WAS COUNSELED CONC REF A AND STATED HE

REQ DOCU 16 JAN 69. SNM COUNSELED AGAIN 1 FEB 69 AND STATED
HE HAS NOT REC'D REQ DOCU AND THAT HE WILL AGAIN REQ DOCU

BE SENT TO HIM. UPON RECEIPT DOCU WILL BE FLD EAW REF A.

CCN

118 RELEASED BY

TIME

021320H

DECLASSIFIED

~~ASTR FILE~~

DRAFTED 21/NLT/HJH

SEC 21 PHON 3121

CR O *my*ROUTINE 020947 2 FEB 69FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: THIRD MAR DIV

UNCLAS E F T O

REFRIGERATOR 8 CUFT AND REFRIGERATOR 100 CUFT

1. REQUEST ALL UNITS TO DETERMINE DEFICIENCIES OF SUBJECT ITEMS AND
REPORT TO THIS HEADQUARTERS (SC-21) NLT 8 FEB 69.

2. REPORT IN FOUR COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

TOTAL AUTHQTY DUEIKHLATEST STATUSCCN 115RELEASED BY William L. HubbsTIME 021100*SUPD*

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAWER 21/ALB/HJB

SEC 21 PHONE 3121

C O

ROUT RE 020949 7 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: THIRD BRIDGE CO

UNCLAS F F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

THIRD FORS-RCT 310254 Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS F F T O

COM

117

RELEASED BY

William L. Edwards

THE

021105

SURO

M

020949

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 21/JLE/rkg
SAC 21 P ONE JUNE 1968 MAR 3121
GJS DWZ

ROUTINE 020951 2 FEB 69

FROM: CH THIRD IN DIV
TO: MOB CHIEF
INFO: CH CHIEF
FIRST IN FIFTH MAR

URGENT 8 0 0

FROM: PH & DC

PERMITS 1/CPL C. A. SIMLER 2329397 USMC

1. PERMITS FOR CALLED FOR 21J/ELB/SIX 4050.1 OF 7 JAN 69

2. REF (A) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PERMITS
OF THIS SET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

COL 116 RELEASED BY William L. Leland THER CR/110

SUPPO

DWZ

020951

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER S. S. MARTINEZ
SIC G-1 PHONE STA-393
CNO *sig*

PRIORITY 020953 4 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: MARINE CO PS REP USA13 FT BENNING GA

INFO: PARKS NAVSTA SPEAR
SECOND BN THIRD MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS F F T O

PFC J. L. WHITE 2469451 USMC

A. PARCOURSED USA13 FT BENNING 252100Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
B. CG THIRD MARDIV 290131Z JAN69

1. IN REPLY TO REF A, SMN AMT 10 DAYS EXT OF EMERGENCY LV IAW REP
B. USMC COMPL OF PRESENT LV SMN WILL BE 37 DAYS IN ADVANCE.

2. REQ YOU GIVE ASSISTANCE IN THE EVENT SMN MEETS THE REQUISITES
AND DESIRES TO REQ HUMS. IN THE EVENT SMN DESIRES TO APPLY FOR HUMS,

~~REQ TOWARD FROM CMC PENDING SMN.~~

CCN

114

RELEASED BY

JA Roman

TIME 021430H

G-1

DWS

RL

020953

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTSMAN C STRONG JR.
SECTION 8-1
PHONE 3DRECONEN (1)

ROUTINE

020955Z FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: 1STLT R E HARDEN 096877 USMC (LV ADD: IT 1, BOX 9 AUBURN, ILL)

INFO: MB NS TI SFMAN
THIRD L CON BN

UNCLAS

1. YOUR REQ FOR 10 DAYS EXT EMERG LV APPL. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. YOU ARE INSTRUCTED TO ATTACH A COPY OF THIS MSG TO YOUR ORG ORDERS

CCN

RELEASED BY

CCN

RELEASED BY

0119

02142.14

Dir Maj

020955

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT R J. C. MARELO
C. G-1 PHONE CT 383
CNO *020957*

ROUTINE *020957* Z FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MALTIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FIVEAC *2019*
FIRST AMTRAC BN

UNCLAS F P T O

HEROICUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO STAFF SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329Z DEC66

1. JAW FOR A SERGEANT JOHN F. MAENNICHE JR. 1833732/1833
USMC IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER COMPANY "B" 1ST AMPHIBIAN
TRACTOR BATTALION RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

DURING THE PERIOD SERGEANT MAENNICHE HAS SERVED UNDER MY COM-
MAND IT HAS DEMONSTRATED THOSE MARK QUALITIES WHICH MARK AN

INDIVIDUAL AS AN OUTSTANDING MARINE. THE FACT THAT SGT MAEN-
NICHE'S BEHAVIOR HAS BEEN CONSISTENTLY OUTSTANDING, AND INDEED,

HAS SUPERIOR TO THE OTHERS OF HIS GRADE WAS ALSO RECOGNIZED
BY HIS PREVIOUS COMMANDING OFFICER. SGT MAENNICHE'S INTEGRITY

AS A MAN IS ABOVE reproach AND HIS DEPENDABILITY AS A MARINE
HAS BEEN AMPLY DEMONSTRATED BY HIS ENTHUSIASM AND DEDICATION

TO ACCOMPLISH ANY MISSION ASSIGNED IN A MOST SATISFACTORY MAN-
NER. HIS DECISIONS AND ACTIONS BELIE A SENSE OF JUDGMENT AND

MATURITY FAR EXCEEDING THE REQUIREMENTS OF HIS PRESENT ^{GRADE} ~~GRADE~~ AND
INDEED WOULD BE OF MORE BENEFIT TO THE CORPS IF EMPLOYED IN

THE GRADE OF STAFF NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICER. SGT MAENNICHE'S
TENURE IN THE MARINE CORPS WAS TEMPORARILY INTERRUPTED FOR A

PERIOD OF SIX YEARS DURING WHICH TIME HE SERVED WITH HONOR
AND DISTINCTION ON THE GASA GRANDE, ARIZONA POLICE FORCE.

DURING THIS PERIOD HE WAS WOUNDED WHILE SINGLE HANDEDLY AT-
TENDING A GUNMAN. HIS COURAGE AND LEVEL HEADEDNESS EX-

EMPLIFIED BY THIS EVENT HAVE BEEN DEMONSTRATED ON NUMEROUS
OCCASIONS SINCE HE REJOINED THE CORPS. AS A PATROL LEADER

AS A LEADER FOR MAENNICHE HAS EXHIBITED A SOUND AND
LEVEL HEADEDNESS AND HIS COURAGE AND LEVEL HEADEDNESS EX-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IN MILITARY SKILLS. HIS APPEARANCE IS IMPECCABLE UNDER EVEN THE MOST RUGGED CONDITIONS AND HIS MILITARY BEARING IS OF THE

SAME QUALITY. HIS PRESENCE IS AN INSPIRATION TO THE OTHER MEMBERS OF THE PLATOON FOR HE HAS THE QUALITY OF INSTILLING

CONFIDENCE IN THE LESS CONFIDENT PERSONNEL UNDER HIS CONTROL. SERGEANT MAJOR HAS, FOR A CONSIDERABLE PERIOD OF TIME, BEEN BUR-

DENED WITH THE RESPONSIBILITIES AND DUTIES USUALLY ASSUMED BY A STAFF NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICER AND HIS PERFORMANCE IN THIS

CAPACITY HAS BEEN NOTHING SHORT OF OUTSTANDING. HIS ENTHUSIASM, INTEGRITY, DEPENDABILITY AND UNWAVERING DESIRE TO ACCOMPLISH

HIS DUTIES WITHOUT BENEFIT OF HIGHER GRADE HAS GAINED HIM THE GENUINE RESPECT OF THE OFFICERS AND MEN OF THIS COMMAND. FOR

HIS EXCEPTIONALLY OUTSTANDING ABILITIES, SELFLESS DEVOTION TO DUTY AND "CAN DO" SPIRIT SERGEANT MAJOR HAS, IN EVERY SENSE,

UPHOLD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE U. S. MARINE CORPS AND THE UNITED STATES NAVAL SERVICE. IT IS WITH GREAT PLEASURE

AND ENTHUSIASM THAT HE IS PROUDLY RECOMMENDED FOR MERITORIOUS PROMOTION TO THE GRADE OF STAFF SERGEANT. UNQUOTE.

CCN 113 RELEASED BY JL Tolman TIME 021730H
Dir 601

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY J. MEYERS 2/2/69

CWO [initials]

SEC DISBO PHONE 239

PRIORITY 021005 Z FEB 69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: AD NS TREASURE ISLAND C&B FROM

UNCLAS E F T O

WILLINK GARY R. 2259871, USMC

1. REQUEST MPR OF SNK OPENED 1/1/69 BE FWD THIS OFFICE. MEMBER STATES
HE TURNED MPR IN TO YOUR OFFICE IN ORDER TO GET PAID.

2. SNK CURRENTLY SERVING WITH "B" HTRY 2DBN 12THMAR.

CCN

112

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

FILE

DISB

[Signature]

[Signature]

021005

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DRAFTED BY J. MALONE 1/31/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 239
C.O. *M*

PRIORITY 021007 FEB 20 1969

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: AOIC

A. MPP ⁹³ 10992

1. PAID VRB. LUMP SUM CASE OF EDDY R. S. 2265 348, USMC 20 JAN 69, SYMBOL K6160, MOS 2131, MULTIPLE OF THREE, EACH INSTALLMENT ONE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED SEVENTY TWO DOLS AND TWENTY CENTS, LUMP SUM PAYMENT FIVE THOUSAND SIXTEEN DOLS AND SIXTY CENTS.

2. PAID VRB. LUMP SUM PAYMENT CASE OF ROBINSON, M. L. 2267 719, USMC 29 JAN 68, SYMBOL K6160, MOS 0251, MULTIPLE OF THREE, EACH INSTALLMENT ONE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED SEVENTY TWO DOLS AND TWENTY CENTS. LUMP SUM PAYMENT, FIVE THOUSAND SIXTEEN DOLS AND SIXTY CENTS.

CCN 111 RELEASED BY *Johnson* TIME DISB

021007

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DEPTER 3/HLC/cs
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

PRIORITY *0215Z* FEB 69

Copy To: G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARIIV DGH
TO: CG SHIP REP FACILITY SUBIC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (FWD) OKI
CG III MAF DNG
FMFPAC LN OFF SUBIC

(0408)

UNCLAS E F T O

SPECIAL SCURA SCHOL 5 FEB 69

A. NY 301120Z JAN 69

1. DELETE
ESTL STINE, W. D. 0103360/0302 SEP69 13704
ADD
ENDLT D'DLEY, D. D. 0104571/0302 AUG69 13704

CON RELEASED BY *HL* TIME H JAN 69

021150

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 3/ALC/cs
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

ROUTINE 021152 Z FEB 69

COPY TO:
G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO: CG III MAF DNG

UNCLAS E F T O

RECIPROCAL TRNG EVALUATION RPT

A. FORD 3500.1

1. XXIV CORPS LTR DTG 080830 AUG 68
2. 3D MARDIV

3. 1-31 JAN 69
4. NONE

5. NONE
6. N/A

7. THE RPT PRESENTED 25 HOURS OF CL TO THE 2D ARVN REGT. SUBJ 50 CAL
JMG AND 81MM MORTAR COVERING NOMENCLATURE, CARE AND CLEANING, GUN DRILL,

AND 1ST + 2ND SECTION MAINT. A TOTAL OF 190 STUDENTS RECEIVED INSTRUCTION.

8. NONE

9. THE TRNG WAS CONSIDERED EFF AND BENEFICAL TO THE ARVN UNITS.

CCN 021152 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME *[Signature]* H JAN 69

G-3

021152

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D. N/A.

E. NONE.

F. SQUAD LEADER WAS ACTING AS FO, AND AFTER THE ROUND WAS FIRED, STATED THAT THE FIC WAS MAKING AN UNUSUAL SOUND AND HE SOUNDED OUT "SHORT RD" AND HEADED FOR A BUNKER BUT THE RD LANDED APPROX 2 1/2 METERS FROM SQUAD LEADER.

7. PARALITICS AND INJURIES:

A. 1

B. 5

C. NONE

8. 46 ROUNDS.

9. 50 ROUNDS.

10. LOCALLY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE.

11. 129

DEC 129 RELEASED BY J. McMeedy TIME 02 15 55H Jan 69

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALCHAPTER 8/ WMO/ CNI
FORD PHONE DIA 3304**MASTER FILE**

PRIORITY 02 12/17/69

FROM: C1 THIRD BATTAL
TO: C2 PIRPAC

(0000)

INFO: CNI
C2 III JAG
C2 MOSA PHILA
C2 FORLOGO
C2 TWELFTH CANNIES
FIFTH 155TH GUN BTRY
C2 PIRPAC

CONTINUED IN DIRECTION AIR (FADAG) (U)

A. C2 PIRPAC #2923032 JAN 69 (C)

B. EAC REF (A) THE FOLLOWING INFO IS SUBMITTED:

FEN - 1220-448-0131 FADAG #18

DOC NO. - 21257-0335-0001

PRI - 02

QTY - 1

LKH - OFFERED FOR LOCAL SHIPMENT 8305 FROM AC-1. NO RECORD

210020Z FEB 69 HAS REQUESTED TRACER ACTION. NOT
OF ARRIVAL AT FLSG HAS REQUESTED TRACER ACTION. NOT

RECEIVED FIFTH 155TH GUN BTRY (AG-21257) 06:05 PM 155

GUN BTRY 010020Z FEB 69 HAS REQUESTED TRACER ACTION.

C2 PIRPAC

CCH #123 RELEASED BY *MM Kennedy* DATE 02 1636 H Jan 69

ORD

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER

SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364

PRIORITY 021210 Z FEB 69FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

M16A1 RIFLE ALLOWANCE (T/E P-4960)

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV P261312Z JAN 69
B. CG III MAF LTR 4J/DEB OVER 4441 OF 17 DEC 68

CG III MAF PASS TO G-4 (PLANS)

1. CANCEL THE CONTENTS OF REF A IN ITS ENTIRETY.
2. IAW REF B FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED:

- A. CURRENT T/E P-4960 ALLOW M16A1 64
- B. REQUESTED T/E P-4960 ALLOW M16A1 1064
- C. ANTICIPATED DISTRIBUTION:

T/E M1038 100EA (TOT 300-1/4, 3/9, 2/9)

T/E M1128 10EA (TOT 30)

T/E M1138 15

T/E M1196 15

T/E M4112 5

155MM PROV BTRY (P-4960)-82EA (TOT 246)

T/E M1868 39

T/E M1658 20

T/E M1096 20

T/E M1908 300

T/E M1428 64

DECLASSIFIED

2. IN ADDITION TO THE 64 M16A1'S CURRENTLY AUTHORIZED, WHICH ARE INCLUDED IN PAR 20 ABOVE, THE REQUESTED ALLOWANCE WILL ALLOW INDIVIDUALS TO BE ARMED WITH THE M16A1 WHEN EMPLOYED IN A STATIC TYPE OR DEFENSIVE POSITION. FURTHER, IT WILL ALLOW ALL REAR ELEMENTS REQUIRED TO SUPPORT BASE DEFENCE SYSTEMS OR SECTORS OF RESPONSIBILITY WITH A SUITABLE WEAPON FOR THAT PURPOSE.

CCN 0122 RELEASED BY M. Kennedy TIME 021607H Jan 69

ORD

rh

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY Sgt C. W. Stirling
 SEC 7E IT P4 3372
 CWO

ROUTINE PRIORITY 021528 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV

CG III MAF

CG TF HOTEL

CG XXIV CORPS

COMUSMACV

RHMAFA

RUMLEPA

RHMSHUA

LE-COP

INFO:

THIRD MAR DIV

CG FIRST MAR DIV

CG FIRST ARVN DIV

CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD

FIRST BLUE FIFTH MECH

PROV MAC THIRTY NINE

ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY

NILO QUANG TRI

IGA I CORPS

RUMHLA

RUMLDNH

RUMLMJA

RUMLBAB

RUMLMHA

RUMLDNA

RUMLDNA

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 213, 232, 211, MAC CCG: FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH FOR MID 517;
 URMSEMA FOR CTC HUE TOC RPT

INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT, 7th ITT, NO 10-69

1. BIOGRAPHY:

- A. NAME: NGUYEN DUC LINH (NGUYENX DUOL LINH)
 B. RANK/UNIT/CLASSIFICATION: NO RANK, ADMIN SECTION OF HAI VAN(V)
 C. (YD 465 448), HAI LANG (D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN, CHIEU HOI
 JOB HELD WITH VC: ASSISTANT CHAIRMAN OF ADMIN SECTION OF
 HAI VAN (V)
 D. SUBJECTS MISSION: TO DISSEMINATE ORDERS GIVEN TO HIM BY
 CHAIRMAN OF ADMIN SECTION OF HAI VAN (V)
 E. DOB & POB: 25 MAY 1937, VAN TRI (H), HAI VAN (V) HAI LANG (D)
 F. CURRENT ADDRESS: VAN TRI (H), HAI VAN (V), HAI LANG (D),
 QUANG TRI (P), SVN
 G. PARENTS: (F) NGUYEN DUC COI (NGUYENX DUMCS COOIV)
 (M) LE THI CHUNG (LEE THIV CHUNG)

RELIGION & ETHNIC BACKGROUND: BUDDHIST SVN

CONFIDENTIAL
 PAGE 01

CONFIDENTIAL

2. CAPTURING DATA:

- A. CAPTURING UNIT: POPULAR FORCES
- B. DTG & PLACE OF RALLY: 28 JAN 1969, HAI VAN (V) HAI LANG (D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN
- C. WEAPONS AND DOCUMENTS CAPTURED AND DISPOSITION: NONE
-  D. CIRCUMSTANCES OF RALLY: SUBJECT RECEIVED A LETTER FROM NGUYEN GOO (NGUYENK GOOCV), A MEMBER OF THE SVN ACTION SERVICE, URGING HIM TO RALLY. SUBJECT HAD ALSO READ U.S. LEAFLETS WHICH HE SAID MADE HIM FEEL SAFER IN RALLYING.
- E. DTG AVAILABLE FOR INTERROGATION: 011430 FEB 69

3. UNIT

- A. UNIT MISSION: TO SET UP MEETINGS OF VARIOUS COMMITTEES WITHIN THE VILLAGE AND TO DISSEMINATE ORDERS FROM THE VILLAGE CHIEF TO THESE COMMITTEES.
- B. AREA OF OPERATIONS: HAI VAN (V) (YD 465 448) HAI LANG (D) QUANG TRI (P) SVN
- C. BASE AREA: HAI VAN (V), HAI LANG (D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN
- D. COMPOSITION: FIVE (5) MEN, THREE (3) WOMEN
- E. UNIT HISTORY:
 - (1) IBN/AKA/CODE NUMBERS: NONE
 - (2) DATE OF ACTIVATION: EARLY 1967
 - (3) COMBAT EXPERIENCE: NONE
 - (4) LAST KNOWN LOCATION: HAI VAN (V), HAI LANG (D), QUANG TRI (P)
 - (5) UNIT MOVEMENTS: NONE
- F. LOGISTICS:
 -  (1) SUPPLY: SUBJECT STATED THAT THE PEOPLE IN HIS GROUP HAD ENOUGH FOOD BUT TO HIS KNOWLEDGE THE VC IN THE AREA WERE LACKING IN BOTH FOOD AND AMMUNITION. METHODS OF RESUPPLY UNKNOWN TO SOURCE.
 - (2) COMMUNICATIONS: UNKNOWN TO SOURCE
 - (3) MEDICAL: SOURCE STATED THAT THERE WAS A NURSE IN HAI VAN (V) WHO TREATED ANY SICK OR WOUNDED VC IN THE AREA.
- G. PERSONALITIES:
 - 1. HOANG XUAN TRUC (HOANG XUAN TRUCNGV), SVN, CHAIRMAN OF ADMIN. SECTION OF HAI VAN (V)
 - 2. LOC (LOOCV) ASSISTANT OF
 - 3. HOANG CHI (HOANG CHI) SVN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4. NGUYEN THI TU (F) (NGUYEN THI TU), SVN, CHIEF WOMENS ASSO.
5. DO THI YEN (F) (DOOR THIV YEENS), SVN, ASST. CHIEF WOMENS ASSO.
6. HOANG TAN (HOANG TAN), SVN, CHIEF OF YOUNG MENS ASSOCIATION
7. THI HOA (THIV HOA) (F), SVN, NURSE
8. DAO BA LUU (DAOL BAS LUWC), SVN, CMOR. OF GUERRILLA FORCES IN HAI VAN (V)

5- H. LOSSES AND REPLACEMENTS: NONE

I. MORALE: SUBJECT STATED THAT MORALE WAS NEITHER HIGH NOR LOW

BECAUSE REGARDLESS OF THE FACT THAT NO ONE HAD BEEN KILLED AND THERE WAS NO SHORTAGE OF FOOD, THE PEOPLE STILL LIVED IN

CONSTANT FEAR OF BEING DISCOVERED BY ARVN OR US FORCES.

J. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: BEFORE 1 JANUARY 1969 THERE WERE APPROX. 15 VILLAGE GUERRILLAS WORKING AS A VILLAGE SECURITY TEAM

IN HAI VAN (V). UNDER THE LEADERSHIP OF DAO BA LUU, WHO IS ALSO THE VC VILLAGE CHIEF. THEY WERE ARMED WITH 2 AK-47 AND 13 CARBINES.

EACH MAN CARRIED 1 MAGAZINE OF ROUNDS FOR HIS RIFLE, AND DAO BA LUU CARRIED 2 HAND GRENADES. SUBJECT BELIEVES THAT OUT OF THE ORIGINAL

15 VILLAGE GUERRILLAS, THERE ARE ONLY 6 GUERRILLAS LEFT IN THE VILLAGE. THIS WAS THE RESULT FROM ARVN AND US OPERATIONS IN THE

AREA. SUBJECT DOES NOT KNOW WHAT HAPPENED TO THE EXTRA WEAPONS.

K. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: SUBJECT STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN WORKING

FOR THE ADMINISTRATION SECTION OF HIS VILLAGE SINCE LATE 1967. SUBJECT HAS HAD NO MILITARY EXPERIENCE. SUBJECT FURTHER STATED

THAT HIS UNIT IS COMPOSED OF ALL VC. SOURCE STATED THAT THE VC TRIED TO DISCOURAGE PEOPLE FROM READING US LEAFLETS, BY TELLING

THEM THAT THEY WERE ALL LIES AND THAT THE VC AND NVA WERE WINNING THE WAR. SOURCE HAD NO INFORMATION CONCERNING INFRASTRUCTURE,

6- TRAINING, TACTICS OR NEW WEAPONS.

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS THE FOLLOWING SICRS: NONE

INTERROGATORS COMMENTS: SOURCE WAS VERY COOPERATIVE AND MAINTAINED A SIBIRP ATTITUDE THROUGHOUT THE INTERROGATION. WHEN CONTROL QUESTIONS WERE

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

USED THE SOURCE RESPONDED IN THE SAME MANNER. INTERROGATOR DOES NOT FEEL
THAT FURTHER INTERROGATION IS NECESSARY.

7. CURRENT DISP. : CHIEU HOI CENTER, QUANG TRI CITY,
8. DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 011630 FEBRUARY, 1969

INTERROGATED BY: SGT C. W. STERLING USMC
REVIEWED BY: LT. C.A. TWIDDY USMC

OP-4
BT

CCN

RELEASED BY

TIME

HCAR69

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 1 OF 1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**MASTER FILE**BY CORNELIUS, S.
SEC 7-11 PH 3372

ROUTINE/PRIORITY 02 15 10

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG III MAR
 CG TF HOTEL
 CG XXIV CORPS
 COMUSMACV

INFO: THIRD MAR DIV
 FIRST BDE FIFTH TECH DIV
 CG FIRST MAR DIV
 CG THE ZERO THE ACD
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV
 PR W MAG THREE NINE
 DEB ZERO EIGHT ARVN GRP
 HANOI QUANG TRI
 HUEINVA
 DEB I CORPS

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

HAGV FOR 243, 232, 244, MAG CXC; FIRST BDE FIFTH TECH DIV MOD 517;
 HUEINVA FOR CXC HUEI TOC HTT

INITIAL INTERVIEW REPORT, 7th JET, NO. 9-69
 2. BIOGRAPHY:

- A. NAME: PHAM TAI NGON (PHAMV TAIL NGOON)
 B. RANK/UNIT: GUERRILLA, 2nd CELL, VAN TRI HAMLET GUERRILLA
 UNIT.
 C. JOB HELD WITH VC: RUNNER FOR GUERRILLA UNIT
 D. SUBJECTS MISSION: CARRY ME SAGES FROM HIS UNIT TO THE PEOPLE
 OF THE HAMLET. SOURCE HAD NO OTHER MISSIONS.
 E. DOB&POB: 24 APRIL 1951/VAN TRI (H), HAI LANG (D), QUANG TRI (P)
 SVN (YD 465 448)
 F.
 F. CURRENT ADDRESS: VAN TRI (H) HAI VAN(V) HAI LANG(D) QUANG
 TRI(P) SVN
 G. PARENTS NAMES: (P) PHAM TAI CHIEM (PHAMV TAIL CHIEEM)
 (M) TRAN THI LUONG (TRANL THIV IDONG)
 H. RELIGION & ETHNIC BACKGROUND: BUDDHIST SVN

CONFIDENTIAL
 PAGE 1 OF

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2. CAPTURE DATA

A. CAPTURING UNIT: POPULAR FORCES

B. DTG & POT: 282200 JAN 1969 AT VAN TRI (H) (YD165 448)

C. WEAPONS & DOCUMENTS: SOURCE STATED THAT HE HAD A THOMPSON SUB

MACHINE GUN THAT WAS TAKEN WHEN HE TURNED HIMSELF IN. CURRENT DISPOSITION OF THE WEAPON IS UNKNOWN.

D. CIRCUMSTANCES OF CAPTURE: SOURCE STATED THAT LAST JULY HIS UNCLE TOLD HIM THAT HE WOULD BE KILLED IF HE DIDNT TURN

HIMSELF IN. WHEN THE ARVN CAME INTO HIS HAMLET HE DID AS HIS UNCLE HAD ADVISED.

E. DTG AVAILABLE FOR INTERROGATION: 041130 FEBRUARY 1969
3. UNIT

A. UNIT MISSION: SOURCE STATED THAT HIS UNIT WAS TO GUARD THE HAMLET DURING THE MEETINGS THAT WERE HELD AROUND THE LAST OF

THE MONTH, USUALLY AT 2100 HOURS. THEY USUALLY HAD MEETINGS ONCE A MONTH.

B. AREA OF OPERATIONS: AROUND VAN TRI (H) (YD165 448). SOURCE FURTHER STATED THAT HIS UNIT HAS BEEN OPERATING IN THIS AREA

SINCE JUNE 1968. PREVIOUS AREAS OF OPERATIONS ARE UNKNOWN TO SOURCE.

C. BASE AREA: CAU NHI (H) (YD 177 429). OTHER BASE AREAS UNKNOWN TO SOURCE.

D. COMPOSITION: SOURCE STATED THAT HIS UNIT CONSISTED OF NINE (9) PEOPLE (8 MEN AND 1 WOMAN). THE UNIT IS BROKEN DOWN INTO THREE

(3) CELLS OF THREE MEN EACH. THE CELLS ARE NUMBERED 1, 2, 3. THE FIRST CELL HAS ONE (1) XAK-44 WITH 8 ROUNDS AND EACH MAN

CARRIES ONE CHI COM TYPE HAND GRENADE. THE SECOND CELL HAS ONE THOMPSON SUB MACHINE GUN WITH 800 ROUNDS. ONE MAN CARRIES

ONE CHI COM TYPE GRENADE. THE THIRD CELL HAS 1X AN 44 WITH 8 ROUNDS AND NO HAND GRENADES. SOURCE ALSO STATED THAT 1X

AN 44 IS BURIED NEAR THE PAGODA IN VAN TRI (H). EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN TO SOURCE.

E. UNIT HISTORY

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 2 OF 4**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

- (1) TSN/ALA/CODE RUM [REDACTED] DAY
 (2) DATE OF ACTIVATION: JUNE 1968
 (3) COMBAT EXPERIENCE: NONE
 (4) LAST KNOWN LOCATION: THE UNIT WAS EITHER KILLED OR THEY TURNED THEMSELVES IN. PREVIOUS TO THIS THEY WERE IN VAN TRI OR CAU NHU HAMLETS.
 (5) UNIT MOVEMENTS: SOURCE STATED THAT HIS UNITS MOVEMENTS WERE RESTRICTED TO THE VAN TRI, CAU NHU HAMLET AREA.

F. LOGISTICS

- (1) SUPPLY: ALL MEMBERS OF THE UNIT OBTAINED SUPPLIES FROM THEIR OWN FAMILIES.
 (2) COMMUNICATIONS: THE UNIT HAS NO COMMUNICATIONS OTHER THAN THE SOURCE HIMSELF, WHO IS THE UNIT RUNNER.
 (3) MEDICAL: NONE

G. PERSONALITIES

TAI (TAT)	28 YEARS	UNIT LEADER, VC HAMLET CHIEF, FIRST CELL LDR.
LONH (LONH)	32 YEARS	SECOND CELL LDR
VIEN (VIEN)	28 YEARS	THIRD CELL LDR
QUANG (QUANG)	20 YEARS	GUERRILLA
SUU (SUU)(P)	19 YEARS	GUERRILLA
NGONG (NGONG)	17 YEARS	GUERRILLA
LAT (LAT)	17 YEARS	GUERRILLA

H. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: ONE PERSON KILLED BY ARVN ON ONE JANUARY. THE UNIT RECEIVED NO REPLACEMENTS.

- I. MORALE: VERY LOW BECAUSE THEY ARE AFRAID TO DIE.
 J. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: NONE

K. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

SOURCE STATED THAT HE HAS BEEN WORKING FOR THE VC SINCE JUNE 1968.

HE FURTHER STATED THAT ALL MEMBERS OF THE UNIT WERE FORCED TO WORK FOR THE VC. THE DISCUSSIONS AT THE MEETINGS IN VAN TRI HAMLET WERE

USUALLY CENTERED AROUND VC PROPAGANDA. THE PEOPLE WERE TOLD TO HIDE FROM ARVN AND US ARTILLERY FIRE. DURING THE MEETINGS THE HAMLET GUERRILLA

UNIT WOULD POST PEOPLE AROUND THE HAMLET AND ALONG ROADS AND TRAILS LEADING IN OR OUT OF THE HAMLET ITSELF. SOURCE STATED THAT HIS UNIT

RECEIVED NO TRAINING AT ALL. SOURCE HAD NO INFORMATION CONCERNING INFRASTRUCTURE, ALLIED POW'S OR NEW WEAPONS.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS THE FOLLOWING SIGRS: NONE
 6. INTERROGATORS COMMENTS: SOURCE WAS VERY COOPERATIVE AND DID NOT HESITATE

TO ANSWER ANY QUESTION. WHEN CONTROL QUESTIONS WERE USED THE SOURCE MAINTAINED HIS SAME LINE OF ANSWERS. THE SOURCE DID, HOWEVER, HAVE A RATHER

LOW LEVEL OF INTELLIGENCE. INTERROGATOR DOES NOT FEEL THAT FURTHER INTERROGATION IS NECESSARY.

7. CURRENT DISP: CHINH HOI CENTER, QUANG TRI CITY.
 8. DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 011630 FEBRUARY, 1969

INTERROGATED BY: SGT LOWELL C. CORNELIUS USMC
 REVIEWED BY: LT. C. A. TWIDDY USMC

GP-1
 BT

CCN 0127 RELEASED BY C. A. TWIDDY TIME HJAN69

CONFIDENTIAL
 PAGE 4 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RLB
G-2 PH 3202IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY ~~021800~~ FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: AIG-7700
INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
MCB SEVEN
CTF CLEARWATER
ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 33-69
2. 020001 TO 022400 FEB 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY
A. GD ACTY

(1) MARSH MIN:

(A) 262325H CAP 4-2-6 YD307478 REF: INTSUM 27-69 PARA 3 A (1) (A)

1 DETNEE REL AS INN CIV.

(B) 1/5 SENSORS DETD MVT & FIRED ARTY W/UNK RES: 312030H YD274444

PERS MVT N TO S. FIRED 12 FC RND. 011355H YD297459 PERS MVT S TO N. FIRED 18 FC RND. 011355H YD299468 PERS MVT S TO N. FIRED 18 FC RND.

(C) 020420H 1/5 YD445377 PF AMB SPTD APPROX 6 EN. TOOK UNDER FIRE W/SA. REQUESTED ILLUM & ARTY. RES 1 VC KIA (C). NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(D) 020145H A/1/61 YD386564 FND 1 TON OF UNPOLISHED RICE IN 3 HUTS. RICE WILL BE BAGGED & SENT TO TRIEU PHONG (DH).

(E) 021130H A/1/77 YD347444 FND 1 NVA BODY IN GREEN TROUSERS W/WHITE T-SHIRT. 1 NVA KIA (C).

(F) 021900H 4/1/ARVN YD450519 RECD FIRE FM UNK SOURCE. SAID TO HAVE COME FM HARD CORE. CHECK W/B LANG (D) HQ WHO DENIED ACTION & SAYS IT WAS EN FIRE.

(G) 021955H SNIPER 1/11 YD365465 AMB SPRUNG. 2 CLAYMORES WERE DETONATED. VC/NVA SCREAMS WERE HEARD AT YD369458. 4.2 MORTARS FIRED IN THE AREA.

SNIPERS MOVED OUT. AREA WILL BE CHECKED AT 1ST LIGHT.

(H) 022030H A/1/11 YD290482 ENGAGED UNK SIZE ELEMENT W/UNK RES

PAGE 1 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

2

GSV STAND

1 NVA KIA. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.

(I) 022115H B/1/61 YD411615 SPRUNG AMB ON 3 EN. RES 1 NVA KIA (C)

& DETND 2 AMTG CLASS. WILL EVAC DETNEES.

KIA: 15 / 16 / 4 / 9 / 44
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

11 / 15 / 0 / 0 / 8 / 54 / 3
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RINEE/VC RINEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMTG CLASS

41 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) KY:

(A) 252015H F/2/3 YD098524 REF: INTSUM 25-69 PARA 3 A (2) (F) 1 OF

THE 2 DETNEES REL AS INN CIV.

(B) 012100H 4TH CAG YD234616 REF: INTSUM 1-69 PARA 3 A (2) (D) FOLLOW

UP: EN FORCE EST PLT SIZE. EN WALKED INTO PF'S AMB. NO FURTHER RES.

(C) 012200H GIO LINH SUB-SECTOR YD235725 RECD 3 RND 60MM. NEG CAS.

FIREDC CNTR BTRY YD241730. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(D) 021100H DIV AO YD180567 CHECKED OUT THIS GRID FOR A BDA FM DAY-

TIME TOT. OBS 1 EN DEAD WEARING GRAY SHIRT & BLACK PANTS. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

(E) 021645H H/2/3 YD175614 A COMBINED UNIT OF H/2/3 & REGIONAL FORCES

MOVED TO THEIR NIGHT PSN. SPTD 5 PERS. THE POINT MAN FIRED AT THE 5 INDIVS. THEY
RAN IN A EASTERN DIR. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(F) 022020H 12TH MAR A-2 W/TPS-25 DETD 5-10 EN AT YD247743.

(G) 022125H 1ST AMTRAC YD340664 F10 FM H & S 1ST AMTRAC OBSD 5 NVA/

VC MOVING SE AT YD348660. NOTIFIED USA UNITS IN THAT AREA.

(H) 022200H E/2/3 YD124664 FND SET OF FRESH FT PRINTS MOV E. SCOUT

DOG WAS ALERTED. CHECKED AREA AT THIS TIME.

KIA: 87 / 2 / 19 / 0 / 3882
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

105 / 6 / 4 / 4 / 174 / 243 / 1
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RINEE/VC RINEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMTG CLASS

894 / 210
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) DEW CAN

(A) 011455H H/2/9 YD125157 FND 9 GRAVES EST 6-8 MOS OLD W/1 BODY

PER GRAVE. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. RES 9 NVA KIA (C).

PAGE 2 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

- (B) 011545H 8/2/9 YD124158 FND BURNED OUT HOAPT & 3 BNKRS. DES BNKRS.
 (C) 020845H 1/3/9 YD198123 FND CAMP SITE FOR 10 NVA THAT EXTENDED

NE ON HILL. APPROX 25 BNKRS 4' x 8' x 4' & 25 SHLTS. NO SIGNS OF ACTY. DES SHLTS & BNKRS.

(D) 021515H 2/12 YD184136 RECD 40 INCOMING RND, 122MM GUN. COUNTER BATTERY FIRED. RES 1 LARGE SEC EXPLOS AT YD14350256.

KIA: 31 / 0 / 14 / 0 / 45
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 1 / 5
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMTG CLASS

48 / 2
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) SCOT II:

(A) 021120H RECON TM 2B1 XD772585 SPTD 2 EN. BLEW CLAYMORE. RES 2

NVA KIA (C). SPTD 2 MORE EN. FIRED SAF. RES 2 MORE NVA KIA (C).

(B) 021400H 8/2/4 YD085635 PAT WENT TO DES BNKR CMPLX THAT WAS FND

THE PREVIOUS DAY. 3 ADDITIONAL BNKRS WERE FND & DES. FND 6 GRAVES W/1 NVA KIA IN EA. DES ALL BNKRS.

(C) 021415H 6/2/4 YD089669 FND REMAINS OF US PROPELLER TYPE A/C. APPROX 1 MONTH OLD. TAIL SECTION INDICATED OV-10 A/C. THE WORD SAFETY WAS ON

PROPELLER. SEARCHED AREA W/NBG RES.

KIA: 93 / 0 / 78 / 0 / 3191
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

62 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 199
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

941 / 238
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 021515H 2/12 YD184136 FIRED COUNTER BTRY. RES 1 SEC EXPLOS, 250M

WIDE & 500M HIGH AT YD14350256.

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 021355H DIV AO YD032703 USMC OV-10 RECD APPROX 10 RND, SAF.

ALT 200'. NO HITS.

PAGE 3 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 021215H DIV AO YD058688 2 BNKRS 6'x6' & 1/50 CAL PIT. SIGNS OF RES ACTY.

(B) 021630H DIV AO YD122515 TRL RUNNING N-S. SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

YD164574 TRL RUNNING TO YD163575. SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

(C) 021630H DIV AO XD8730 FRESH VEH TRACKS RUNNING SW. XD838280 A NEW FISH TRAP AND REC TRL ACTY IN AREA.

(D) 021645H DIV AO YD139742 WOODEN FT BRIDGE W/HAND RAIL. FRESH TRL FM E TO W.

(E) 021950H DIV AO XD7635 TO XD8438 ROAD W/MOD USE. XD842282 6

OIL DRUMS PLACED THERE RECLY. 1 OF THE DRUMS WAS LEAKING OIL. XD873225 SOME CANOPY PULLED ON TRL POSS REST AREA OR LIVING AREA. SPTD 1 WATER BUFFALO. RAN

OV-10 ORD ON MARKING RUN.

4. TTL PER AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

7 / 0
NVA/VC

(2) FWF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

16 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(2) FWF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 2.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

(1) 40/122MM GUN

E. EN WPNS LOSS

WPNS

NUMBER
US/PWFAF/RVNAF

PAGE 4 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

IND

7 / 0 / 0

C/S

1 / 0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY

(1) 011130H K/3/9 YD195132 FND 1 SHLTR 10'x20' W/2 ROOMS. HAD BENCHES

W/SPEAKER PLATFORM. 1 BNKR 48x12', 1/30 CAL US CARBINE, 1 LUGER PISTOL, 1/45 MAG. 6/M-16[✓] W/AMMO, 1 US BAYONET, ASSORT CLOTHES, PERS LETTERS, 1 RECORD BOOK, PROPAGANDA, ASSORT PRINTING & WRITING MATERIAL, MED GEAR, DES ALL EXCEPT MED GEAR & INTELL GEAR.

(2) 011545H H/2/9 YD124158 FND 1 RUSTED AK-47. WILL EVAC WPN.

(3) 020420H 1/5 YD445377 PF FND 1 US M-16 & 20 KG OF RICE. NOT CARRIED

ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(4) 020800H MINE SWEEP TM A/1/77 YD325473 FND & DES 82MM WP RND. BURIED

IN ROAD W/FUSE UP.

(5) 021015H 1ST AMT YD259646 4 VN & 10 VN CHILDREN TURNED IN 11/105RND.

3/60MM RND, 1 CHICOM GREN, 1 ARTY RND UNK TYPE, 1 TM-41 PLASTIC AT MINE. PAID 400C P'S FOR ALL AMMO. TM-41 WILL BE FWD TO G-2 COLLECTION

(6) 021045H PBR YD271650 FND 2 RPG TYPE RET RND & CARRYING CASE. THEY WERE RUSSIAN MADE W/FIXED FIN & SHAPED CHARGE. 1 FUSE W/POINT DETONATING TYPE

FUSE. 1 FUSE W/PIEZO-ELECTRIC FUSE. TURN OVER TO BOD AT CUA VIET FOR PROCESSING.

(7) 021120H 2B1 YD772585 FND 2/AK-47³2 PACKS, 4 CHICOM GRENS, 5/AK-47

MAGS AFTER CNTCT.

(8) 021400H E/2/4 YD085635 FND 30/82MM RND, 3/AK-47 MAGS, 1 CHICOM GREN,

1 HELMET & 1 MG UNK TYPE. FWD WPN TO S-2.

(9) 021430H G/2/4 YD103669 FND 2/82MM RND NEAR A BOMB CRATER. RND WERE

1 MO OLD. WILL DES RND.

(10) 022015H B/1/61 YD411615 CAPTD 1/AK-47 & 1 CHICOM SUB MG FM AMB.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE
RICE

QTY
1 TON

PLACE CPTD
YD386561

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE

K. CACHES: - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS: - NONE

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

PAGE 5 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

2. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVLS: - NONE
 8. EST NO TYPE VEHs: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 1-69 DTD 12 JAN 69)
 10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE
 12. MISC:

E. OTHER MISC:

(1) 021045H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBS 5 EN TRUCKS MOVING SE AT YD14687 AZ0186

RANGE 17300M.

(2) 021352H F/26 ARTY A-4 CONVOY, 5 VEHs MOVING E AT YD134880.

(3) 021425H F/26 ARTY YD14699 SMALL VEH MOVING E AT YD140873. 2 NVA WALKING NE AT YD141861. 1 VEH MOVING W & 3 MOVING E AT YD14708706.

(4) 021614H 2/4 A-4 OBSD 6 NVA WALKING E AT YD152836.

(5) 12TH MAR A-2 021930H OBSD 4 LIGHTS MOVING W AT YD111845. 021930H OBSD

4 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SE AT YD123895. 021655H OBSD 1 VEH MOVING S AT YD123895.

(6) F/26 ARTY A-4 021935H 1 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD147827. 021655H 1 VEH MOVING W AT YD141874. 021955H 3 LIGHTS MOVING W AT YD125860.

DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(7) 021015H F/26 ARTY A-4 SP/4 MOORE SIGHTED SMALL FIRE W/WHITE SMOKE

AT YD229835, RANGE 17500M, AZ0710

(8) 021205H DIV AO YD169761 2 BNKRS W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY

MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DAM. CAPT MATTHYS USMC.

(9) 021215H DIV AO YD054692 FRESH TRL RUNS TO YD045655. YD123748 FRESH

TRL RUNNING E-W. LT R GONTAREK 0101934 USMC.

(10) 021620H DIV AO YD079731 TRL APPROX 12-24 HRS OLD, FT PRINTS LEAD

5. YD091757 OBSD 1 WATER BUFFALO IN BOMB CRATER. BUFFALO MOVED INTO CANOPY. FRESH
 04 IN AREA. YD104759 TRL & RIV CROSSING SUS IT IS CROSSED BY RAFT OF BOAT. TRL

RUNS 100M E THEN TO YD105756. FRESH TRL POSS BASE CAMP IN AREA AT YD065723 LT R.
 098175 USMC.

(11) SP/4 GEORGE 55988378 USA F/26 ARTY A-4 OBSD THE FOLLOWING: 021045H
 2 STATIONARY LIGHTS AT YD176816. 021930H 1 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD152836. 021655H

3 NVA MOVING W AT YD177792. 021940H 5 STATIONARY LIGHTS AT YD169807.

(12) 022120H 12TH MAR A-2 W/TPS-25 DETD 5 EN MOVING S AT YD23438030.

PAGE 6 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

022115H 5 BN MOVING S AT YD17138098. LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

(13) 12TH MAR A-2 TPS-25 022215H YD16888222 DECTD 2 GRPS OF MEN. MURD.

15 MEN MOVING NE. 022251H YD15717889 DECTD 5 MEN. 022315H YD16888001 DECTD 5 MEN
MOVING S. 1ST J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

13. TABS: - NONE

GP-1

CCN

0128

RELEASED BY

Farley, Joe

TIME

120400 H FEB 69

PAGE

7

OF

PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

3 Feb 1969

3rd MARDIU (Rein)
ORIGINATED MESSAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

DRAFTED 5/20/17
SEC COG PHONE DIV 3480
G 0

PROGNOSE 030044 28169

COPY TO: COG
G-3
G-2
G-4

FROM: CO FIELD HANDIV 101
TO: 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (H&H) JTR
THRU FORCE 101V D3H
INFO: CO 1STV COM 3 PDE
THRU HANDIV

//CONFIDENTIAL//

OF CON CHARGE

1. REACTIVE 021500H 28369 CO FIELD HANDIV ASSIGNED OPXON OF "A" TRP 4/12 CAV
FROM TASA FORCE TRAVO AND REMEDIATEOUSLY PASSED O. CON OF "A" TRP 4/12 CAV TO
1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (H&H).

SI-4

OPN 130 RELEASED BY *uk/Reated* DATE *6-3/2/4* TIME *14* HFE 2869

COG

FILED

6-3/2/4 H

[Signature]

030044

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER P. C. L. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONG QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 0301032 19 89 C O

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
SEAF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BUREAU
COMUSMACV
OF PHOENIX 6019
THIRD FSB
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND BN FOURTH MA
ELEVATOR BNR BN

MASTER FILE

UNCLAS EFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (117-69)

A. NCO 3040.30
B. EMPLOY 3040.20

1. LAW REP A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO WAS THE 1ST THREE
(3) NO FILE AND THREE (3) NON-ED FILE.

A. NO STILL

(1) PFC RIGUEL VILLALBA 2463831/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/4, 3D
MARDIV. 21 JAN 69 APRX 4 MILES NORTHWEST OF CON TH EN, NEAR THE
ENZ, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD ABRACTIONS AT KNEE WHILE S EING
RAPID COVER WHEN A FRIENDLY AIRCRAFT DELIVERED ORDNANCE ON FRIENDLY
TROOPS THAT WERE MISTAKEN FOR THE ENEMY WHILE ON PATROL. INVS
PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
REF NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) CPL DONALD L. WILLIAMS 2413765/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/4,
3D MARDIV. 21 JAN 69 APRX 1 MILE NORTH OF CON TH EN, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW THRU AND THRU RT LEG BELOW THE KNEE IN EN
RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D
MED BN QUANG TRI. REFER TRT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AND. REF NOK NOT
BE NOTIFIED.

(3) CPL GORDON E. WINTER 2261609/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/4, 3D
MARDIV. 21 JAN 69 APRX 4 MILES NORTHWEST OF CON TH EN, NEAR THE
ENZ, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRUARD LEFT INGUINAL AREA WHEN
FRIENDLY AIRCRAFT DELIVERED ORDNANCE ON FRIENDLY TROOPS THAT WERE
MISTAKEN FOR THE ENEMY WHILE ON PATROL. INVS PENDING.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REFER TRT
BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AND. REF NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC JAMES A. AN-ORON 2444190/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D
MARDIV. 21 JAN 69 AT VANDERBILT CRT BASS, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG
TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD UNDER ARMED ORDNANCE. CONDITION AND
PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REFER TRT BY DOCTOR.
PH TO BE AND. REF NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (117-69) CONTINUED

(2) PFC RALPH L. COOK 2474840/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4, 3D
MARINE BATTAL, 23 JAN 69 AREA 25 MILES NORTHWEST OF CON THIEU, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. KIDNEY INJECTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
DOC AND USMC U.S. REPORT. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) CPL HERBERT P. DECHART JR. 2300560/1443 USMC, HQ CO,
1ST MARINE BN, 3D MARINE DIV. 23 JAN 69 AT VANEGRIET CAMP BASE, VICINITY
OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDER 10 IN D ORIGIN.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. DOC 3D MAR DIV QUANG TRI. REQ
FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

COR

0160

RELEASED BY

Q17 am 021350H

A

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED P.W. KONE
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CL. 0159

PRIORITY 030105 2 FEB69

FROM: CG THREE MAJIDY
TO: CAMP BETHLE
INFO: CMC
CG FIFTH 0420

URGENT EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FIFTH COMMENT SEC

MASTER FILE COPY

COMMENT 1012 DAVID E. EPLEY 2405232 USMC

A. CMC 312052Z JAN69 (RORAL)

1. REF A QUOTE FOR ACT YOUR COMD. QUOTE. ADMSG CODE DA
STATUS HDSHP DISCH APPL SNE. IF APPL BEING PROC OR SUBSEQ

SUB ADVISE. PROVIDE THIS HQ CODE DA INTERIM MESSAGES REPLIES
ON EACH OCCASION WHEN MEANINGFUL CHANGE OCCURS IN THE CASE,

AND IN ANY EVENT AT LEAST EVERY 14 CALENDAR DAYS FROM RECEIPT
UNTIL FINAL REPLY. UNQUOTE.

2. RECORDS OF THIS HQ INDC SNE PER OF CASUAL CO, YOUR COMD.

CCN 0159 RELEASED BY ADJ TIME 021320H

ADJ

DWG

030105

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COP

DRAFTER 21/VLE/rkg
 SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
 C/O DWZ

ROUTINE 030107 2 DEC 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CMC
 INFO: USS SANCTUARY
 LB BOX 151 NAVAL FORCES FPO SAN FRAN 96630
 HAD NAATC USNAS CORPC
 THIRD FOR
 CG LCB CAMPBELL
 SECOND ON FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: DND

PEREPTS CASE OF PFC K. W. FOREMAN 2427847 USMC

A. CMC SPDLTR DND:TLB:3 OF 14 JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE PE EPTS BELONGING TO SMC WERE TURNED INTO FLSC-B ON 6 NOV 69 AND RECEIPTED FOR BY CPL RILG. SHIPPED UNDER TON M436618308B801XXI.

2. POSTAL MONEY ORDERS IN THE AMOUNT OF ONE HUNDRED TWENTY FOUR DOLLARS AND SEVENTY FIVE CENTS WERE MAILED TO SMC ON 27 JAN 69. PFC BRISTEN MAILED TEXAS DRIVERS LICENSE, I.D. CARD AND PICTURES TO SMC AFTER DISCARDING WALLET BECAUSE OF ITS DETERIORATED CONDITION.

3. OFFICIAL UNIT RECORDS DO NOT REFLECT PROMOTION OF PFC FOREMAN TO LANCE CORPORAL IN JUNE 1968.

4. A THOROUGH SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED FOR ADDITIONAL PEREPTS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN 0158 RELEASED BY William F. Leland TIME 021943
 SUPPO DWZ

030107

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg
SAC 21 PHONS QUANG TRI LAR 3121
CJO *Duz*

NOTICE 02009 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD LAR DIV
TO: CG FORGOTTEN
CG MONO-SY-330
INFO: CGC
CG SUPAC *02016*
CG III LAR
CG FIRST LAR DIV
THIRD FOREVEREST
USMC SDC-2
THIRD LAR
FIRST IN NINTH LAR

MASTER FILE

CHIEF R F T O

INFO: CGS, 1033, K022

PHONS L/AFV, J. A. CLARK 2319300 USMC

1. CG FORGOTTEN LSG R 251552Z JAN 69

2. CG FORGOTTEN LSG R 091612Z DEC 68

3. REF (A) AND (B) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE
PHONS OF THE SIG. YTD NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CGH 0157 RELEASED BY Wile & L. L. L. L. FILE 021842

SUPPO *Duz*

030/09/18

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/HE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI LAR 3121
CFO DWS

ROUTED 030111 7 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD LAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOOCCED
INFO: CFC
CG FORLOOCCED
CG 113 LAR
LANCORNUTREP ST
THIRD SHORE PARTY

MASTER FILE

RECEIVED 27 T O

INFO: COS, 1026

PERREPS PPC T. L. THOMPSON 210M487 USMC

A. CG FORLOOCCED LSG R 221356Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PERREPS OF THE SHIP WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. SNA TOOK PERREPS WITH HIM UPON DEPARTING THIS OCEANO.

COY 0156 RELEASED BY William L. Lohr TIME 021940

SUPPO

DWS

030111

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/ML/HJN

SEC 21 PHONE 3121

CNO

Dusg

ROUTIN 030113 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV

TO: CG NINTH MAR

INFO: CG FORLOGCMB

CAC

CG FMFPAC

CG III MAR

CG MARCORB CAMPEN

FIRST BN TWO SIX MAR

UNCLAS F F T O

COS

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG FORLOGCMB 241922 Z NOV 68 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS F F T O

CON 0155 RELEASED BY William L. Dubach TIME 021938

SUPPO

Dusg

FILE ~~COPI~~ V

030113

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLR/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CNO *DWG*

ROUTINE *030115* 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CO SUPEN 1ST FGR/FIC
INFO: SECOND SM NINTH MAR

SUBJECT: F T O

PLACED CPL C. B. CHAPRON 2256692 USMC

1. CO SUPEN 1ST FGR/FIC LTR AM:PMJ 4050 OF 20 JAN 69

2. REF (A) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PERCENTS
OF THE SIGN WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CNO *0154* RELEASED BY *William L. Eshel* TIME *021937*

SUPPO—

DWG

030115

Bm

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 21/JLK/68
SEC21 PHONE QUANTRI MAR 9121
CNO *duz*

ROUTINE 030117 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG LAB NAATO HAS CORPS
INFO: CG PAFAC *DOT*
THIRD BN FOURTH

MASTER FILE COPY

JACLAS R F T O

PEREFS SFT. D. J. KASOL 1364328 USMC

A. CG LAB NAATO HAS CORPS MSG R 141606Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PEREFS OF THE S.W. WERE
TURNED INTO FILE-B ON 29 JAN 69. RECEIPTED FOR BY R. C. KILISEK AND
SHIPPED UNDER TCN 4436618030B011.

CCN 0153 RELEASED BY William L. Enbark TIME 021935

SUPPO

duz

[Handwritten signature]

030117

[Handwritten signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANTICO MAR 3121
C/O DWB

ROUTINE 030119 1 FEB 69

FROM: C3 THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CO LARBERS NTC GLAKES
INFO: FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREPTS GYSET GLENN V. JACKSON 1103116 USMC

A. CO LARBERS NTC GLAKES MSG R 221923Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR T E PEREPTS OF THE SMC WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. SMC TOOK PEREPTS WITH HIM UPON DEPARTING THIS CORD.

CON 152 RELEASED BY William L. Larkins OR 1952

SUPPO.

DWB

030119

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER

SEC

PHONE

CWO

PRIORITY 030121 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG, FLO
INFO: THIRD ENGR BN

UNCLAS E F T O

SUPPLY ASSISTANCE

1. AFL/MCL/T/5307 626 9258/EA/00012/M13400/8226/1190/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/888/02/999/BLNK/ STUD SHOULDER, RIGHT HAND ASL/MCL/355
2. AFL/MCL/T/4310 637 7760/EA/00012/M13400/8226/1194/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/888/02/999/BLNK NUT, SINGLE B.I.L M8/MCL/355
3. AFL/MCL/H/2530 318 1234/EA/00012/M13400/8225/1182/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/888/02/999/BLNK CHAMBER AIR BRAKE NO STATUS AFL/MCL/344-002
4. AFL/MCL/H/2530 204 3014/EA/00002/M13400/8225/1181/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/888/02/999/BLNK BRAKE DRUM ASL/MCL/347
5. AFL/MCL/T/5307 762 9257/EA/00012/M13400/8226/1189/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/888/02/999/BLNK STUD SHOULDER, LEFT HAND AFL/MCL/344-004
6. REQUEST SPECIAL HANDLING AND EXPEDITE SHIPMENT.
7. ABOVE ITEMS NEEDED URGENTLY FOR M172A1 SEMI-TRAILER, 25 TON.

GCH

RELEASED BY P.C. Michel

TIME

CCB 151

DIVREL BY Michel

TIME 021930

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER I. D. BAILEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO DAB

PRIORITY 030123Z 2 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FETPAC DAB
USS REPOSE
USS SANCTUARY

UNCLAS

FOR CMC CODE ONE

CONGRINT/WEIRUP PFC ROBERT A. HIRD 2469506 USMC

- A. CMC 292223Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
B. USS SANCTUARY 310132Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A AND B REFER. WEIRUP FOL. ONE. NEVER UNKNOWN
ORIGIN 7JAN69-19JAN69. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE. CO

G. 20BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV PMF, FPO SFRAH 96602. FOUR.
N/A. FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED. SIX. N/A. SEVEN. N/A.

EIGHT. NONE. NINE. SEE ITEM ONE. TEN. N/A. ELEVEN.
N/A. END OF WEIRUP.

CCN/15 RELEASED BY J. H. Simon

TIME 011945H

AD3

DAB

030123

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER L.D. BRALCY
SAC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO Dusz

PRIORITY 030125 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC Dota
CO 1/3 THIRD BN TWO FIVE MAR USAR HONOLULU TWO FOUR
ZERO N. SANDUSKY ST COLUMBUS OHIO

UNCLAS LEFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIRAP CPL THEODORE A. COE 2327045 USMC

A. CMC 010255Z FEB 69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTE FOR YOUR ACT. (NOTE. RE: WEIRAP CASE OF
CPL THEODORE A. COE 2327045 USMC. ADVSG WEIRAP ONE THRU

ELEVEN CASE OF CPL COE. INQUIRY RECD THIS HQ INDICATES CPL
COE CALLED NOK FROM RVN AND DURING CONVERSATION HEARD SOMEONE (SI-) J

CPL COE HAD BEEN HIT. NO REPORT RECD THIS HQ. R.PLY CMC
CODE DNE. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SHM MBR OF FIFTH COMM BR.

CCN 149 RELEASED BY J. J. J. TIME 021945H

A03

Dusz

030125

(Signature)

km

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L. D. BRADLEY
SEC. ADJ. PHONE 210
CWO *DWZ*

PRIORITY 030127 Z PT869

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC *DOL3*

MARBKS NAVSUBAGS

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEINER PFC THOMAS E. PARKER 2477344 USMC

A. CMC 312120Z JAN69

B. IA. REF A WEINER POL. ONE. HAS NEVER BEEN SK. INJURED
OR KIA. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE. CO H, 2DBN, 9TH MAR,

3D MARDIV FPF, NFO SFRAH 96602. FOUR. N/A. FIVE. HAS BEEN
ADVISED. SIX THRU ELEVEN. N/A. END OF WEINER.

CON 148 RELEASED BY *J. J. J.*

TIME 021945H

ADJ

DWZ

030127

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ORANER L.D. BRADLEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO *DWZ*

PRIORITY *030129Z* 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIFTH MAS
INFO: C21
CG PAFAC *Q210*

MASTER FILE

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE ONE

WEIRP SGT ROBERT H. SCOTT 2064558 USMC

1. CMC 013007Z FEB 69 (RUFAL)

A. REW A QUOTE FOR YOUR ATT. (QUOTE. REW WEIRP CASE OF
SGT ROBERT H. SCOTT 2064558 USMC (CO G 2/26). ADYSG WEIRP

TWO, THREE, FOUR AND TEN ON SMC (NOTER). REPLY CMC CODE
DIE. ADYSG UNQUOTE.

2. FOR THIS HQ INDC SMC MEN OF CO G, 2DBN, 26TH MAR.

CGH *147* RELEASED BY *DA [signature]* TIME *02 1945H*

ADS

DWZ

030129

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G. J. BRUNK

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

C.O. DWB

PRIORITY

030135

FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

URGENT EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNB

BAQ SGT RAYMOND T. WHITE 2102508 USMC

A. CMC 212118Z JAN69

1. SNA INTERVIEWED CONC CONTENTS REF A AND HAS SIGNED STATEMENT
THAT HE DOES NOT DESIRE TO APPLY FOR BAQ BEHALF OF HIS FATHER.

COM 0145

RELEASED BY

J. H. Hume

TIME 021945H

ADJ

DWB

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Galt

DEPUTY PFC L.T. ORIN *and*
SEC ADJ PHON. (U.A.G. TRI 211 *m*)

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 0301372 *P-869*

CWO *Dug*

FROM: CG THIRD MAINT
TO: CG FMFPAC *D009*

COPY TO: AGOIS G-1

INFO: CMC ✓

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CEM. USE ONLY)

RECAP OF MSG XMIT 0001 TO 2400 1F-869

A. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A MOL INFO IS J.D.

A. RPT OF DEATH *MC*

(1) 010129Z 31-69
(2) 011025Z 32-69

121-COP

B. RPT OF SRS

(1) 010125Z 42-69

C. RPT OF CAS

(1) 010123Z 110-69
(2) 010131Z 111-69
(3) 010127Z 112-69
(4) 011027Z 113-69
(5) 011029Z 114-69

OCN *0144* RELEASED BY *Q17mm* *021400H*

ADJ

Dug
G-1

030137

WES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DETAILED L.D. BRADLEY
SEC. 103 PIONEER 210
CIV. *DRB*

PRIORITY *030131* 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FLEET
FIRST MARGO

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE ONE

WEIRREP 1001 JOHN P. SLINGERLAND 2416737 USMC

A. CMC 310134Z JAN 69
B. CG 30 MARDIV 190143Z DEC 68 (NOTAL)

1. LAM REF A WEIRREP VOL. ONE. 16DEC68-11JAN69 FEVER UNKNOWN
ORIGIN. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE. CO A, 11TH ENGINE, 3D

MARDIV FIVE, FPO SFRAN 96602. FOUR. N/A. FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED
(MOTHER). SIX. N/A. SEVEN. N/A. EIGHT. NONE. NINE. SEE

ITEM ONE. TEN. N/A. ELEVEN. N/A. END OF WEIRREP.

2. REF B FOUR CAS RPT.

CCN *146* RELEASED BY *DRB* TIME *02 1945H*

AD3

DRB

030131

DRB

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY L. E. TIEMAN
SEC PERSO PHONE HUANG TAI 212
CWO N.R.

PRIORITY 0301392 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC D007

INFO: CMC
CAMP BUTLER
SECOND BN THIRD MARDIV

MASTER FILE

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR CODE DNA

RPT OF THRICE WOUNDED MAR RET TO DU

A. FMFPAC P3040.20

1. IAW REF A VOL RPT IS SUB

- A. PFC ROBERT M GIFFORD 2411913/0311 USMC
- B. N/A
- C. 15 JUL 69
- D. 4 AUG 68 (CG FIRST MARDIV CASRPT UNVAL DTG UNVAL)
- E. 17 NOV 68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 906-68 DTG 220217 NOV 68)
- F. 28 JAN 69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 100-69 DTG 3005132 JAN 69)
- G. 29 JAN 69
- H. NO PREFERENCE
- I. PHILIPPINES 2. JAPAN 3. OKINAWA
- J. NONE
- K. PFC ROBERT M. GIFFORD TR CAMP BUTLER EFT 30 JAN 69

CCN 0143

RELEASED BY C.R. Fule

TIME 120850H

ADJ(PERS)

DWG

030139

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

DRAPPAK 3/RSD/18h
SEC CUC PHONE DIV 3180
C.O. *K*

PRIORITY 030144 202169

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV ~~PH~~
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL L3D
TASK FORCE BRAVO DCH
3D TANK BN ~~WTR~~
INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
THIRD MARDIV

COPY TO: CUC
G-3
G-2
G-4

//CONFIDENTIAL//

OPCON CHANGE

1. EFFECTIVE 021400H FEB69 CG THIRD MARDIV ASSURED OPCON OF "A" CO (-) (WITH 1ST AND 2D PLTS) 3D TANK BN FROM TASK FORCE HOTEL AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED OPCON "A" CO (-) (WITH 1ST AND 2D PLTS) 3D TANK BN TO TASK FORCE BRAVO.

GP-4

CCH 0132 RELEASED BY WHL/Bates DATE TIME HF4869

COC

6-3/2-4 A

030144

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. I. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHON ST 212
C.O. Surf

ROUTINE 030155 2 FEB 69

TH: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: MARRES NAVSTA SFRAN
SECONDEN THIRD MAR

MASTER FILE

UNCLAS F F T O

CPL DONALD H. TINESHOE 2420165/0311 USMC

A. MARRES NAVSTA SFRAN 270650Z JAN 69

1. RLF A REPIRS. SMM NO LONGER ON ROLLS THIS COMD. IN ABSENCE
OF INFO CONCERNING LOC/STATUS EXPIRATION EMER IN SECONDEN

THIRD MAR RECORDED SMM TO UA 31AUG68 DROPPED AS DES 30SEP68 AND

FED SRB CMC 3100T68.

CCN 172 RELEASED BY C. I. CAHALL

TIME 05082018

ADP(PERS)

Surf

ADP

0300155

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: L. L. GEORGE
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO 2.8

PRIORITY 030157 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FIRST MAW

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS I F T O

FOR CODE DFA2

CAPT DENNIS B MCBROOM 092722/7563 USMC

A. CAPT MCBROOM'S AA FORM OF 20DEC68

B. CMC LTR DFA2-NAV-119 OF 18NOV68

1. REQ STATUS OF REF A IN WHICH SNO EXT ACDU ONE YR FOR ASG

WAD NABTC NA3 PICLA (NCC G78)

2. REF B NOT RLC.

3. SNO TAD FM FIRST MAW. RTD 18FEB69. LW ADD 6908 HEATHERTON

DR, FORT WAYNE, IND 46809

CCN 141 RELEASED BY C.R. Tol TIME 130822H

AQS (PERS)

DWZ

030157

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/RED/lrb
SEC COC PHONE DIV 3180
C.O. 4

IMMEDIATE 030158 2FEB69

COPY TO: COC
G-3
G-2
FSCC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: TF HOTEL VCB
TF BRAVO DGH
INFO: THIRD MARDIV
XXIV CORPS PHB

FILE COPY

//CONFIDENTIAL//

PERMANENT BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. EFFECTIVE 030600H FEB 69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN TASK FORCE BRAVO AND
TASK FORCE HOTEL IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS: FROM MAI LOC TAOR AT YD 066530
NORTH ALONG TRAIL TO YD 064536 THEN NORTH TO YD 068550 THEN FOLLOW TRAIL
TO YD 064574 THEN NORTHEAST TO YD 065576 THEN NORTH TO YD 066584 THEN
NORTHEAST TO YD 068587 THEN NORTHWEST TO YD 062596 THEN NORTH TO YD 062614
THEN NORTHEAST TO YD 068621 THEN NORTHWEST TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 065628.

GP-4

OCN 0133 RELEASED BY W. B. Bates TIME 1100 DATE 11 FEB 69

COC

COC/G-3/G-2/FSCC A

030158
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE CT 212
CWOZ DWZ

ROUTINE 030159Z 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO: COMCO FIRST MARDIV
CMO
CG MARCONSPACPHILA
CG FMFPAC D008
MARBKS NAVSTA SPRAT
MARBKS NAVB PHILA
THIRD FORSVCREGT (FISCAL)

UNCLAS I F T O

COMC CENTER READDRESS CMC 272138Z JAN 69 AS INDC

SUBJ: PFC R. W. GRANT 2399422/2531 USMC

CON 140 RELEASED BY C. R. Jule

TIME 030824H

ADJ (PERS)

DWZ

~~SECRET~~ FILE COPY

030159

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE~~ COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. J. CAHALL
SEC PLRSD PHOML QT 212
CNO Dug

ROUTINE 030201 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FIFPAC Doo

UNCLAS L F T O

A. FIFPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A POL INDIV DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR AND REASG TO FLC

- A. CAPT
- B. MCCOY, J. J.
- C. 089116
- D. 0302
- L. 19APR68
- F. 18MAY69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. INDEF
- J. NONE
- K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING MAR69

2. RLCON: APPR

CCN 139 RELEASED BY C. J. Cahall

TEL 030815H

ADJ(Pers)

Dug

030201

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. I. CAHALL
SEC PERSON PHON QT 212
C.O. N. AR

ROUTINE 030203 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC Dodd

UNCLAS L P T O

A. FMFPAGO 1300.97

1. LAW HIF A POL INDIV DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR AND REASG TO FIRST

MAW. RECOM APPR

- A. PFC
- B. JAMESON, M. T.
- C. 2380176
- D. 3531
- E. 21MAR68
- F. 23APR69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 10SEP71
- J. NONE
- K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO

CCN 0138 RELEASED BY C. R. JAL

TIME 130817H

ADJ(PERS)

DWZ

030203

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
C.O. DUB

ROUTINE: 030205 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFAC 0002

UNCLAS L F T O

A. FMFACO 1300.97

I. IAW REF A POL PERS DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR FWD RECOM APPR

A. CPL

B. SCHWARTZ, G. J. JR

C. 2359948

D. 0351

E. 15FEB68

F. 15MAR69

G. SIX MO

H. UNMARRIED

I. 27JUN71

J. NONE

K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-DAM-6 OF 3JAN69

L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING FEB69

A. LCPL

B. ADAMS, G. D.

C. 2380161

D. 0351

E. 6FEB68

F. 5MAR69

G. SIX MO

H. UNMARRIED

I. 25AUG71

J. NONE

K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-DAM-6 OF 3JAN69

L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING FEB69

A. SGT

B. WILSON, J. R. II

C. 2267264

D. 1341

E. 26JUL67

F. 9APR69

G. SIX MO

H. UNMARRIED

I. 12JUN70

J. SIX MO

K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO

L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING MAY 69

030205
CEN 0137 RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE ~~COPI~~

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC FRSO PHONE QT 212
CWO DWG

ROUTINE 030207 Z FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARIIV

TO: CG FMFPAC 0003

UNCLAS L F T O

A. FMFPACO 1300.9P

1. IAM RKP A POL INDIV DESIRES 1XT O/S TOUR FWD RECOM 12PR

- A. CPL
- B. ROBERTS, L. M.
- C. 2335418
- D. 0844
- E. 24FEB68
- F. 23MAR69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 1MAR70
- J. NONE
- K. CMC ITR DFB1/2C-DAM-6 OF 3JAN69
- L. DESIRES SPL IV DURING APR69

CCN 0136 REL ASSED BY CR. J. J. J. TIME 03 0812H

ADJ(PERS)

DWG

030207

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTER J. J. LOFTT
SEC ADJ PHONE 396
CWO DWZ

PRIORITY 130229 2 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG NINTH MAB
INFO: THIRD BN TWENTY-SIXTH MAR
CMC
CG FMFPAC Dob4

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CMC CODE DHA

FROM, CASE OF 1STLT WAYNE S. KECK 0104837 USMC

A. CMC 010628Z FEB69

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE: 1. THE PRESIDENT US TEMP
APPT FOL NAMED OFF TO GRADE FIRST LT WITH RK FR 1FEB68: WAYNE S.

KECK 0104837. 2. INCREASED APNDL ACCURE FR DATE ACC APPT. HAVE
EA OFF ACC APPT BY LTR TO CMC (CODE DHA) REF THIS MSG AND FURN CERT

COPY DISCO CARRYING PAY ACCT. 3. FOR ADDEE CONCERNED: IN EVENT
OFF CONCERNED HAS DET PASS MSG TO CO NEW COMD WITH COPY (CODE DHA);

IF NOT MBR YR COMD AS INDC NOTIFY CMC (CODE DHA).

2. SUBJ OFF MBR 3DEN, 26MAR.

CCN 0125 RELEASED BY QATman TIME 021950H

ADJ

DWZ

030209

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTSMAN H.L. JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 030505E Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARIY
TO: CG FIRST MARIY
INFO: CG
CG TFWPAC 0037
CG FORLOGCOMB
FIRST MEDSN

URGENT INFO

FOR GNC CODE DNA

CONFIDENTIAL/WHIRLED 2NDLT RONALD G. WILLIAMS 0106426 USMC

- 1. GNC 010349Z FEB69 (NOTAL)
- 2. CG 3D MARIY 300523Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

3. TEXT OF REF A NOTED FOR YOUR ACT. NOTE. REQ YOU SUBMIT
DETAILS OF CASE OF SHK TO INCLUDE ITEMS 2,5,6,7,10 OR 11. ADNSG

4. REF. REPLY GNC CODE DNA. CONFIDENTIAL. UNNOTE.

5. REF THIS HQ INFO SEM MED EVAC TO 1ST MEDSN ON 26JAN69.

6. REF B FURN CAS RPT.

000 0187 RELEASED BY JAXone

TIME 0309Z04

ADS
030505

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 030507 2 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: USMC MEMPHIS
INFO: CMC
CG FMFAC 0047
CG FORLOGO MG

UNCLAS INFO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

UNREF 1001 DAVID L. GARNER 2405881 USMC

1. CMC 112129Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
2. CG 3D MARDIV 300135Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. TITEL OF REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR SET. QUOTE. REQ WEIRDER CASE OF
LOVEL DAVID L. GARNER 2405881 USMC (H/2/4/3). INCLUDE ITEMS 2,5,6,

7,10 OR 11. ADVISE IF SEM BEING CARRIED ON VSI/SI LIST. ADMSG
HAP. REPLY CMC CODE DNA. UNQUOTE.

2. REQ THIS HQ INFO SEM MED EVAS TO YOUR HOSP ON 30JAN69.

3. REF B FURN RPT OF ERS INJURY.

OK 0202 RELEASED BY ADJ TIME 036020H

ADJ

H

030507

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER G.A. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. *H*

PRIORITY 030509 7 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: BUMED

UNCLAS EPTD

FOR BUFILE CODE 331
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

CONGRUENT PVT THURGOOD CRISSETT 2340056 USMC

A. US SANCTUARY 020636Z FEB69
B. BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:331:TJH:MGS (S) 23OCT68

1. IN VIEW INFO CONTN REF A NO FUR ACT WILL BE TAKEN REF B.

OCN 0201 RELEASED BY *JXm* TIME 031045H

ADJ

H

[Signature]

030509

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER: PFC L.T. MO. IN *Am*
SEC ADJ PLANE UAN: TRY 211 *W*

HEADLINE/PRIORITY 0305112 FEB 69 CWO *H*

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOPS U-1

INFO: CG TFP AC *D046*
CG FORIOCCOND

UNCLAS - UNFO

FOR CMC CODE DIA

CAS RPTS

- A. CMC 2622024 JAN 69
- B. CG 3D MANDIV 2610312 JAN 69 (REF OF R. INJ - NO FILE 31-69)
- C. CG 3D MANDIV 0110272 FEB 69 (REF OF U.S. 113-69)

1. REF A. REFERS. PFC RUSSELL V. ADKINS 2477432 USMC RPT AS LOS CAS
BY REF B. PFC TERRILL L. H. R. 2458052 USMC RPT AS LOS HOSTILE CAS

BY P.M. 1.B (1) OF REF C.

CON 0200 RELEASED BY JA XRM 031020H

ADJ

6-1 *H*

h

[Signature]

030511

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Carter
 DRAFTER LOPL 3-1. PASHAL
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030513Z FEB 69 CMO 4

FROM: CO THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: EURED
 COMUSMACV
 CO MACPAC 0050
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

1ST 8 INCH HOW REX
 FIRST BN FOURTH BAR.
 SECOND BN NINTH BAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (121-69)

A. RCO 3040.30
 B. FFFACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REP A AND P FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 SIX (6) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) CPL JAMES F. DRONEY 2259443/2511 USMC, 1ST 8" HOW
 BTRY, 3D MARDIV. 2FEB69 VICINITY OF CON THIEP, QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE RVN. RECD SELF-INFLICTED GSW RT LEG FR ACCT DISCHARGE
 CAL. .45 PISTOL. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
 LOC AT CO D, THIRD MED BN DONG HA. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) CPL RODERICK A. GALLOWAY 2436604/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/4,
 3D MARDIV. 2FEB69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
 RECD TWISTED RT ANKLE WHEN CPL GALLOWAY FELL WHILE RUNNING ON
 PERIMETER WATCH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN
 QUANG TRI. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC HERMAN A. HICKS 2404117/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9,
 3D MARDIV. 11JAN69 VICINITY OF DANANG, NANG HAN PROVINCE RVN.
 INTERNAL DERANGEMENT LEFT KNEE WHEN PFC HICKS FELL WHILE RUNNING.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. 249TH GEN HOSP CAMP DRAKE. REQ
 FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(4) LOPL KENNETH E. KOCI 2142660/2114 USMC, 1ST 8" HOW
 BTRY, 3D MARDIV. 2FEB69 VICINITY OF CON THIEP, QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 RVN. RECD FRACED FACE AND BOTH EYES WHEN LOPL KOCI WAS BURNING
 TRASH AND THE FIRE DETICATED AN UNK EXPL DEVICE CAUSING INJURY.
 INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USM GCS
 REPOSE. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC RAYMOND L. LONG 2344978/0351 USMC, HES CO, 2/9,
 3D MARDIV. 31JAN69 10 MILES SOUTHEAST OF VANDERBILT OST BASE,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ
 FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

ADJ

G-1/INSP/OSJA #

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (121-69) CONTINUED:

(6) LCPL THADDEUS SIMONS JR. 232131/0311 USMC, CO A, 1A,
3D MARDIV. 2FEB69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CON 0199 RELEASED BY JH 7 am 031020H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

ILLEGAL COPY

DRAGON PFC LST. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE UANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030515Z FEB 69 CNO

FROM: CO T 1 RD MAR IV
TO: CNO

COPY TO: ACoPS C-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMB
COMUSMACV
CG WIPAC 0047
THIRD FSE
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FIRST MOD
STANLEY, NSA, D-NANG
THIRD MAR
FIRST IN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS LFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - NON-HOSTILE (48-69)

- A. HQ 3040.3C
- B. MARCOMERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. MHPAC 3040.20
- D. CNO 301701Z JAN 69 REBRS.

1. JAW REF A THRU D MOL INR I 1031

- A. PFC THOMAS GERALD CARHENT 2459761/0311 U MC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MAR IV.
- B. ACU.
- C. APRX 1000H, 24 JAN 69 VICINITY P AN HUA CHU BASE, VICINITY OF AN HO CITY, UANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. R OD HEAD CONCUSSION IN THE BLAST OF A C-4 EXPL D-VIC. TH T WAS DECONTAMINATED WILL CLEARING AN LG.
- E. CONDITION FAIR, PROGRESS GOOD, LOC STANLEY, NSA, D-NANG.
- F. RALPH D. CARHENT (P) GERALDINE P. CARHENT (M) BRICK ROAD VILLAGE, OLDING ROAD, SEAFIRK, N.Y. 12158.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A
- I. NONE.

ADJ

G-1 INSP H

CON

0198

R. LEAS BY

030945H

030515

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030517Z FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CPC

COPY TO: ACofS, 3-1

INFO: CG 3RD MARDIV
CG 3RD MARDIV

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

CAS RPT

- A. CMC 281713Z JAN 69
B. CG 3RD MARDIV 300523Z JAN 69 (RPT OF CAS 97-69)
C. CG 3RD MARDIV 011027Z FEB 69 (RPT OF CAS 113-69)

1. REF A REFERS. PFC LEROY D. HOPKINS 2455608 USMC RPT AS
HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.A(3) OF REF B. PFC JOSE L. NIGAS 2468917

USMC RPT AS HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.A(7) OF REF B. PFC THOMAS R.
HALL 2443285 USMC RPT AS HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.A(1) OF REF C.

PFC DALE W. PUCKETT 2462412 USMC RPT AS HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.A(2)
OF REF C.

ADJ

G-1

CCN

0197

RELEASED BY

030950H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAPPER J. I. LOFT
SEC ADJ PHONE 396
CWO

PRIORITY 030519 2 FEB 66

FROM: CG DHEAD HADEN
TO: CFC
INFO: CG WIPPA 0 00
CAMP BUTLER

MASTER FILE CO

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CIG CODE DNA

PROB, 1STLT J. S. RISHER 0103987 USMC

A. CWO 292126Z JA 469

1. REF A REFVIS. SUBJ PRO. END TO CAMP BUTLER ON 26DEC65.

CG 0196 RELEASED BY JADome TIME 030945H

ADS

4
4

220

030519

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter

DRAFTED PFC L.T. DORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE: UANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030521Z FEB 69 C.O.

FROM: CG LINFO MANDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACDTS C-1

INFO: DIR NORTH HOD
COT FOUR
XII MAP TO SPAL DIRECTORY
COTED ME
FIRST IN THIRD, HAN
DIR FOURTH HOD

UNCLAS INFO (FOR
REPORT OF BENCH

MASTER FILE COPY
(0042)

- A. MO 3040.30
- B. BANCORPORATION, PAR 12154
- C. BISTACO P3040.20

1. LAW REF A THREE C RID INFO IS SUB:

- A. LOPL RICHARD ALLEN MOORE 2431617/0311 USEC, CO Dc 1/3, 3D HANUV.
- B. AGRI.
- C. DEAD (KIA)
- D. APRX 1016H, 30 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CHI BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RUCO QSV THRU AND THRU RT THREE AND PARKER (TIME L RE TAUCH WITH MASSIVE TRESTLE DAMAGE BOTH TRACKS FOR EN SHAK ARMS THE RUC ON PATROL.
- E. PRESENTLY LOC USA HODUARY DANANG.
- F. ROBERT DONALD MOORE (F) FLORENCE MAE MOORE (D) 7305 MOSS RD., MADISON, OHIO 44057.
- G. ID.
- H. 100F069.
- I. INVES IPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J.
 - (1) E-3
 - (2) 3157.70 EP, 865.00 SHF, 99.00 FORU.
 - (3) 1 YR, 10 MO, 2 DYS TOTAL SERV
 - (4) 274-46-7607.
 - (5) (F)
 - (6) ID.
 - (7) (F)
 - (8) 310,000.00
 - (9) AS SET. LID BY LAW.
- K. BAPTIST. 11 MOINS CH PLAIN ACOR E. J. GLEN CHO USN.
- L. ID.
- M. REAR.
- N. AME A CON ADULS.

030521Z
ADJ
G-1
RELEASED BY J.A. Xeman 10-093044

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAWER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE UANG TRI 211

IDENTITY/PRIORITY 030523Z FEB 69 CNO

FROM: ON THIRD MURDER

COPY TO: ACPFS G-1

TO: ACP FOUR FOUR

INFO: CIV FOURTH MURDER
COM FIVE
THE MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
CHILD MAP
FOR JC SH THIRD MURDER

URGENT (FOR CNO USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - 10 SET 1 (36-69)

FMFAR D044

- A. NO 3040.30
- B. MARGUERITE MAN; PAR 12154
- C. CHICAGO P 3040.20

1. PAR ONE A THRU C

A. LOU THOMAS RICHMOND, VA 1/28/68 USM 100-1/30 3D
HARDY.

B. ACN.

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. TRX 1300H, 3/1/69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
OFF, UANG HAI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSM TARI 310 TARI HT SIGN OF
NECK OR BE SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.

E. PRESIDENTLY LOC AT USA HONOLULU OAHU.

F. MICHAEL JOSEPH DAVIS (P) DECEASED. ALMA JUNE DAVIS (M) AT #1,
BOX 465, HENRIBURG, MARYLAND 21532.

G. NO.

H. 10DEC68.

I. INVEST RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

- J. (1) E-5
- (2) 217.70 HP, \$65.00 SHIP, \$9.00 FORT.
- (3) 1 YR, 4 10, 20 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
- (4) 217-54-6538.
- (5) (H)
- (6) NO.
- (7) (H)
- (8) \$10,000.00
- (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. LESTON T. ATTENDING CHPLAIN IE. W. J. BROWN CMC USM.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. ARR RVN ON 24M 69.

DECLASSIFIED

FILE **Z**

EXTRACT ICPI J.M. PASAK *Am*
SEC ADJ PROBE QUANG TRI 211

LIBRARY/PRIORITY 030525 FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CFC

COPIY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: POFED
COMUSMACV
CG FIFTH AC **0045**
THIRD PSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTOR
DIF LITH MCD
THIRD MAR
FIRST PM THIRD MAR

U. CLASS EFTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (47-69)

A. CO 3040.30
B. ACCOMPERSMAN, P.M. 12155
C. MFPACC 13040.20

1. INFO EF A THRU C R.L. INFO IS SUP:

- A. SGT PAUL CEMLES BELLIS 2385308/0351 USMC, CG C, 1/3.
3D MARDIV.
B. ACNU.
C. AFM 1525H, 31 JAN 69 BEAR AN HOA CRT BASE, VICINITY OF AN
HCA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN.
D. RECD USW THRU AID THRU ABDOLAN AND ~~LEFT~~ COLON FR EF SHALL RPE
ARM'S FIRE MILLION PATROL.
E. CONDITION AID PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC AT STATION HCSP NSA
DANANG.
F. PAUL CLESTER BELLIS (F) ALIVE A VIRGINIA SINIS (Y) 12 EAST
RD, CIRCLE PINES, FLIN. 55014.
G. NO.
H. N/A.
I. LOSS.

COI

0194

RELEASED BY

030925H

ADJ

G/INSR X

030525

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY
52277 FEB 69

WRITER LOPE J.L. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI
CNC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINH BCD
COM NINE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MAF
FIRST BN THIRD MAF

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (37-69)

FMFPAC 0038

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. PAROCRP 40344H, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPAC 13040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. CPL GRLAND GUY WRALES 2287396/0311 USEC, CG C, 1/3,
3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. DEAD(KIA).
- D. APRX 1300H, 31JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN
HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD OSW ENTERING UNDER LAST
ARMIES AND EXITING LT SIDE OF CHEST FR RE. SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE
ON PATROL.
- E. IS ESSELY LOC AT USA MORTUARY DURING.
- F. DIXIE LEE WRALES (W) 10090 CARROL LANE, MARCH GLEN,
COLORADO 80233.
- G. M.
- H. 11DEC68.
- I. LIVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) L-4.
(2) \$190.20 BP, \$65.00 SPAN, \$13.00 FORDU.
(3) 1 YR, 11 MO, 26 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 524-66-0387.
(5) J.
(6) M.
(7) W.
(8) \$10,000.00.
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
- K. OATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. J. L. WILSON CMC USA.
- L. MO.
- M. NEGAT.
- N. RVN 3FEB68

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
 DRAFT R LCPL J.H. PASHAK *Asst*
 SEC ADJ PHONE ROOM TRI 211 *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030529Z FEB 69 C/O 4

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG MFPAC *D043*

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: CEC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG XMIT 0001 TO 2400 27 FEB 69

A. FMPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO IS SUM:

A. RPT OF SRS

(1) 020127Z 115-69
 (2) 020117Z 116-69
 (3) 020515Z 118-69

I. RPT OF CAS

(1) 020127Z 115-69
 (2) 020117Z 116-69
 (3) 020129Z 118-69
 (4) 020521Z 119-69

CCN

0191

RELEASED BY

030925H

ADJ

6-1

H

[Signature]

030529

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADV PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030531Z FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACGFS G-1

INFO: DIR EIGHTH MCD
COM BTHM
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MAR
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - 10 SEP 68 (33-68)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. LAW REP A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC ROYCE DALE BURGETT 2356302/0371 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU
- C. DEAD (KIA)
- D. AFRX 1300H, 31 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CHI BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RSCD GSW PENETRATING LEFT SIDE OF HEAD FROM SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. PRESENTLY LOC AT USA FORTUARY DANAIG.
- F. WARD WALTER BURGETT (F) LUCY MABLE BURGETT (M) BOX 21, DYER, ARKANSAS 72935.

- G. NO.
- H. 11 DEC 68.
- I. INVEST RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

- J. (1) E-2
- (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.
- (3) 1 YR, 5 MO, 6 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
- (4) 432-92-0951
- (5) (F)
- (6) NO.
- (7) (F)
- (8) \$10,000.00
- (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. BAPTIST. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. W. F. FROM CMC USN.

- L. NO.
- M. NEGAT.

2. ARR RVN ON 30 JUNE 69.

CCM

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN *adm*
SEC ADJ PHON. QUANG TRI 211 *TM*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030533Z FEB 69 *AD*

FROM: CG THIRD MARIW
TO: CG

COPY TO: AGPS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC *0040*
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FIRST HCD
STAMO SP, NSA, DANANG
THIRD MAR
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OML USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (46-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. FMFPAC P 3040.20
- C. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12155

1. LAW REP A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC RICHARD TAYLOR GERGOVITZ 2255302/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D MARIW.
- B. ADD.
- C. APRX 1300H, 31 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD GSW ABDOMEN WITH LACERATION TO LIVER WHEN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC STAMO SP, NSA, DANANG.
- F. MARK GERGOVITZ (F) BY LYN GERGOVITZ (M) 3 PHYLLIS PLACE, CLIFTON, N.J. 07012.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A
- I. NONE.

CCN

0188

RECEIVED BY

ART

6-1/14SP H

915H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RECEIVED
RECEIVED 1071 J.D. PACIFIC
AND AIR PHONE QUANG TRI 211

1. IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030535Z FEB 69 GWO

FROM: CG THIRD MAJ DIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOIS, G-1

INFO: DIR TWELFTH ACD
COM TWELVE
JIL MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MAR
FIRST BR THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (35-69)

FMFPAC 0034

- A. FCC 3040.30
- B. PARCOM RESEA, PAR 12154
- C. MFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C OF INFO IS AS FOLLOWS:

A. PFC PAUL GEORGE TELLES (P) 66282 (O) 1/3, 3D MAJ DIV.

- B. ACDU.
- C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 1300H, 31 JAN 69 IEN AM HCA GBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HCA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. REGD GSN ABDOMEN AND TOP OF HEAD WITH MASSIVE TISSUE DAMAGE TO HEAD IN EL SMALL AND FINE WHILE ON PATROL.

E. PRESENTLY LOC AT USA MORTUARY DAKANG.

F. HENRY JOHN TELLES (P) CECILIA DOROTHY TELLES (H) 6623 FLANDERS DR., NEWARK, CALIF. 94560.

G. NO.

H. 1217006871

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.10 PP, 65.00 SHIF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 7 MO, 14 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 547-88-3057.

(5) L.

(6) M.

(7) H.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY L&J.

K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN J. J. J. THE CMC USE.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

ABR RVN 9 DEC 68.

CCR

RELEASED BY

030916H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030537Z FEB 69 CWO

DRAFTER LCPL J. P. PASHA

SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD LANDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: DAR FIRST MOD
CGM THREE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MAF
SELECT BN THIRD MAF

URGENT INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY) FMFPAC D035
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (38-69)

A. HCO 3040.30
B. 140000000000, PAR 12154
C. FMFPAC 23040.20

1. 1A REP A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC WAYNE ROGER HOYLE 2435348/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D BATT DIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. DEAD (KIA).
- D. AINX 13000, 31 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA GBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW THRU AND THRU RT SIDE OF HEAD FR EN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. PRESENTLY LOC AT USA BATTUARY DAMANG.
- F. LEO HOYLE (F) (DECEASED) LEO L. HOYLE (B) 214 EAST SUTHERS ST., SHERIDAN, W.Y.
- G. NO.
- H. 11 DEC 68.
- I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) E-2.
(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SHF, \$8.00 FORDU.
(3) 0 YR, 11 MO, 11 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 239-82-2911.
(5) H.
(6) IO.
(7) E.
(8) \$10,000.00.
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
- K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. W. J. BROWN CMC USE.
- L. NO.
- M. NEGAT.
- N. DAR RVN 1700168.

COM

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Carter
DRAFTED PFC L.E. MORIN *hugh*
SEC ADJ PHONE TANGENT 211 *m*

INTERNAL SECURITY 0305392 FEB 69 CMC *A*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COPY TO: ACPB G-1
TO: OIC SUB-UNIT TWO, MARINE BILLOW G-NOVE AT MOBILE PA.

INFO: CMC
CC PCH-AC *D036*

UNCLAS EFTO

Sgt DAVID J. DALRY 2495759 USMC (DECEASED)

A. US 3122572 JAN 69
B. MARCO WORKING PA 0620272 FEB 68.

1. ADV A REPAIRS. THIS IS NOT IN RECEIPT OF REP B, DEATH RPT,
CASH OF UNCL. AND YOU FURNISH AGAIN.

CCB

0182 **FILE COPY** *0309254*

ADJ

G-1 A

[Signature]

030539

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAPPEL J. V. SHIELDS
SEC DIV RPS PM QUANG TRI 202
CWO

ROUTED: 03054/2 4 FEB 69

FR: ~~CG TERRY HARDY~~
TO: ~~RP IO KNO~~

UNCLAS E F T O

FOI b7D b7C b7E

70591	70580	70592
70593	70625	70594
70609	70627	70596
70610	70628	70599
70622	70662	70606
70624	70576	70607
70654	70579	70608
70592	70548	70645
70570		

FILED COPY

CON 0181 RELEASED BY CIA-ARMON TIME 03093544

ADJ(RPS)

030541

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DR. J. B. MC DUFFIE, CDR, MSC, USN

SEA DIVISION BURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264

CWO

Z FEB 69

PRIORITY

030543Z

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CHNAVPERS
INFO BUAGL
EPDOCONCS
EPDOPAS
USNH PESVA

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

HM1 JAN DAVID KERSTETTER, USN, 476 99 30

- A. CHNAVPERS MSG 312012Z JAN 69
- B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 170533Z JAN 69

1. CONFIRMED HM1 JAN DAVID KERSTETTER, USN, 476 99 30

BT

CON

0177

RELEASED BY

TIME

SURG

H

030543

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DISPATCH

SEC

PHONE

CWO

ROUTINE 030549Z JAN 69

FROM: THIRD SHORE PARTY BATTALION
TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

BT

UNCLAS

COMBAT LOSS OF EQUIPMENT

A. DIVO 440016

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCE (A), THE FOLLOWING COMBAT LOSSES ARE
REPORTED FOR THE PERIOD 1 JAN. TO 31 JAN. 1969.

ITEM	QUANTITY	CAUSE
TH-189	9	INCOMING
STP-1567	2	INCOMING
TA-1	1	INCOMING
TS-352	1	INCOMING
AN/GRM-55	1	INCOMING
CP-95A	1	INCOMING
AN/VRM-1-324	1	INCOMING
TA-222	6	INCOMING
REMINGTON CHAINSAW	1	INCOMING
PIPELINES, 116A1	2	INVESTIGATIONS

OOR

15/3

RELEASED BY

C.C. M. Teague

TIME

A-SUPPO

030549

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/DOG/HAF
SAC BY 102 PH 3132
OHO

PRIORITY 030554Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FIFTH 0629
INFO: CG III MAF
CG XXIV COM
FIRST AM TBS DE

COPY NO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GAR 6

FINAL REPORT

SUPPORTING ARMS ACCIDENT

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 280111Z DEC 68

B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 200613Z DEC 68

C. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 230121Z JAN 69

1. 191240H DEC 68

2. "B" CO FIRST AM TRAC BN

3. SHORT MORTAR ROUND 81 MM

8. INCIDENT OCCURRED DURING FIRING OF CONC INTRATIONS OF MORTAR SECTION. ADJUSTMENT OF 50 METERS RIGHT CALLED FOR, MISINTERPRETED TO 500 METERS RIGHT. INEXPERIENCE OF PERSON WORKING FLOPPING BOARD.

9. MORTAR SECTION CAUTIONED IN OPERATION OF THEIR GUNS.

10. INJURY SUFFERED IN LINE OF DUTY. VICTIM RETURNED TO FULL DUTY.

CCN 0176 REL SR Paul

H FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 030553 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV JTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FIFTH ~~0029~~
INFO: CG III IAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
FIRST BN, FOURTH MA

DRAFTER 32/DGC/IAF
SAC DIV III PH 3132
CWO A

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GAR 20

FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 010955Z JAN 69

1. 292530H DEC 68

2. HQS CG FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

7. VICTIM ARRIVED RVN 16DEC68. LAST INSTRUCTION IN SAFETY PROCEDURES WITH PLATOON WAS ON 19DEC68.

10. VICTIM TRANSFERRED BY SR TO CAMP BUTLER, OKINAWA. NO DISCIPLINARY ACTION TAKEN. ACCIDENT CONSIDERED IN LINE OF DUTY.

CON 0175 REL BY CC Caulfield THE 20 FEB 69

INSP

OSJA A

030553

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 32/DCO/1AP
 SEC DIV INSP TH 3132
 CWO 16

PRIORITY 030555 2 FEB 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
 TO: CG MFPAC 0031
 INFO: CG III MAF DMC
 CG XXIV CORPS FM
 THIRD IIT BN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

CSR 74

PRELIMINARY REPORT

VEHICLE ACCIDENT

A. MFPACO P3100.3

1. 261030H JAN 69

2. "A" CO THIRD IIT BN

3. VEHICLE ACCIDENT

4. VANDERLIFT CB

5. 1-G PFC 2454158 USMC
 1-G PFC 2469201 USMC

6. 1835A20 2-B

7. ACTIVE DUTY AS DRIVER. ISSUED GOVT LICENSE ON 13AUG60. ON
 DUTY FOUR HOURS PRIOR TO ACCIDENT. NO PREVIOUS ACCIDENTS. VEHICLE
 SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS HELD AUGUST 68.

8. BRACE FAILURE

9. NONE

10. INVESTIGATION DAILY CONDUCTED BY THIRD IIT BN.

CON 0174 REL BY 30555

THI

11 FEB 69

INSP

OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ILZ COPY

DRAFTED BY: JCW:HEW
SEC 7TH ITT PH 3372
CWO

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 030556 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: COMUSMACV
CG III MAR
DSA I COMB
CG XXIV CORPS AIG 2518

BT CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 213, 232, 241, MAC COC
SPOT REPORT, 7TH ITT NO: 9-69

MACV 381-11

1. NAME: NGUYEN THI THUYEN (NGUYEN THIV THUYEN)
2. RANK: VC GUIDE
3. UNIT/ORG: UNK
4. DTG/POC: 022115 FEB 69, YD411615
5. CAPT UNIT: B/1/61
6. MISSION&LOC: GUIDING (2) MEN TO REFUGEE CENTER HO TAY YD311683
7. INFIL INFO: N/A
8. DISP: 3D MED QUANG TRI

GP-1
BT

CCN 0162 RELEASED BY WHL TDE 031245 FEB69

G-2

G-5 (PS40PS)

DUG

030556

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTERFILE COPY

DRAFTED 32/DCG/WAP
SEC DIV INST PM 3132
CNO A

030557 1 FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MAR DIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV (SC-32)
TO: CG FMFMAC 0038
INFO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
CG XXIV CORPS THIRD
SECOND BN, THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F 2 C

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GAR 46

FATAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

1. CG THIRD MAR DIV REG 0210412 JAN 69

1. 031050H JAN 69

2. "C" CO, SECOND BN, THIRD MAR

10. SINCE THIS INCIDENT, VICTIM HAS BEEN TRANSFERRED OUT OF REGT.
AND INVESTIGATIVE REPORT STATES THE OPINION THAT THE INJURY WAS
CAUSED BY CULPABLE NEGLIGENCE ON THE PART OF THE VICTIM. BY
ENDORSEMENT ON THIS REPORT, CO 2/12 RECOMMENDS NO DISCIPLINARY
ACTION BE ENTERED AGAINST THE VICTIM BY HIS CURRENT CO.

CON 0173 REL BY X P. Campbell TIME 11 FEB 69

INSP

OSJA A

030557

DECLASSIFIED

ENGINEY 030558Z FEB69

FROM: CG 3RD MAINT
TO: CG 3RD MAINT 2022

URGENT 11 10

AND 1000 CASE OF 1000 6 1000 1000 2400714 USMC
(POSTHUMOUS)

- A. CG 3RD MAINT 020410Z DEC68
- B. CG 3RD MAINT 310100Z JAN69

1. SEE A IS CANCELLED.

2. IN REPLY TO REF B, THE VOL IN SUBMITTED:

- A. GERARDO HOFFMAN GONZALES, 1000 2400714/0311 USMC
- B. CG D, 1000, 301AR, 301ARIV (1000), FAF
- C. 1000 0/1000

D. FOR HEROIC ACTS WHILE SERV AS A FIRE TEAM LDR W/2D PLAT, /
CG D, 1000, 301AR IN COME W/CP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN, ON 23DEC68.

THE 2D PLAT WAS ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR MISSION IN THE VICINITY OF
OF HOA, 1000 HAD PROV, RVN. THE IT CAUSE UNDER A IVY EN HOST ATK.

DURING A ROUND IMPACTED NEAR 1000 GONZALES AND KILLED HIM INSTANTLY.
AS A FIRE TEAM LDR, 1000 GONZALES DISPLAYED EXCEPTIONAL PROFESSION.

AL THOUGH, HE WAS WOUNDED HIS MEN AND, LARGELY DUE TO THIS FIGHTING
SPIRIT, WAS INSTRUMENTAL IN REDUCING THE ENEMY'S CAPABILITY TO COMBAT.

DUE TO OFFENSIVE OP IN HIS UNITS AND TAOR. HE PARTICIPATED IN THREE
BATTLES OF 1000 OF LANCASTER IN AND KY. 1000 GONZALES' SELFLESS COUR-

AGE, INSPIRING LEADERSHIP AND UNFAINTING DEVOTION TO DUTY WERE IN KEEP-
ING W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. N/A - 23 DEC 1968

H. NONE

CON

DECLASSIFIED

DRUMMER 32/DCO/HAF
SEC DIV INSP IN 3132
CNO *H*

030557 4 FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSMA THIRD MARDIV QMR

FROM: CO THIRD MARDIV (83-32)
TO: CG MACV: *0033*
INFO: 1ST JTF-MAR DNG
CG XXIV CORPS HQ
THIRD BN, THIRD MAR

UNCLAS S F T O

ATTN: FORNS SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY RE ORG

OSR 77

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL EXPLOSION

A. REFNO 05100.3

1. 200950N JAN 69

2. 1ST CO THIRD BN, THIRD MAR

3. ACCIDENTAL EXPLOSION; GRENADE

4. AN HOA CB, VICINITY AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROV.

5. 1-B, PSC, 2435086, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM RECEIVED FRAGMENT WOUNDS WHEN GRENADE EXPLODED IN B KITCHEN TRASH.

8. GRENADE IN TRASH.

9. INSPECT ALL TRASH THOROUGHLY BEFORE BURNING.

10. INVESTIGATION PENDING.

030557 BY *Carata*

TIME

H F 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D. E. Griesler
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRIESLER
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
C/O *Dug*

PRIORITY *030600Z* FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARIY
TO: CG IIRPAC *2037*
INFO: CG III MAF
THIRD DE FOURTH MAF

CIRCLES E F T O

RECEIVED FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

6. IIRPAC P1650.1B

1. REF A REFELS.

MASTER FILE COPY

A. SYMPLE, CG, SGT, 2154357/2531 6510

B. HARDS CO, 3001, HEMAR, 3000DIV (RSTN), R.F.

C. NOT W/TV

D. FOR MERITORIOUS SERV WHILE SERV AS THE COM. HCCIC W/THE 8121
FORT PUM, HARDS CO, 3001, HEMAR, 3000DIV (RSTN), 18 APR 68

TO 26 JAN 69, IN COM W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. DURING THIS PER, SGT
HARD CONSISTENTLY DEMONSTRATED EXCEPTIONAL PROFESSIONALISM, DEVOTION

TO DO AND PRESENCE OF MIND IN THE PERFORMANCE OF HIS DU. UNDER HIS
CONSISTENT APPLICATION OF PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE, HIS SECTION MAINTAINED

HIGH STANDARDS OF EFFICIENCY. W/COMPLETE DISREGARD FOR HIS
OWN SAFETY, SGT HARD OFTEN EXPOSED HIMSELF TO ENEMY FIRE, MINES AND

ARMOR TO ACCOMPLISH HIS MISSION. UNDER THESE HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS,
HE COULD ALWAYS BE DEPENDED UPON TO REMAIN CALM AND TO CORRECTLY ASSESS

THE TACTICAL SITUATION, ENABLING THE BATTAL TO RELY ON HIM AT ALL TIMES.
THROUGHOUT HIS TOUR, HE CONTRIBUTED INDISPENSIBLY TO HIS UNIT'S MISSION.

ADS

Dug

030600

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BY HIS INITIATIVE, SGT ROBAR UPHOLD THE FINEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC
AND NAV SERV.

E. E/A

F. NONE

G. DAL - 16 JAN 1969; ARR RVN 18APR68

H. SGT ROBAR WAS KILLED WHEN PLANE IN WHICH HE WAS RIDING ENROUTE TO
DANANG CRASHED.

CCN 0163 RELEASED BY Martin J. Lipton TIME _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

011760P

DRIFTER 32/DOC/HAY
SEC DIV INSP MI 3132
C/O *hug*

PRIORITY *030601* 2 FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV *22* (SC-52)
TO: CG FMFAC *D 023*
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
H&S CO, FIRST BN, THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GAR 11

FINAL REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 240157Z DEC 68

1. 191800H DEC 68

2. H&S CO, FIRST BN, THIRD MAR

3. KILLED BY FLYING ROCK

4. RANK SHOWN AS LCPL SHOULD BE CPL.

5. INSUFFICIENT COVER FROM FLYING DEBRIS.

6. VICTIM WAS IN FOXHOLE WITH HELMET ON.

CGC *0171*

REL BY *C Carlfield*

TIME

2 FEB 69

030601

USP

SSA

Dez

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 32/DCG/MAP
SEC DIV HNSP MI 3132
CWO *WJG*

PRIORITY 030603 2 FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
NO: CG HAFMAC 0024
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHO
ELEVENTH ENG BN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: PERSON SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GER 75

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS

A. HAFMAC P5400.3

1. 240930H JAN 69

2. 3D BRIDGE CO ELEVENTH ENG BN

3. INJURY SUFFERED JUMPING FROM TRUCK

4. GIA 1E OB TINIA THIEN PROV.

5. 1-B, HVC, 2385046, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM WAS RIDING TO GUARD DUTY IN BACK OF TRUCK. UPON REACHING HIS POST, HE JUMPED FROM TRUCK, SUFFERING INTERNAL DERANGEMENT OF LEFT KNEE.

8. CARELESSNESS

9. RE-EMPHASIZE HAZARDS OF JUMPING FROM TRUCKS

10. NONE

CCF 0170 REL BY *C. Carlfield*

DATE

H FEB 69

OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED: 32/DOC/144
SEC DIV IIHQ PH 3132
CNO 0168

PRIORITY 030605 4 FEB 69

COPIES TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SG-32)
TO: CG MEFAC D025
INFO: CG III MAF DIA
CG XXIV CORPS THE
THIRD BN, THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

OSR 61

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

A. CG III MARDIV HQ 230123Z JAN 69

1. 161425H JAN 69

2. "K" CO THIRD BN, THIRD MAR

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

7. VICTIM DIED OF WOUNDS REPORTED IN REF (A) AT 1612H 26JAN69.

10. PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION REVEALS WOUNDS RECEIVED FROM .45 CAL PISTOL INSTEAD OF M-16, AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.

CCN 0168 REL BY CC Canfield TIME 11 FEB 69

INSA

OSJA 0168

030605

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 030607 7 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD INFANTRY CTR (SC-32)
 TO: CG MACMAC 0086
 INFO: CG III INF BNS
 CG XXIV CORPS Hqs
 THIRD INF BN

DRAFTER 32/OCC/11AP
 SEC DIV INST PH 3132
 C O DWR

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD INFANTRY CTR

VIRILAS B P T G

ATTN: FORCE 3 BATT AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

OSN 75

PRELIMINARY

VEHICLE ACCIDENT

A. REF: CO 15400.3

1. 221415H JAN 69

2. 1ST CO THIRD INF BN

3. TRUCK OVERTURNED

4. OTTAWA RIVER

5. 1-G PFC, 2354933, USMC

6. 135A2C 1-G

7. ACTIVE DUTY AS DRIVER FOR THIRD INF BN. ISSUED GOVT LICENSE 12 JUL 68.
 WAS ON DUTY SEVEN HRS, FORTY-FIVE MINUTES PRIOR TO ACCIDENT. NO PRE-
 VIOUS ACCIDENTS. LAST VEHICLE SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS HELD AUG 1968.

8. ROAD GAVE WAY, SHIFTING LOAD ON VEHICLE CAUSING IT TO OVERTURN.

9. FIX ROADS.

10. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY THIRD INF BN.

OSN 0168REL BY 2800

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 12/DCC/HAP
SAC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO *[initials]*

030609 2 FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (86-32)
TO: CG NTPAC 0027
INFO: CG 7TH INF BDE
CG 4TH CORPS TEB
SECOND DEPT, THIRD MAR

URGENT 11 FEB 69

FROM: SECOND SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

SECOND SAFETY REPORT

CGR 72

FINAL REPORT

URGENTLY FROM FRIENDLY FIRE

2. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 301105Z JAN 69

10. DELETED ALL PREVIOUS INFORMATION. INCIDENT CONFIRMED
AS HOSTILE OR HOSTAGE FIRE.

030609 REL BY *[signature]* TIME *[initials]* FEB 69

1450

OSJA A

030609 *[signature]*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRUMMER W. B. MC DUFFIE, CDR, MSC, USN

SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264

010

PRIORITY

0306112

2 FEB 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO CG JMEPAC (ATTN MED/NAVFERS)

Do33

INFO CMC (ATTN A/1E)

ENFORC

CG III MAF

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

JMEPAC 1030-5 AS OF 30001 FEB 69

1. OFFICERS	TOTAL
440	12
250	1
210	65
220	25
230	1
440	30
290	2
TOTAL	146

2. ENLISTED

AN

1002 LESS 5 TAD TO III MAF

DT

57

TOTAL

1059

BT

CON 0166

RELEASED BY

WB McWhorter

TIME

0306111

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER *D. B. Bradley*

SEC G-5 PH THIRD MARDIV 3146

CWO *D. B. Bradley*

ROUTINE 030630 FEB 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FIRST/FIFTH QTR
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ PLSC BRAVO DGH
RCB ONE TWO LIGHT QTR
CAG FOURTH QTR
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ RCB SEVEN DGH

//UNCLAS//EFTO//

III MAF CIVIC ACTION ORIENTATON COURSE

1. SUBJ CRSE WILL BE CONDUCTED III MAF COMPOUND 26-28
FEB. REGT HQTRS, ALL BNS, LESS INF BNS ASSIGNED QUOTA

OF ONE OFFICER EACH.

2. INFO ADDRESSES AND INF BNS INVITED TO ASSIGN ONE OFF

EACH.

3. SUBMIT NAME OF PERSONNEL TO ATTEND TO THIS HQTRS (G-5)

NLT 082400 FEB. FOR THIRD MARDIV UNITS THIS RPT WILL ALSO
CONSTITUTE REQ FOR ORDERS.

CCN 0165 RELEASED BY *H. M. Smith*

G-5

STUDY *day*

030630

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY
SEC PH
CNO

PRIORITY 030700Z JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG 1ST MA P 1574
CG XXIV CORPS PEB

//SEC//E F T O//

REF 1-5

A. 1001 5000.42

FORWARDING HA REF AND 240001H TO 312400H JAN 69

B. 1001 HA

A. 12255 (2) 696 (3) 6 (4) 1

B (1) 1225 (3) 75 (4) 130 (7) 5 (8)

C. (2) 4

D (1) 18/539 (2) 4

E. NONE

F. (5) 2 (8) 1 (20) 200 SANDBAGS TO STRENGTHEN ORPHANAGE BUNKER

G. 353506 A(1)A(5)A(4)B(1)B(4)
342555 A(1)A(3)
375455 A(1)A(5)B(1)B(4)B(8)
342493 A(1)B(1)B(4)
398545 A(1)
464402 A(1)B(4)
440600 A(2)
340535 B(1) D(20)
342497 D(7)

YD345522 D(1)
419482 D(1)
365493 F(5)
342680 (2)A(1)
335605 A(2)
233618 A(1)
240638 A(1)
239503 A(1)D(1)
262587 A(1)A(2)

YD 203595 A(2)
125590 A(1)D(1)
264588 A(1)A(2)
252603 A(1)
254615 A(1)
230618 A(1)A(2)
103577 A(1)
241616 (2)A(1)
314600 A(1)A(2)
315668 A(1)A(2)

H. 1. ESTIMATED(M) RUES 4 KM ROAD FR YD344484 TO YD371496 IS BEING IMPROVED TO ALLOW HER NYGS AND OTHER SMALL VEH TO TRAV ON. THIS WILL GREATLY DECREASE

DISTANCE FOR PEOPLE COMING FR THE SOUTH.

2. EDWARDIV BAND GAVE 8 CONDORES AT DIFF VILLAGES LOC THROUGHOUT THE DIVACR.

3. 2/12 1969 PROJ AT THIE TRANG VILLAGE (YD203593) WHEREBY THE PEOPLE ARE WEAVING SANDBAGS AND 2/12 BUYS THEM AT ONE PIASVRE PER BAG THEREBY PROV WORK

FOR THE PEOPLE AND SANDBAGS FOR 2/12.

030700Z JAN 69

RECEIVED BY

CE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET ZALE COP

CHAPTER 8/CAL/CPH
SAC DIV ORD PHONE 30 MANDIV 3364
CFO

PRIORITY 030706 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CO TWENTH AGUNES
INFO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
CG FISC-BRANO

CONFIDENTIAL

INCREASE IN CLASS V (2) ALLOCATIONS

1. CG THIRD MANDIV 221342Z JAN 69
2. CG III AF 211122Z FEB 69
3. CG THIRD MANDIV 220316Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REQUESTED AN INCREASE IN 4.2 INCH MORTAR AND
155MM HOW ARMO.

2. REF (B) REFERS: MAKE FOL CHANGE TO PARA (3) OF REF
(C)

- A. 0704 CH TO READ 12,696 VICE 6,696.
B. 0504 CH TO READ 26,504 VICE 24,304.
3. THIS INCREASE IS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 242400H FEB 69.

CP-4

CON 0179 RELEASED BY M. Remedy TIME 03 1930H Jan 69

ORD
030706

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

DRAFTED 3/RED/1rb

SEC COC PHONE DIV 3160

CNO 4

PRIORITY 030716 ZFEB69

COPY TO: COC

G-3

G-2

FROM: CG THIRD MAINT DIV DCH
TO: 200TH MAI COMBAT BASE (BASE COORDINATOR)
THIRD FORCE BRAVO DCH
INFO: CG XXIV CORPS FEB
THIRD MAINT DIV

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. EFFECTIVE 040600 - 081800H FEB69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN THE MAI LOC TACOR AND
COCOS IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS: FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 159498 EAST ALONG
TRAIL TO STREAM IN YD 159498 THEN FOLLOW STREAM EAST TO YD 185507 THEN EAST TO
TRAIL AT YD 187507 THEN NORTH ALONG TRAIL TO YD 198538 THEN NORTHWEST ALONG
STREAM TO YD 190547 THEN NORTHWEST TO YD 180560 THEN WEST TO YD 150560.

GP-4

CUN 0184 RELEASED BY W. B. Bates DATE _____ TIME _____ HFEB69

G-3

COC/6-3/6-2 H

030716

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ASTIRZELLE

DRAFTED BY: PBD:WNI
SEC G-2 14 3140
CWO H

PRIORITY 030720 FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHE
INFO: CG III MAF DMC

UNCLASS

MCP REPORT

- A. COMUSMACV DIRECTIVE 335-22
- B. CG III MAF MSG 210544Z FEB68
- C. COMUSMACV 101031Z NOV68

1. REPORT FOR JANUARY 1969 IS NEGATIVE. NO SIGNIFICANT INCREASE OR DECREASE FROM PREVIOUS MONTHS.

BT
CC: 0186 RELEASED BY BR/Johnson TIME 031358H FEB69

G-2

H

030720

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER ML/RLK/rdb
SEC AIR PH36MARDIV 3214
CWO 4

IMMEDIATE 030 740 ZFEB69

COPY TO: G-3
G-4
DIV EMBARK

FM: CG PHTRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHE
INFO: CG 101st AIR CAVASBY DIV CGL
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL (ATTA G-4) VCB

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL TRANSPORTATION REQUEST FOR CH-47

1. MISSION NO 2-1 FOR 011000H PH369
- A. 4th EARLERS
- B. (1) 2nd LIFT (2) 2nd LIFT WATER TRAILER
- C. PZ: 1st LIFT (2) 2nd LIFT 7000 METER DOZER HST/36.5
- D. LZ: 1st LIFT (2) 2nd LIFT 7000 METER DOZER HST/36.2
- E. DISTANCE BETWEEN LZ AND LZ 7000 METERS
- F. PZ AND LZ SECURITY: ONE (1) CO EACH
- G. GUNSHIP ESCORT/COVER WILL BE PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE HOTEL.
COORD AND RDZ WITH VALDEGRIFT DASC 43.5 OR 338.9 FOR TAC
SIT BRIEF AT VCB LSA.
- H. LOCATION OF NEAREST PRESSURE TYPE REFUELING AREA:
(1) LZ #3 XD 997483, CONTACT VALDEGRIFT TOWER/370.1
(2) DONG HA POL YD 245597, CONTACT DONG HA TOWER/255.4
- I. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY 1030 4FEB69
- J. UTILIZE VALDEGRIFT DASC AS BACKUP FREQ; CONTACT DONG HA
DASC 43.5, 266.1 UHF FOR FLIGHT FOLLOWING THROUGH DONG HA
AO.

GP-4

COM 3192

REL BY AKD

AIR

G-3/4/EMB H

030 740

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/GMH
SIC G-2 PH 3227
CWO

DECLASSIFIED 030820Z FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

ENCLAS

1. CORL CTR READD CG III HAF ONLY 030820Z FEB 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO-INTERPRETATION REPORT CPT 1.0 217-69

CG III HAF DIA CSG 021340Z FEB 69

BT
COM 030820Z RELEASED BY TIME 031615H FEB 69

MASTER FILE COPY

030820

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O 030820Z FEB 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BNR
 THIRD TANK BN
 P 021340Z FEB 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO AIG THREE FOUR TWO
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 MACV FOR CIGV CIIB MACJ 231-4
 I CORPS FOR G-2 AIR

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CIPR NO. 21 -69 (U)

MISSION	FLYING	MISSION	DIGZ	OBJECTIVE
DATA	ORGANIZATION	NUMBER	FLOWN	NUMBER
	VTCJ-1	3737	290425Z JAN69	120483SF

TYPE SENSOR SENSOR POSITION IMAGERY QUALITY APPROX SCAL
 DAY PHOTO SV GOOD 1:200 (POS)
 AREA COVERED: YD296324 - XD 4329 - XD 432 8 - YD09 30 ;
 YD118296 - XD96 295 - XD9632 - YD1182 8;
 LAST COVERAGE: MSN 3083, OBJ 120483SF OF 22 JAN69.
 REFERENCES: III MAF IPIR OF 29 JAN69; AMS L 714, SHEETS
 6342 II, III.
 SUMMARY: THIS MISSION WAS FLOWN 15 KM SW OF KHE SANH IN

PAGE TWO IS L C O N F I D E N T I A L
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE AND LAOS TO DETECT MILITARY ACTIVITY.
 THIS MISSION COVERS 20 PERCENT OF THE OBJECTIVE REQUESTED, THE
 FOLLOWING NEW ACTIVITY WAS NOTED.

ITEM	FRAME	COORDINATES	FAC	DESCRIPTION
1	13 L	XD 2432923	LOC	III MAF 8413 (NEW) FORD ACROSS KHE CHAM STREAM CONNECTING HEAVILY TRAVELED TRAIL SEGMENTS.
2	34 R	XD84222933	LOC	III MAF 8414 (NEW) FORD ACROSS KHE CHAM STREAM CONNECTING HEAVILY TRAVELED TRAIL SEGMENTS.

GP-3
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/GNI
SEC G-2 PH 3227
CWO 4

IMMEDIATE 030822Z FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FOR: HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
FIFTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

FILE COPY

UNCLASS

1. COM: CTR READD CG III MAF DGC MSG 011242Z FEB69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CPTC LC 219-69

CG III MAF DGC MSG 011242Z FEB69

BT
CCH 030822 RELEASED BY McKinty TIME 031641H FEB69

G-2

4

030822

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/GMR.
SEC C-2 PH 3227
CWO

INFO DATE 030824 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD LARDI
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (HHCN)
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

UNCLAS

1. CGM CTR READD CG III MAF DEG NSG 021410Z FEB69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CIPR NO 225-69

CG III MAF DEG NSG 021410Z FEB69

BT
CCK 0205 RELEASED BY W. H. H. H. TIME 0316 FEB 69

6-2
MASTER FILE

030824

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: PPR/GMR
 SEC. G-2 PH 3227
 GNC 4

IMMEDIATE 030826 F3869
 J.M.

FILE-COPY

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON PT
 THIRD TANK BN
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

CONFIDENTIAL

RED HAZE HOT REPORT NO 1-37
 MSG LO: 70H TOT NO: IVO628SR

TOT: 1825-1830H 2F3869

ITEM	COORD	EMISSIONS
1.	YD 336495- YD 340488	4
2.	YD 348478	1
3.	YD 351477	1
4.	YD 348475	1

GP-4
 CCN 030826

RELEASED BY

TIME

F3869

031556H
 6-2 H

030826

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/ONE
SEC G-2 PM 3227
CNO *[Signature]*

TEL IDIATA 030828 FEB 69

FM: CG THE D BARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINES
FIFTH MARINES
THIRD REGT PE
THIRD TANK BT

MASTER

CONFIDENTIAL

STAR NOT REPORT TO 1-36

DSN TO: 709

TGT NO: 11800L

TGT: 1840-2155H 2 FEB 69

ITEM
1.

COORD
XD 830155

RETURNS
1

2.

XD 833443

1

3.

XD 834430

1

GP-1

CCF

0307

RELEASE BY *[Signature]*

TIME

031530H
FEB 69

G-2

[Signature]

030828

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: 1PR/GHT
SIC C-2 1A 3227
CVO

BY DATE 030830Z FEB 69

1. CG THIRD MATION
2. CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST FIVE FIFTH INF DIV (SICH)
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

MASTER FILE

EXCERPT

3. CITE CITE ROAD CG 111- AN DEC 1SG 021432Z FEB 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

IN 1PR 245TH BAC

CG 111 BAC 1SG 021432Z FEB 69

IN 1PR 245TH BAC RELEASED BY *Authority* TIME 031545H FEB 69

6-2 — A

030830

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DR. J. L. RALEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 030931 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARIY
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMPTA
CG FORLOGGORD

(0053)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CEE CODE DRA

WEIAREP PFC JAMES E. HILLEN 2321832 USMC

- A. CMC 310200Z JAN 69
- B. CG 3D MARIY 300135Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)

1. IEN REF A WEIAREP POL. TWO. GOOD. PRESENTLY LOCATED AT
3D MEDON. FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED. SIX. GSW CHIEF. SEVEN.

GOOD. TEN. UNKNOWN. ELEVEN. UNKNOWN. END OF WEIAREP.

2. REF U FURN REF OF SRS INJURY.

CCM/ADJ RELEASED BY

TIME

031555H

ADJ

EP

030931

EP

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

90
 DRAFTER L.D. YRALEY
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 CWO

PRIORITY 030933 4 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CAMP BUTLER
 INFO: CMC
 CG FMFPAC

(0054)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE ONE

WHERE: CPL JERRY L. WILLIAMS 2334731 USMC

A. CMC 250049Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)
 B. MDO 1300-21A

1. TEXT OF REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ VELASP
 CASE OF CPL JERRY L. WILLIAMS 2334731 USMC. ADMSG CURRENT

HEALTH AND WELFARE CPL WILLIAMS. REPLY CMC CODE DNE. UNQUOTE.

2. RMC THIS HQ INDC SNM TR TO YOUR COMD ON 15 JAN 69 IAW REF
 B (TWICE WIA).

CON 1122 RELEASED BY JN Xcman TIME 031555H

ADJ

4
 P

030933

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTED 17 21/LE/rkg
SYC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CNO

ROUTINE 030959 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MARCORB CAMPEN
INFO: THIRD BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: F867

PEREPTS PFC MAYNE SANTILO 2328421 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CG MARCORB CAMPEN MSG R 231626Z JAN 69

1. BSE (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PEREPTS OF THE SMI WERE
TURNED INTO F133-B ON 11 JAN 69. RECEIPTED FOR BY A. GONZALES AND
SHIPPED UNDER TCN M436619011D700.

CON 0224 RELEASED BY William L. Polak TIME 031535

SUPD

P

030959

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

REF: 21/HE/rkg
21 PHONE QUANG TRI PAR 3121
CWO

REF: 031001 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MARCORS CAMPEN
INFO: THIRD IN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: F667

PEREPTS L/CPL DWIGHT JOSEPH TAYLOR 2206112 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CG MARCORS CAMPEN MSG R 231826Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PEREPTS OF THE SER WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN 0225 RELEASED BY William L. Ruben TIME 081538

SUPD

P

031001

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

21/108/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI LAR 3121

ROUTINE 031003 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD LAR DIV
TO: CG MARCORS CAMPEN
INFO: EMATEN CAMPEN
FIRST BW THIRD LAR

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: F867

PERREFS L/CPL G. HERRADA 2419857 USMC

A. CG MARCORS CAMPEN NSC R 242336Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PERREFS OF THE SMO WERE
TURNED INTO FISC-B ON 17 JAN 69. SHIPPED UNDER TCN M436619017B81LXXI.

CCN 0233 RELEASED BY William L. Pugh DATE 03/23/7

54PO

8

031003

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE UANG TRI EAR 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 031005 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MARCORB CAMPEN
INFO: BATT N CAMPEN
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: FB67

PEREPTS PFC STEVEN EDWARD JOHNSON 2437055 USMC

A. CG MARCORB CAMPEN MSG R 242336Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PEREPTS OF THE SMC WERE
TURNED INTO FLSQ-B ON 17 JAN 69. SHIPPED UNDER TON 24366190178805XXX.

OCH 0226 RELEASED BY William L. Dubank TIME 03234

SUP. [Signature]

031005

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
C/O

ROUTINE 031007 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MARCORB CAMPEN
INFO: BRATON CAMPEN
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F TO
FOR: F867

PEREPPS PFC JEFFERY LYNN BUCHANAN 2371414 USMC

A. CG MARCORB CAMPEN MSG R 242336Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PEREPPS OF THE SNM WERE
TURNED INTO FL3G-B ON 17 JAN 69. SHIPPED UNDER TON M436619017B807XXX.

CCN 0231 RELEASED BY William R. Subak TIME 031241

William R. Subak
SUPO

031007

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/ILE/rkg
SEC 21 PONE QUANG TRI LAR 3121
CJO

ROUTINE 031009 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD LAR DIV
TO: CG FORLORCND
INFO: CMC
CJ FMFPAC
CG III LAF
NAVHOSP PHILA
FIRST BN THIRD LAR

(0055)

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS, LOO1

PEREPTS PFC STEVEN H. NORDEN 2402809 USMC

A. CG FORLORCND PSG R 210022Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PEREPTS OF THE SMC WERE
TURNED INTO FLS3-B ON 3 JAN 69. SHIPPED UNDER TCN H436619003B623XXX.

CCN 0232 RELEASED BY William L. Duha TIME 031234

SUP

P

031009

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE

COPY

DRAWER

21/NLE/rkg

SEC 1

CIT

QUANG TRI BAR 3121

ROUTINE

03/01/7

4 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD BAR DIV
TO: CG FORLONGHID
INFO: CLO
CG PACPAC
CG III BAR
EAD NATTC HAS MEMPHIS
FIRST ON THIRD BAR

(0056)

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: CGS, 1052

PEREPTS PFC RICHARD C. ALEXANDER 2376904 USEC

A. CG FORLONGHID MSG R 181236Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PEREPTS OF THE SIM WERE
TURNED INTO FISC-B ON 12 JAN 69. SHIPPED UNDER TCM M436619028716XXX.

COH

0234

RELEASED BY

William L. Leland

DATE

03/28/2

SUPD

P

W

03/01/7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg
S C 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CJO

ROUTINE 031013 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOSCORD
INFO: CMC
CG FFPAC (0057)
CG III MAF
DAD NATTC HAS MEMPHIS TENN
FIRST BY THIRD MAR

UNCLAS S F T O

INFO: COS, LO61

PEREFPS L/CPL CURTIS WRIGHT 2058553 USMC

A. CG FORLOSCORD LSG R 121618Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PEREFPS OF THE SMC WERE
TURNED INTO FLSC-B ON 15 JAN 69. SHIPPED UNDER TCM 1436619015B769XXX.

CCN 0235 RELEASED BY William L. Hubal TIME 031230

54 PO

031013

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER W. B. MC DUFFLE CDR MSC USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE JANG TRI 264
GWO

PRIORITY 031015 Z FEB 69

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO BUPERS
INFO EPDCCONUS
RUMED
CG FMFPAG
S D BUTLER

C0057

u

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

RE: Marvin Michael MC QUEEN, USN, 920 01 66 (8404/0000)

1. SVM TIR TO CAMP S. D. BUTLER DUE TO NON-RECEIPT OF DETACHMENT ORDERS.
2. SVM TCD 6 FEB 69. EPOS: 13 JUNE 69. AVAIL IMMED.
3. REQ ULT ASSGN OR DISPOSITION BE FWD TO CAMP S. D. BUTLER AND THIRD MAR DIV BE INFO.

BT

CON 0219 RELEASED BY W. B. MC DUFFLE TIME _____

SURG

P

031015

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DR. PETER W. B. MC DUFFIE CDR MSC USN
SH. DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264
CWO

PRIORITY

031017

Z FEB 69

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO EPLOCONUS
INFO BUPERS
BUMED
EPIDOPAC
CG FMFPAC
S D BUTLER
NAVAIRINGOM SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

(0052)

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

HN D. E. MASON, USN, B80 52 33 (8404/0000)

A. BUPERS TC-33418

1. SNM UNABLE TO COMPLY WITH REF (A) DUE TO TMIU UNDER TREATMENT 5 JUNE 68
TO 106th GENERAL HOSPITAL, APO S/S 96503.

2. AIMSG

BT

OCN 0226 RELEASED BY WBTM TIME

SURG

P

031017

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER W. B. MC DUFFIE CDR MSC USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264
GWO

PRIORITY

031019

Z FEB 69

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: PEDOGONUS
INFO S D BUTLER
USNH GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

RE: G. M. THOMPSON, USN, 139 23 99 (8404/0000)

A. BUPERS TC-B3418

1. SNM UNABLE TO COMPLY WITH REF (A) DUE TO TRAUM TREATMENT 1 Jan 69
TO USNH GUAM, M. I., FPO S/F 96630.

2. AMSG

BT

CON 0221 RELEASED BY W. B. Mc Duffie TIME

SURG

P

031019

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

IRAFFER W. B. MC DUFFIE GDR MSC USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264
CWO

PRIORITY

03/02/

Z FEB 69

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO 22DAGNUS

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FM M. A. EASON, USN, B61 44 65 (8404/0000)

1. NO RECORD SNM ATTACHED TO THIRD MAR DIV.

2. AIMSG

BT

CON

0210

RELEASED BY

W. B. Mc Duffie

TIME

SURG

03/02/ JB

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: BD: D.G.
SEC S-2 H 3F RECON 2
CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 03/025 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THT D MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV PHB CORP.

INFO: CG 01 ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIFTH MARINES
SIXTH MARINES
SEVENTH MARINES
EIGHTH MARINES
NINE MARINES
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COPY TO
G-2
G-3
GSV

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: DALLAS GIRL (3D2) (7 MEN) OPO
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 280930H/010930H FEB 69
3. ROUTE: FM YD288507 TO 282502 TO YD288493 TO YD288501 TO YD294496
TO YD293504 UL 2851 LR 3049

4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLY HILLS, SLOPED TO 3 FT., RATE OF MOVEMENT
PL'S DESCRIPTION, OP SITE Y: 292504 OBS 360°, NO WATER SOURCES,

NUMEROUS TANK TRAILS.

5. HLZ'S: ENTIRE RZ SUITABLE FOR HLZ, SLIGHT SLOPES, NO GENTLE HILLS

AND SLIGHT SLOPES COMPRISE LZ, BEST APPROACH IS 360°, NO APPROACH
OBSTACLES

6. WEAP: NEGATIVE

7. OTHER INFO: NEGATIVE

GP: 4
BT

OPO
CONFIDENTIAL

0318 RELEASED 1990 FILED 1930 2 FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**MASTER FILE COPY**DRAFTED BY: MRE: D.G.
RECON 2

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE

FM: CG IIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHBINFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE B-AVO
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
AG THREE NINE
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON COCOPY TO:
C-2
G-3
GSV**CONFIDENTIAL**
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: DRIVING TEST 3-1) 6 MEN) OFO 2396-69
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 280900H/010900H FEB69 (96 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM YD250485 TO YD257497 TO YD250485 UL 2549 LR 2747
4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS, 3 FT. SCRUB, RATE OF MOVEMENT FL'S
DISCRETION, POOR COVER AND CONCEALMENT, OP SITE AT YD256496
360° OBSERVATION, WATER SOURCES AND TRAILS AS INDICATED ON MAP.
5. HLZ'S: GRID SQUARE YD2549, SITE IS LOW HILLS, SLIGHT SLOPES,
BEST APPROACH IS 360°, NO APPROACH OBSTACLES.
6. ENEMY: 282200H TM OBSERVED 15 NVA/VC AT YD250485. TM THEN
OBSERVED 200 NVA/VC AT YD237481. TM CALLED F/M (150 BDS). AS TM
WAS CALLING F/M THEY REC'D ONE CHI-COM GRENADE, WHICH WAS A DUD.
TM OBSERVED SIX SECONDARY FIRES RESULTING FROM F/M. 282130H TM
AT YD270470 OBSERVED 50 CAL, TM DID NOT TAKE ANY ACTION.
7. OTHER INFO: AT YD270470 TM OBSERVED RED LIGHT BLINK ON AND

OFF ON 28JAN69.

GP-4

OFO 2396-69

RELEASED BY

CONFIDENTIAL

JAN 30 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: LRC:LFN
 SEC: S-2 3d RECON 2
 CWO

1. DATE/TIME/ROUTINE 03/033 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD AIR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS THB

MASTER FILE COPY

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FIRST LIE FIFTH INF DIV (1-201)
 NINTH LARLES
 THIRTEEN LARLES
 FOURTH LARLES
 TWELFTH LARLES
 TWO THREE LINE
 SR ADV BGR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BR
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COPY TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 GSV

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: BADDINGTON 2B1 (6 L.N) CTO 051-1-69
2. DATE INSERT/EXTRACTED: 281500H/021245H (168 HOURS)
3. ROUTE: FM (XD 763598) TO (XD 776594) TO (XD 768583) TO (XD 768582) TO (XL 768583) UL 7660 LR 7858.
4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS WITH BLANKET GRASS AND THICK BUSH, GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT AND LOC OF SITES IN AREA.
5. ALZ'S: (XD 768583) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TWO CH-46'S AND IS A VALLEY WITH FIRST A TROUGH FROM SOUTH TO NORTH, SMALL RIDGELINE TO THE SOUTH IS THE ONLY OBSTACLE.
6. EARLY: 021115H TM AT (XD 771585) HEARD VOICES OF APPROX 15-20 ENEMY APPROACHING TM FROM THE NORTH AND SOUTH, WHEN VOICES CAME TO WITHIN 15 METERS OF TM, TM INITIATED CONTACT WITH CLAYMORE MINES AND GRENADES, RESULTING IN (30) ENEMY KIA (C), AND ONE FRIENDLY KIA. ENEMY RETURNED FIRE AND THREW GRENADES, ONE ENEMY CAME WITHIN EIGHT FEET OF TM'S POSIT AND FIRED A BURST OF SAF INTO TM'S POSIT. RESULTING ON ONE TM MEMBER BEING WOUNDED, TM FIRED ON ENEMY (RESULTING IN ONE ENEMY KIA (C). GRENADES CAME ON STATION AND MADE ROCKETS AND STRAFING RUNS ON ENEMY POSITIONS.

021245H EXTRACTION HELICOPTER'S CAME ON STATION AND TM WAS EXTRA COLD WITH FIRE IN THE GILBERTS. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTER WITH THE ENEMY WERE TWO USMC KIA (E), FOUR ENEMY KIA (E). THE ENEMY REMAINS WERE CARRIED ALONG WITH SORTED EQUIPMENT AND MET GEAR. ENEMY REMAINS WERE ASSORTED WITH GEAR REMAINS AND CLEAN

031033

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

7. OTHER INFO: TH AT (AD 774594 AND AD 776594) FOUND MANY LOTS OF S.
(AD 7725 5) TH FOUND THE GRAVEL LINES OF TRAIL.

281700H TH AT (AD 776594) FOUND FINEST TRACKS GOING FROM WEST TO EAST,
TH FOUND THE TRACKS FOR ABOUT ONE HUNDRED METERS AND FOUND A TRAIL AT (AD
774594) TH OBSERVED WATER BUFFALO TRACKS AT THIS TIME AND ALSO NUMEROUS
JUNGLE FOOT PRINTS LEADING SOUTH WHICH SEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE RECENTLY.

AT SAME GRID TH ALSO FOUND FROM 30 TO 50 RECENTLY USED GUN SITES INCLUDING
BULL DOG SITES, HAND GUNS ALONG WITH IN AREA, AND THE WORDS "TRUNG QUOC"

IN GRASSY/ON A ROCK, AREA WAS REAL POLICE AND CANNOT BE SEEN FROM THE AIR.

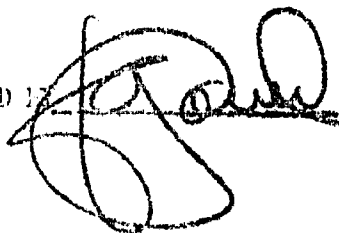
CI-4
LT

CFO 051-1-69
CONFIDENTIAL

CCR

0214

RELEASED BY



TH 03 0830 69

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: LRC:DJG
SEC 5-2 PH 3D RECON 2
CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 031031 Z FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV .
TO: CGG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COPY TO:
G-2
G-3
GSV

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON. DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: GULFHAID (302) (6 MEN) OPO 2394-69
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 231600H/021530H FEB69 (144 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM YD 291421 TO YD284415 TO YD278419 TO YD279408
UL 2742 LR 2940

4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS, THICK UNDERBRUSH WITH VINES, MOVEMENT WAS 300 METERS PER DAY, GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT, OP SITE AT

YD277420 OFFERS VIEW TO SOUTH, WEST AND EAST. WATER SOURCES AND TRAILS INDICATED ON MAP.

5. HLZ'S: YD274416 SITE WILL ACCOMODATE THREE CH-46'S, SITE IS HILLTOP, NO TERRAIN FEATURES, BEST APPROACH NORTH TO SOUTH

HAS A RIDGELINE TO THE EAST WHICH COULD AFFECT LANDING OF HELI.

6. ENEMY: 291500H JAN69 AT YD280415 TM HEARD VOICES TO THEIR WEST

AT ABOUT 200 METERS, ESTIMATED 5 PEOPLE,,TM HEARD VOICES THROUGHOUT PATROL, TM COULD NOT GET F/M CLEARED SO NO ACTION WAS TAKEN.

021530H FEB69 TM BEING EXTRACTED AT YD279408 EC'D TWO RDS OF SAF, SHOTS CAME RIDGELINE TO THE EAST.

7. OTHER INFO: TM OBSERVED NUMEROUS HARBOR SITES THROUGHOUT RZ.
GP-1

BT
CO 1215

RELEASED BY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**MASTER FILE COPY**DRAFTED BY: JCO:BD
SEC: 6 PH 3 RECON 2
CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE

031035

2 FEB 69

COPY TO: G-2

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHBG-3
GSV

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FIRST EDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
NINTH MARINES —
THIRD MARINES —
FOURTH MARINES —
TWELFTH MARINES —
NAG THREE NINE
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: BARKWOOD (3BL) (6 MM) OPO 2393
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 271145H/021045H (148) HOURS
3. ROUTE: FM (YD 289402) TO (YD 285305) TO (YD 289375) TO (YD 285385)
TO (YD 289402) UL 2839 LR 3037
4. TERRAIN: STEEP ROCKY HILLS WITH THICK UNDERGROWTH, ELEPHANT GRASS
TO TEN FT. SINGLE CANOPY, GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT, RATE OF MOVEMENT
100 METERS PER HOUR. OP SITE (YD 282381) OBS 360 (HILL 264)
(YD 286378) STREAM 6-8 FT WIDE, ONE FT DEEP, FLOWS NORTHWEST TO SOUTHEAST.
(YD 288374) TRAIL TWO FT WIDE, RUNS NORTHWEST TO SOUTHEAST, MAY HAVE BEEN
USED RECENTLY, CANNOT BE SEEN FROM AIR, GOOD ACCESS ROUTE.
5. HLZ'S: (YD 283383) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TWO CH-46, SITE IS KNOLL,
BEST APPROACH SOUTH AND WEST, APPROACH OBSTACLES TREELINE TO EAST.
6. ENEMY: NONE
7. OTHER INFO: NONE

GPO-4
BTCONFIDENTIAL
OPO 2393

031035
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY E. WHITE 2/3/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 239
CNO

PRIORITY 03/039 2 FEB 69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN CEN KC

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: AL DIV

1. STOP BRAVO ALLOT EIG TEEN DOLS SEVENTY FIVE CENTS LAST PAY
JAN 69. CASE OF THOMPSON, ROY L. 2367 909, USMC. ABSENTEE SINCE
29 DEC 1968.

CCR

RELEASED BY

TIME

DISBO

03/039

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

ON AFTER L.D. BRALBY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C/O

PRIORITY 0310 43 4 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CAMP BUTLER
MARBKS HAVE BROOKLYN NY
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC

(0058)

I-I HESCO FIRST BE TWENTY-THIRD MAR FOURTH MARDIV
USMC NMCRC ONE NINE ZERO TWO OLD SPANISH TRAIL
HOUSTON TEX

UNCLAS INFO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIRREP LCPL DONATO MUZICH 2291632 USMC

A. CMC 272011Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR COGNIZANT COMD ACT. QUOTE. REF WEIRREP
CASE OF LCPL DONATO MUZICH 2291632 USMC. ADMSG WEIRREP TWO.

THREE AND FIVE (MOTHER) LCPL MUZICH. MOTHER HASN'T HEARD
RECENTLY AND PACKAGES HAVE BEEN RETURNED. REPLY CMC CODE

DNE. ADCON. UNQUOTE.

CC: 037 RELEASED BY

ADT

TIME 031415H

ADT

031043

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/MLB/dwg
SEQ 29 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO *M*

ROUTINE *031101Z* JAN 69

FROM: C G THIRD MAR DIV
TO: C G FORLOGCOMD
INFO: HQBN THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O

PREFERS: SGT R. M. AUSTIN 336615 USMC

A: C G FORLOGCOMD LTR 1771:14K OF DEG 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PREFERS OF THE SNM WERE
TURNED IN TO PLSTOB ON 23 DEC 68, RECEIPTED FOR BY G. M. SWEENEY, TON NR.
DA36618357BA94.

MASTER FILE COPY

REF *204* RELEASED BY *William L. Ashcraft* TIME *051006*
SUPD

03 11 01
JAN.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 3/HLC/cs
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CNO

PRIORITY 03/50 7 FEB 69

COPY TO:
G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARBIV DOH
TO: CG XIV CORPS PHB
INFO: CG III MAF DHO

UNCLAS E F T O

MONTHLY PIT CARSON SCOUT RPT 1 - 31 JAN 69

A. PORO 3410.5B

1. A. (1) 111 (2) 11 (3) 0
B. 3

C. 2

2. A. 1
C. 26

F. 21
G. 2

H. 1
J. 721

K. 7
L. 9

3. A. TWO KIAS RPT PARA 1B WERE FROM AN AMBUSH AND ONE FROM AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. ONE MIA PARA 1C WAS GUNSHOT AND ONE WAS FROM FRAGMENTATION. THE

SCOUT WOUNDED BY FRAGMENTATION HAS BEEN RET TO DU. THE CACHE PARA 2H WAS STALL AND CONTAINED RICE AND SMALL ARMS AMMO.

C. THERE WERE NO SERIOUS PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED DURING THIS PERIOD.

CCN 2212 RELEASED BY

TIT

11 FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/RHK/GPM
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364
CWO

PRIORITY 031230 Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TWELFTH MARINES

UNCLAS & F T O

PANORAMIC TELESCOPE M12A7H

1. COMM GRR READDRESS CG FORLOGCOMD MSG 310036Z JAN 69

AS INDICATED.

CON 0236 RELEASED BY M Kennedy TIME 031945H Jan 69

4 (ced)

P

[Handwritten signature]

031230

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 3/WFD/CFA
SEC DIV ORG PHONE 3D HADIV 3364
GWO

PRIORITY 031232 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD HADIV
TO: THIRD HADIV

INFO: FLSG-BR.VO
1ST SDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)

UNCLAS & F T O

RECLASSIFICATION 163-69

A. CG 1ST LOGCOMB HQ 2288542 FEB 69

1. REF A REFERS. THE FOLLOWING ALLOCATION IS SUBMITTED
FROM "BUDGET AND USE":

A. ITEM: 1330- NO DODIC, FUSE HAND GRENADE BUDGET
LOT NO 304-1-64.

B. ITEM: 1330-0890 GRENADE HAND FRAG MK2 LOT NO
304-2-257A, LOT NO 304-600-2, LOT NO AND-600-10F.

C. ITEM: 1330-0890 GRENADE HAND FRAG MK2 LOT NO
304-500-4.

2. UNITS HOLDING ABOVE LOTS WILL TURN THEM IN TO THE
NEAREST ASP/LSA AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

CG 1ST LOGCOMB RELEASED BY W. Kennedy FILE 031619H Jan 69
4(CRD) STAND

031232

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 8/CCL/CP
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364
CWO

PRIORITY 031234 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: FIRST AMTRAC BN

INFO: FLSG-BRAVO

UNCLAS E F T O

FY 68 R&E PROGRAM

A. CG FLC 0211542 FEB 69

1. REF A YOURS FOR ACTION.

2. REPORT TO THIS HQ (SC-8) WHEN EXCHANGE COMPLETED AND
USMC NUMBER OF LVTP5A1 CND EVAC.

CON 0229 RELEASED BY M Kennedy TIME 0319 96 H Jan 69

4(000)

R

Ø 31234

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE = COPY

DRAFTED BY: GJL:BNW
SEC 7TH ITT PH 3372
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 031240 2FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: COMUSMACV
CG III MAF
DSA I CORPS
CG XIIV CORPS

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 213, 232, 241, MAC CGC
SPOT REPORT, 7TH ITT NO: 10-69

MACV 381-11

1. NAME: NGUYEN KHANH DAM (NGUYEN KHANH DAML) AKA: DUONG THUA VU
2. RANK/JOB: SGT/CORPSMAN (ZUOWNA THUWAL VUK)
3. UNIT: 19TH CO., 28TH REGT IND
4. DTG/POC: 031325FEB69/YD002154
5. CAPT UNIT: K/3/4 USMC
6. MISSION & LOC: DISERTER, UNIT MISSION TO PROCEED TO B-3 AREA BY WAY OF LAOS. MISSION ONCE THERE UNK.
7. INFIL INFO: MOVING THROUGH LAOS
8. DISP: PRESENTLY BEING INTG DECB:

GP-4
BT

CCN 0328 RELEASED BY CAT-119 TIME 032030 2FEB69

2

P

031240

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

AFTR 15:DCM:SLQ
SEG DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
CWO

ROUTINE 031404 12 FEB 1969

FROM: CG, THIRD MARDIV DGR
TO: CG, XXIV CORPS PAB
INFO: CG, IIA DSG

U N C L A S

MONTHLY TSFC RPT FOR PERIOD ENDING 25 JAN 69

A. FORM 11013-1A

1. LAW REF A. FOIL RPT SUB

	<u>8X8</u>	<u>8X12</u>	<u>10X24</u>	<u>20X32</u>
A.	205	95	60	217
B.	0	2	4	0
C.	3	3	6	5
D.	0	0	0	0
E.	03	05	10	05
F.	202	90	50	212

G. N/A

FORM 11013-1A PREP BY JR Lilley TIME 1238 12 FEB 69

ENGR

031404

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ORANDED BY: GJL/JHW
SEC 7TH JTF HQ 3372
CNO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 03/15/68 280065

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE
TO: CG 1ST MAR —
CG 1ST INF —
CG XXIV CORPS —
COMUSMACV —

INFO: THIRD MARINE —
CG FIRST MAR DIV —
CG 2ND BDE 1ST BDE —
CG 1ST BDE 1ST DIV —
FIRST BDE 1ST DIV —
PROV MAC 1ST DIV —
ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY —
NINO QUANG TRI —
USA I CORPS —

FIVE-COPY

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 212, 232, 241, MAC 300: FIRST BDE FIFTH REGT FOR MLD 517,
UNSEMA FOR CIG ONE FOR RTT

INITIAL INTERVIEW REPORT, 7TH JTF, NO: 11-68
1. BIOGRAPHY:

A. NAME: NGUYEN KHACH DAM (NGUYEN KHACH DAM)
CALL: DONG THUA VU (DONG THUA VUX)

B. RANK/UNIT/CLASS: SGT, C-40 CO., 28TH REGT, NVA PW. 1ST BDE
C. JOB FIELD WITHINVA: CORPSMAN

D. SUBJECTS MISS: NONE (DEPORTER)

E. DEPOS: 25 MAY 1968, DI HOAN (DI HOAN) (H), VINH GIANG (VINH)

GIANG (V), VINH LINH (VINH LINH) (D), QUANG TRI (P), NVN.

F. CURRENT ADDRESS: SAME AS ABOVE

G. DEPARTING NAMES: (F) NGUYEN VAN NGU (NGUYEN VAN NGU)
(H) NGUYEN THI CHIU (NGUYEN THI CHIU) (D)

H. DEPARTING: ETHNIC BACKGROUND: CATHOLIC
2. DEPARTING DATA:

A. DEPARTING UNIT: 1/3

B. DEPARTING NO: 031254689, 1/3

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

32

578

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

C. WFN&DOC: NO WFN, DOC TO DTC

D. CIRC OF CAPT: UNK

E. ARRIVED FOR ING: 031730H FEB69

3. UNIT:

A. UNIT MISSION: 28TH REGT WAS TO PROCEED THRU LAOS TO B-3 AREA IN

SVN FOR DUTY. (POSSIBLY IN III CORPS AREA.) NFI

B. AREA OF OPN: UNK TO SOURCE

C. BASE AREA: UNK TO SOURCE

D. COMPOSITION (PARENT ORGN, STRENGTH AND EQUIP): SOURCE STATED 28TH

REGT HAD 4 INF BNS (1, 2, 3, 4). ATTACHED CO'S: 15TH CO. ENGINEER: 50 MEN SHOVELS, PICKS. 16TH CO. PROPOGANDA: 50 MEN LEAFLETS. 17TH CO.

TRANSPORTATION: 45 MEN, AMMO, FOOD BEARERS. 19TH CO. MEDICAL: 40 MEN, (2) DOCTORS & 38 CORPSMAN.

E. UNIT HISTORY:

1. LBN FOR 19TH CO. 94015 O. K. LBN'S FOUND ON DOCUMENTS 32743 X. B.

PW STATED WAS FOR H-1 REAR SERVICE UNIT FOR QUANG TRI (P) UNITS, THIS WAS SOURCE'S UNIT PRIOR TO NOV68. H-43 IS A HOSPITAL LOC IN VINH LINH.

CODE NO FOR H-43 IS 5133.

2. DATE OF ACT: UNK TO SOURCE

3. COMBAT EXPERIENCES: SOURCE STATED THAT WHILE ON INFIL ROUTE, TROOPS WERE TALKING ABOUT THEIR CONTACT WITH HARBORS BEFORE AT KHE SANH. GW

DOES NOT KNOW FOR SURE BUT HE HEARD THAT 28TH REGT LAST LOC WAS STATION 15 (NO. 30) IN LAOS ON INFIL ROUTE, AS OF 15JAN69.

5. UNIT MOVEMENTS: PW STATES THE 28TH REGT WAS TO CONTINUE SOUTH AND CROSS INTO SVN IN B-3 AREA.

F. LOGISTICS:

1. SUPPLY: 28TH REGT WAS ISSUED NEW CLOTHES, EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO LEAVING

NVN. THEY HAD (3) MONTHS SUPPLIES WITH THEM, AT THE END OF (3) MONTHS THEY WERE TO BE RESUPPLIED, SOURCE DOES NOT KNOW HOW OR WHERE.

2. COMMUNICATIONS: PW KNOWS OF (2) RADIOS THAT THE REGT HAS: (1) A 15 WATT CHINESE RADIO, THE OTHER A 2 WATT CHINESE RADIO CALLED HUU

TUYEN (HUWU TUYEENS).

3. MEDICAL: MEDICAL SUPPLIES WOULD BE RECEIVED FROM THE 84TH HOSPITAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

WHICH IS LOCATED FURTHER ON THE INFIL ROUTE IN L OS, EXACT LOC UNK TO PW. SUPPLIES CONSIST OF OPERATION EQUIPMENT, SYRINGES, PENICILLIN,

MORPHINE, AND VARIOUS PILLS.

G. PERSONALITIES:

1. C.O. 28TH REGT TRAP SI HICH (TRAANS SIX KICHV), LTCOL
2. X.O. & P.O. : UNK TO SOURCE
3. C.O. 19TH CO. NGUYEN ANH TUAN (NGUYENX ANH TUAANL) 1STLT
4. X.O. 19TH CO. NGUYEN CHI TUANH (NGUYENX CHIL TUANH) 2NDLT
5. P.O. 19TH CO. NGUYEN VAN NHI (NGUYENX VEAN NHIS), 1STLT
6. REGT DOCTOR PHAM NHU HUOC (PHAMX NHU HUOGL), SR CAPT

H. LOSS & REPL: NONE, UNIT HAS NOT HAD CONTACT SINCE LEAVING PW. NO REPLMENTS NEEDED.

I. MORALE: HIGH, TROOPS OF 28TH REGT HAVE HAD SUCCESS IN FIGHTING U.S. TROOPS AT KHE SANH AND ARE LOOKING FORWARD TO IT AGAIN.

J. KNOWLEDGE OF ENEMY FORCES: WHILE TRAVELING FROM VINH LINH (P) TO QUANG BINH (P) SOURCE SPOTTED OVER FIFTY (50) ARTY PIECES OF UNK SIZE

THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE OF QUANG BINH.

K. ADDITIONAL INFO:

- A. PAST ACTIVITY: UNK TO SOURCE
- B. INFILTRATION: SOURCE LEFT VINH LINH TO QUANG BINH PROVINCE (3) DAYS

TIME, JOINED 28TH REGT AT QUANG BINH, LEFT QUANG BINH TO LAO ON TRAIL CALLED LIAISON TRAIL FROM 1ST STATION TO 15TH STATION 8 DAYS WALK.

THE REGT STOPPED FOR (4) DAYS AT ONE STATION, AND (3) DAYS AT ANOTHER. SOURCE DESERTED AT 15TH STATION AND WAITED TO MAKE HIS WAY BACK TO NVN

WHEN HE RAN INTO U.S. FORCES.

C. UNIT COMPOSITION: NO VC OR FEMALE MEMBERS IN 28TH REGT.

D. SPECIAL AREAS OF KNOWLEDGE: SUBJECT RECEIVED TRAINING A A CORPS-MAN FOR (6) MONTHS AT 4TH CORPS IN NAM DAY (D), NGHE AN (P) NVN. HE

DID NOT RECEIVE MILITARY TRAINING OF ANY KIND. SOURCE'S P.O. TOLD HIM THAT ON THE 1ST DAY OF THE TET TRUCE ALL NVA UNITS IN SVN WOULD

ATTACK ALL AREAS OF SVN.

5. THIS REPT DOES NOT ANSWER ANY SIGR'S OR EBI'S.

6. INTER ROGATORS COMMENTS: PW SEEMS COOPERATIVE IN HIS ANSWERS AND SEEMS

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OF FAIR INTELLIGENCE, HOWEVER LACKS MILITARY KNOWLEDGE. RECOMMENDED
FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION ON HIGHER LEVEL FOR SICR'S AND POSSIBLE

STRATEGIC INTELLIGENCE.

7. CURRENT DISP: CURRENTLY BEING HELD AT DHEB.

8. DTG INTG COMPLETED: 032030FEB69

INTERROGATED BY: SSGT G. J. LAFEREIRRE USMC

REVIEWED BY: 1STLT LT C. A. TWIDDY, USMC

GP-4

BT

CCN 1241 REINVESTED BY C. A. TWIDDY TIME 032330 HUEB69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY GJL/WHW
SEC 111 111 111 3372
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 031554 ZFB49

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE
TO: CG III MAF /RummmAFA
CG IV MAF /ZEN
CG XIV CORPS AID 2318 /RumLBPA
COMUSMACV /RumsmVA

INFO: THIRD MARINE-
CG FIRST MAR DIV /RumHLA
CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD /RumLmJA
CG FIRST ARVN DIV /RumLONH
FIRST REG FIFTH REG /RumBPP
PROV REG THIRTY NINE /RumLONH
ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARVN /ZEN
NINE ZERO THREE /RumLONH
DGA I CORPS /RumLONH

RumHLA-T-TF YANKEE
RumHLA-T-12

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 218, 232, 241, MAC CAC: FIRST REG FIFTH REG FOR MED 517;
UNUSABLE FOR CIG RUE TOC KIT

INITIAL INTERROGATION REPT, 7TH RT, NO: 11-49

1. BIOGRAPHY:

- A. NAME: NGUYEN THANH DAN (NGUYEN THANH DAN)
AKA: DUONG THUA VU (DUONG THUA VU)
- B. RANK/UNIT/CLASS: SGT, C-19 CO., 20TH REGT, NVA PW (FNU)
- C. JOB HELD WITH NVA: CORPORAL
- D. SUBJECTS NICK: NONE (NICKNAME)
- E. DATES: 29 MAY 1968, DI HOAN (XI LOAN) (H), VINH GIANG (VINH GIANG) (V), VINH LINH (VINH LINH) (D), QUANG TRI (P), NVN.
- F. CURRENT ADDRESS: SAME AS ABOVE
- G. PARENTS NAMES: (Y) NGUYEN VAN HUU (NGUYEN VAN HUU)
(N) NGUYEN THI CHIU (NGUYEN THI CHIU) (D)

H. RELIGION/ETHNIC BACKGROUND: CATHOLIC, NVN
I. CAPTURE DATA:

- A. CAPT UNIT: K/77
B. REFERENCE: 081325Z FEB 68

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

C. WHEREABOUTS: NO WHE, DTC TO DTC
D. CIRC OF CAPT: UNK

3. UNIT:

A. UNIT MISSION: 28TH REGT WAS TO PROCEED THRU LAOS TO B-3 AREA IN

SWN FOR DUTY. (POSSIBLY IN III CORPS AREA.) NPI

B. AREA OF OPN: UNK TO SOURCE

C. BASE AREA: UNK TO SOURCE

D. COMPOSITION (PERSONNEL, STRENGTH AND EQUIP): SOURCE STATED 28TH

REGT HAD 4 INF BNS (1, 2, 3, 4). ATTACHED CO'S: 19TH CO. ENGINEER:
50 MEN SHOVELS, PICKS. 16TH CO. ENGINEER: 50 MEN DRAPETS. 17TH CO.

TRANSPORTATION: 45 MEN, ANNO, FOOD BEARERS. 19TH CO. MEDICAL: 40 MEN,
(2) DOCTORS & 30 COMPMEN.

E. UNIT HISTORY:

1. LHM FOR 19TH CO. 94005 O. K. LHM'S FOUND ON DOCUMENTS 32743 K. B.

PW STATED WAS FOR H-2 NEAR SERVICE UNIT FOR QUANG TRI (P) UNIT, THIS
WAS SOURCE'S UNIT PRIOR TO 940068. H-43 IS A HOSPITAL LOC IN VNN LHM.

CODE NO FOR H-43 IS 5133.

2. DATE OF ACT: UNK TO SOURCE

3. COMBAT EXPERIENCES: SOURCE STATED THAT WHILE ON INFIL ROUTE, TROOPS
WERE TALKING ABOUT THEIR CONTACT WITH MARINES BEFORE AT THE SAME. ON

DOES NOT KNOW FOR SURE BUT HE HEARD THAT 28TH REGT LAST LOC WAS STATION
15 (NO. 30) IN LAOS ON INFIL ROUTE, AS OF 15JAN69.

5. UNIT MOVEMENTS: ON STATES THE 28TH REGT WAS TO CONTINUE SOUTH
AND CROSS INTO SWN IN B-3 AREA.

F. LOGISTICS:

1. SUPPLY: 28TH REGT WAS ISSUED NEW CLOTHES, EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO LEAVING

SWN. THEY HAD (3) MONTHS SUPPLIES WITH THEM, AT THE END OF (3) MONTHS
THEY WERE TO BE RESUPPLIED, SOURCE DOES NOT KNOW HOW OR WHERE.

2. COMMUNICATIONS: PW KNOWS OF (2) RADIOS THAT THE REGT HAS: (1) A
25 WATT CHINESE RADIO, THE OTHER A 2 WATT CHINESE RADIO CALLED HUU

TUEN (HUU TUEN).

3. MEDICAL: MEDICAL SUPPLIES WOULD BE RECEIVED FROM THE 84TH HOSPITAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

WHICH IS LOCATED FURTHER ON THE INFIL ROUTE IN LAOS, EXACT LOC UNK TO PW. SUPPLIES CONSIST OF OPERATION EQUIPMENT, STRENGTHS, PESTICIDES,

MORPHINE, AND VARIOUS PILLS.

G. PERSONALITIES:

1. C. O. 28TH REGT TRAN SI KICH (TRAN SI KICH), LTCOL
2. T.O. & P.O. : UNK TO SOURCE
3. C.O. 19TH CO. NGUYEN ANH TUAN (NGUYEN ANH TUAN), 1ST LT
4. T.O. 19TH CO. NGUYEN CHI THANH (NGUYEN CHI THANH), 2ND LT
5. P.O. 19TH CO. NGUYEN VAN HUI (NGUYEN VAN HUI), 1ST LT
6. DEPT DOCTOR PHAM HUU HOOC (PHAM HUU HOOC), SR CAPT

H. LOSS'S/REPL: NONE, UNIT HAS NOT HAD CONTACT SINCE LEAVING NVN. NO REPLACEMENTS NEEDED.

I. MORALE: HIGH, TROOPS OF 28TH REGT HAVE HAD SUCCESS IN FIGHTING U.S. TROOPS AT KHE SANH AND ARE LOOKING FORWARD TO IT AGAIN.

J. KNOWLEDGE OF ENEMY FORCES: WHILE TRAVELING FROM VINH LINH (P) TO QUANG BINH (P) SOURCE SPOTTED OVER FIFTY (50) ARTY PIECES OF UNK SIG

THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE OF QUANG BINH.

K. ADDITIONAL INFO:

A. PAST ACTIVITY: UNK TO SOURCE

B. INFILTRATION: SOURCE LEFT VINH LINH TO QUANG BINH PROVINCE (3) DAYS

TIME, JOINED 28TH REGT AT QUANG BINH, LEFT QUANG BINH TO LAOS ON TRAIL CALLED LIAISON TRAIL FROM 1ST STATION TO 19TH STATION 8 DAYS WALK.

THE REGT STOPPED FOR (4) DAYS AT ONE STATION, AND (3) DAYS AT ANOTHER. SOURCE DESERTED AT 19TH STATION AND WANTED TO MAKE HIS WAY BACK TO NVN

WHEN HE RAN INTO U.S. FORCES.

C. UNIT COMPOSITION: NO VC OR FEMALE MEMBERS IN 28TH REGT.

D. SPECIAL AREAS OF KNOWLEDGE: SUBJECT RECEIVED TRAINING AS A CORPS-
MAN FOR (6) MONTHS AT 4TH CORPS IN NAM DAN (D), WORKS AS (P) NVN. HE

HAD NOT RECEIVE MILITARY TRAINING OF ANY KIND. SOURCE'S P.O. TOLD HIM THAT ON THE 1ST DAY OF THE THE TROOP ALL NVA UNITS IN SVN WOULD

ATTACK ALL AREAS OF SVN.

5. THIS REGT DOES NOT ANSWER ANY SIGR'S OR ESI'S.

6. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: PW SEEMS TRUTHFUL IN HIS ANSWERS AND SEEMS

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

OF FAIR INTELLIGENCE, HOWEVER LACKS MILITARY KNOWLEDGE. RECOMMENDED
FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION ON HIGHER LEVEL FOR SICR'S AND POSSIBLE

STRATEGIC INTELLIGENCE.

7. CURRENT DISP: CURRENTLY BEING HELD AT DMCB.

8. DTG INTG COMPLETED: 092030FEB69

INTERROGATED BY: SSGT G. J. LAVERGIERE USMC

REVIEWED BY: 1STLT LT C. A. TWIDY, USMC

GP-4

BT

OCN _____ RELEASED BY _____ TIME _____ 09FEB69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RLE
SEC G-2 PH 3202
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: AT 2-7700
INFO: CEMU THREE ZERO ONE RUMUFGB
MCB SEVEN 1220
CTF CLEARWATER RUMUFGB
ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE RUMLMJA

CONFIDENTIAL

I OF III

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 34-69
2. 030001 TO 032400 FEB 69
3. SUM OF EN ACTY
A. GD ACTY

(1) MARSH MTN:

(A) 021955H 1/11 YD355465 REF: INTSUM 34-69 PARA 3 A (1) (G) FOLLOW

UP: NEG RES.

(B) 022115H B/1/61 YD41161 REF: INTSUM 34-69 PARA 3 A (1) (I)

FOLLOW UP: 1 DETAINEE DIED OF WOUNDS. FRO 1 NVA KIA (C). OTHER DETAINEE AWAY CLASS AT HOSPITAL.

(C) 022200H FF'S AT DONG LUONG YD260598 SPTD 50 EN FM TAN VINH MOVING FM LAP THACH. EN CROSSED RD AT YD267584 IN COLUMN, FOLLOWED BY 2ND COLUMN. TOO DARK TO OBS WPNS OR UNIFS. FF'S OUTNUMBERED. DID NOT INITIATE SAF. EN MOVING N.

(D) 030020H A/1/11 YD303470 CONT W/EST 4 EN. SAF EXCHANGED W/UNK RND.

(E) 031110H B/1/61 YD350658 FND 1 ENKR. CAPTD 3 VN. STILL SEARCHING AREA. QUESTIONING DETNEES WILL EVAC TO RED DEVIL.. 3 DETNEES AWAY CLASS.

(F) 031120H A/1/61 YD385562 FND 30 EN. RICE IN HOOCH. CAP TM FM 1 RIEU PHONG WILL SEARCH AREA

MASTER

(G) 031620H 1/77 YD42394 RECD 3 RND 122MM RKT FM AZ3800 MINE. CRATER ANALYSIS REVEALED THE RND WERE 122MM RKT. CTR BTRY FIRED. RND UNK.

(H) 031930H A/1/11 SNIPER YD355468, YD355465 SNIPER TM SPTD 5 EN MOVING N. EN TRIPPED ONLY CLAYMORE MINE. TM CALLED MORT FIRE & LINKED W/ANOTHER

PAGE 1

OF 2

PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

TH. SNIPERS SEARCH AREA. FND 8 NVA KIA'S, 6 IN GRN UNIFS, 2 IN CIV CLOTHING, 1 OF 2 EN WAS A FEMALE. 1 OF THE 6 IN UNIF BELIEVED TO BE AN OFFICER.

KIA: 23 / 16 / 1 / 9 / 52
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

11 / 15 / 0 / 0 / 8 / 54 / 5
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNRE/VC RTNRE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

46 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) RT

(A) 022200H E/2/3 YD124664 REF: INTSUM -69 PARA 3 A (2) (H) FOLLOW

UP: NEG RES.

(B) 030030H 1ST AMTRAC ID270680 DECTD 2 TRACKED VENS SEEMED TO CHANGE

DIRECTION TWICE. TOOK UNDER FIRE W/60MM & ILLUM W/NEG RES. CHECKED AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. NEG RES.

(C) 031200H H & S AMTRAC YD257647 FND 4 DES 6 BNKRS & 2 TUNNELS.

(D) 031505H 3D ENGR ID089578 RECD 4 RND OF HE. UNK TYPE & CAL. NO

ONTR BTRY FIRED.

(E) 031601H 59TH ENGR YD170624 UNIT FIRED BNKR W/5 PEOPLE IN IT.

3 GOT AWAY. 2 WERE DETND & TAKEN TO 2/3 HQ AT CAM LO. AWTG CLASS.

(F) 032000H 4TH CAG YD277577 UNIT OBSD 5 VC MOVING E-W ACROSS RD.

EXCHANGED FIRE W/EN FOR 15 MINS. ILLUM & SWEEP AREA. FND DRAG MARKS & BLOOD.

(G) 032037H RIV SEC YD275648 PBR & LCPL OBSD 8 OR MORE PEOPLE LYING

ON GROUND. WHEN UNIT PASSED PEOPLE STARTED MOVING TOWARD RIV AT YD257646. PBR & LCPL FIRED M-79. PEOPLE DIED INTO TREELINE. GROUND UNIT IN AREA RECD AWF. FIRE

WAS SUPPRESSED. AREA CLEARED. REQUESTED ILLUM. PF UNIT IN AREA MOVING TO SWEEP AREA.

KIA: 87 / 2 / 19 / 0 / 3882
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

105 / 6 / 4 / 4 / 174 / 243 / 3
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNRE/VC RTNRE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

397 / 210
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) SCOT II

(A) 031030H K/3/4 YD003461 FND TRL 3' WIDE & WELL USED. RAN N - S.

PAGE 2 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

FND TEL & PUT HOLES 2'x3'x4' NOT RECLY USED. FND 30 PUT HOLES RUNNING IN HORSE SHOE PATTERN AROUND FINDER. 5 PUT HOLES ALONG RAVINE COULD NOT DETERMINE WHETHER FRLY ON

BN PSNS. FND 1 NVA AMMO CAN. WILL SEARCH AREA.

(B) 031130H R/2/4 YD128727 FND 3 NVA BNKRS. EST 6 MOS OLD. A-FRAME

TYPE (4'x3'x2'). BNKRS SEARCHED & CONT SEARCH OF AREA.

(C) 031230H R/2/4 YD052692 SQD PTL FND 2 OLD NVA BNKRS 5'x10'x5'.

DES BNKRS.

(D) 031325H R/2/4 YD001454 WHILE SETTING UP DEF PSN, CAPTD 1 NVA POW.

EVACD TO DH 7TH ITT.

(E) 031500H R/2/4 FND & DES 27 BNKRS & 1/50 CAL PSN AT YD062647. FND

10 BNKRS & 1/50 CAL PSN AT YD061641. ALL BNKRS & PSNS DES.

(F) 4TH MAR SENSOR DETD MVT. FIRED ARTY W/UNK RES ON THE FOLLOWING:

- 031815H STRING 1124 MVT. FIRED 6 RND5 HE 031819H.
- 032039H STRING 0201 MVT. FIRED 18 RND5 HE 032040H.
- 032055H STRING 1124 MVT. FIRED 6 RND5 HE 032057H.

KIA: 93 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 3191

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TEL

63 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 199
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RNEE/VC RNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

941 / 238
IND WTS/C/S WTS

(4) DEW CAN:

(A) 021130H R/2/9 YD051123 FND 1 SHLT W/BNKR INSIDE CONTAINING MED

SUPPLIES. DETAINED 1 VN FEMALE & 1 VN MALE. ANTV CLASS. SHE RPTD OTHER ARE HIDING IN AREA.

(B) 021130H R/2/9 YD051123 FND 15 CAVES & MAP OF UPPER QT PROV W/WRITING INFO ON PERS HYGIENE. LIST OF CAS IN UNIT. PAPERS ABOUT PROMOTIONS. WILL RETURN

ALL GEAR TO CP.

(C) 030815H 9TH MAR YD090034 3 VEH5 RPTD MOVING E TO W BY DIV A3.

LEAD VEH 2 1/2 TON TRUCK, 2 OTHER AS LARGE AS HALF TRACKS. ALL CARRYING BOXES AS CARGO. GAS F/W. RES 1 1/2 TON DES, 1 HALF TRACK DES, 1 DAM.

(D) 031045H R/2/9 YD130165 FND 2 LARGE HUTS 12'x30' W/4 SMOKE CHIMNEYS ON THEM. THIS IN AREA. SRCHD AREA. DES HUTS.

PAGE 3 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

KIA: 31 / 0 / 11 / 0 / 45
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 1 / 7
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RINEE/VC RINEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

48 / 2
 IND WPS/C/S WPS

(5) SEC EXPLS:

(A) 021640H DIV AO YD119777 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 SEC EXPLOS.

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 021125H DIV AO YD115727 USMC-01 RECD SAF FM UNK NUMBER OF PSNS.
 ALT 1000'. NO HITS.

(B) 021610H DIV AO YD115767 USMC-01 RECD LIGHT AW BURST FM 1 PSN.
 ALT 1000'. NO HITS.

(C) 030855H DIV AO YD209036 OV-10 RECD LIGHT TO MOD AA & SAF.
 NO HITS.

(D) 031730H DIV AO YD203800 USA-01 RECD 10 RND 30 CAL FIRE FM 1 PSN.
 ALT 1000'. NO HITS. YD212799 USA-01 RECD 4 RND 30 CAL FIRE FM 1 PSN. ALT 1000'.

NO HITS.

UH-1E YD117768 ALT 100' RECD LT SA W/F. NO HITS.

UH-1E YD022364 ALT 700' RECD LT SA/ANF. NO HITS.

UH-1E YD110030 ALT 700' RECD LT SA/ANF. NO HITS.

UH-1E YD915412 ALT 700' RECD LT SA/ANF. NO HITS.

O/C YD156711 ALT 1000' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS.

UH-1E YD023354 ALT 500' RECD 1 HIT.

CH-46D YD982399 ALT 500' RECD MOD ANF. 1 HIT.

CH-46D YD105282 ALT 600' RECD LT SAF. 1 HIT.

F-4E YD870500 ALT 25000' RECD ANF/37MM AIR BURST. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 030855H DIV AO YD209034 3 1/2 TON GREEN TRUCKS MOVING E ON RD.

CARRYING WOODEN BOXES. OV-10 RAN ORD TO MARK TGT. RAN A/S. RES 1ST TRUCK WAS SET
 ON FIRE & DES, 2ND BLEW UP. TOTALLY DES, 3RD HVLY DAM. ALSO SIGNS OF HVT TRAFFIC

ON RD. AO BELIEVED 2 VEH COULD HAVE BEEN ZIL 151 TYPE.

PAGE 4 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

2
(B) 031815H DIV AD YD157106 FRSH TRL E-W THROUGH CULT AREA. YD1 111
YD192113 FRSH TRL. YD205123-YD206125-YD212126 FRSH TRL.

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED	8 / 0 NVA/VC
(2) FWF INFLECTED	0 / 0 NVA/VC
(3) RVNAF INFLECTED	0 / 0 NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED	0 / 0 NVA DISCD/VC DISCD
(2) FWF INFLECTED	0 / 0 NVA DISCD/VC DISCD
(3) RVNAF INFLECTED	0 / 0 NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

C. DETNRE: TTL FOR PER: 8.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN

- (1) 5/12MM RKT
- (2) 4/UNK CAL/UNK TYPE

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

9/ WPNS

IND

C/S

NUMBER			
US	FWF	RVNAF	
8	0	0	0
0	0	0	0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:

(1) 021130H K/3/9 YD197123 FMD 1 NVA PACK, 2 BOXES PENICILLIN, 10 BOTTLES
IN A BOX, 15 BOXES OF GAUZE, 10 ROLLS IN A BOX, 12 BOTTLES OF TETRA CYCLINE, 5
TAINERS OF IODINE PILLS, 500 CONTAINER, 60 VIALS OF UNK MED, 3 VIALS OF VITAMIN K,
200 TABLETS OF VITAMIN B, 7 VIALS OF PLYGONAZINE, 30 VIALS OF ATROPINE, 10 VIALS
OF STREPTOMYCIN, 50 MALARIA TABLETS, 1 PAIR OF TWEEZERS, 1 PAIR OF SCISSORS, 6 VIALS

PAGE 5 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

OF SALVE, 2 ROLLS OF 5" GAUZE, 1000 QUININE TABLETS, 1/1000 CC ENEMA, 2 ROLLS OF TAPE, 2 BOTTLES OF US TYPE INSECT REPELLENT, 3 ROLLS OF COTTON, 10 VIALS ADRENALINE

1/15 CC SYRINGE, 10 NEEDLES, 7 VIALS NICOTINAMIDE, 7 VIALS QUININE, 24 VIALS MORPHINE. WILL EVAC ALL TO CP.

(2) 021130H K/3/9 YD197123 FND DOCS, ASSORTED CLOTHING, SM ARMS, 4 AK-47 MAGS & POTS W/FOOD IN THEM.

(3) 021140H K/3/9 YD205137 FND 1/82MM BIPOD ALONG TRL. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES. RTD BIPOD TO PSN.

4/ (4) 021145H 2/3 YD245574 5 BOYS TURNED IN 1 LAW, & 50/7.62 RND. THEY WERE REWARDED 200 P'S.

(5) 021508H K/3/9 YD207136 FND 1 NVA PK LYING ON TRL W/2 CHICOM GRENS, 1 BAG OF RICE, 1 BAG OF BEANS, 1 PR OF GOGGLES, 100/7.62 RND, CLOTHING & EATING GEAR. CHECKED AREA. DES GEAR.

(6) 021600H 1/3/9 YD172128 FND 4 SHLTS, 4 BNKRS, 2200 LBS RICE, CLOTHING, SA RND & ASSORTED EXPLOS & 1 NVA OFF UNIFORM. SRCHD AREA. RTD CLOTHING TO CO PSN. WILL DES RICE & ORD.

(7) 031045H H/2/9 YD130165 FND 5/82MM FUSES, 1 RUSTY 82MM RND. WILL DES.

(8) 031110H B/1/61 YD350658 FND 1 SKS & 1/M-1 CARBINE. WILL EVAC TO RED DEVI.

(9) 031130H F/2/4 YD128727 FND 35/60MM RND, 15/82MM RND, 100/AK-47 RND, 6 CHICOM GRENS, 1 AT-MINE, 1 RPG RND. WILL DES.

(10) 031230H G/2/3 FND 20 LB OF CHINESE AT MINE, W/TRIP WIRE LEADING ACROSS HILL AT YD106636. SEARCH AREA W/NEG RES. MINE BLOWN IN PLACE.

(11) 031230H H/2/4 YD052692 SQD FND 1 RPG RND. DES RND.

(12) 031325H K/3/4 YD001454 CAPTD THE FOLLOWING FM POW; ASSORTED CLOTHING,

1 SLEEPING BAG, 1 RICE BOWL, 2 CHICOM GRENS, ASSORTED DOCS, 1/14 NEEDLE, 17/18 GAUGE NEEDLES, 3/22 GAUGE NEEDLES, 1 HYPO SYRINGE, 1 ROOL OF TAPE, 1 BOTTLE HYDROGEN

ORIDE, 1 CHINESE RED STAR, 12 VIALS OF VITAMIN B, 1 NVA UNIF, 12 OZ MAR & 1 OZ OF OPIUM. ALL EVACD TO DH 7TH ITT.

4/ (13) 031500H G/2/3 YD119653 FND 1 M-26 GREN RIGGED AS A SPD W/WIRE ACROSS TRL. DISARMED GREN & BROUGHT IT BACK TO CP.

(14) 031601H 59TH ENGR YD170624 CAPTD THE FOLLOWING GEAR FM 2 DETNERS: MAPS, DOCS, MONEY, 1 CHINESE RADIO W/71 ON IT, MEDICINE, 1 AK-47 & 1 PISTOL &

ASSORTED CLOTHING. FWD ALL TO 2/3 CP AT CAM LO EXCEPT WPNS. UNIT RETAINING WPNS.

PAGE 6 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(15) 031740H B/1/61 YD101688 1ST PLAT FND IN ENGR, 1/4-16 RIVER, 2/4-16 MAGS, FULL OF AMMO, 1 US GREN, 1 CHICOM GREN & 1 NVA UNIF. DES "R. SWAMP AREA"

TO UNIT'S CP.

(16) 031830H F/2/4 YD128727 TTL EN ORD FND 16 CHICOM GRENS, 70 CHICOM MINES, 4 RPG RNDs & NUMEROUS 60MM INCREMENTS & FUSES. KEPT THE FOLLOWING, 60MM FUSES & INCREMENTS, 4 NVA GAS MASKS, 500 AK-47 RNDs. THE REMAINDER DES.

(17) 031939H A/1/11 SNIPER YD355468, YD355468 FND 1 LGE PACK, 1 PR RIMFIRE, 2 PISTOL. FM CNTCT.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE	QTY	PLACE CPTD
RICE	800 LBS	YD385562
RICE	1 BAG	YD207136
BEANS	1 BAG	YD207136
RICE	2200 LBS	YD172128

J. CPTD LOCS: - NONE

K. CACHES: - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS.

A. 031315H 59TH ENGR CO YD12265 DOZER HIT AT MINE. DOZER TOTALY DES.

6. ALMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS:

B. UNIT LOC

(1) AGT RPT DTD 31 JAN 69 (B-3) STATED THAT FM 2 FEB 69 TO 10 FEB 69,

IS RUMORED THAT, 1 VC SAPPER CO AND 1 NVA TAY WING CO, WEST STRIKE CO, WILL MOVE INTO A PSN TO ATTK CUA VIET & 1-3 W/60-82MM MORT. BOTH CO'S WILL []

APPROACH FM YD245788 MOVING S TO CAM PHO YD235764. AT CAM PHO THEY WILL [] AND CONTINUE S ON BOTH SIDES OF JONES CREEK, 1 CO GOING TO PHI HA YD235764 AND

TO LAM XUAN YD268700. WHILE ENROUTE BOTH CO'S ARE [] TO COORD W/VUE FOR THE [] OF PLANNING ATTKS ON RF, PF, AND RD CADRE'S WHO ARE [] OPERATING IN HA TRAM []

MENT CAMP YD218700. THE ATTK IS RUMORED TO TAKE PLACE ON 15 FEB 69. GMT

THIS AREA IS THE AO OF THE 31TH LFG, 126TH NAVAL SAPPER REGT AND THE [] THERE HAVE BEEN SEVERAL REC AGT RPTD OF MTR ATTKS ON ENGR. HOWEVER, []

SPECIFIC DATE. THE SAPPER UNIT MENTIONED COULD BE AN ELEMENT OF THE 126TH NAVAL SAPPER OR THE 138TH REGT OR VC TRAINED BY THE 126TH NAVAL SAPPER AS WE HAVE []

RPT STATING THAT THE 126TH NAVAL SAPPER'S WERE TRAINED VC IN SAPPER ACT. []

PAGE 7 OF 10 PAGES

DOUBTFUL THAT THEY COULD MOVE 2 COYS INTO THE AREA WITH THE ADDED SUPERVISION IN THE MIDDLE OF JAN AND ARVN OPERATIONS IN THAT AREA. HOWEVER, THERE HAVE BEEN

WHEN SMALL GROUPS HAVE INFILTRATED, USING THIS SAME ROUTE. B-4

(2) AGT RPT DTD 3 FEB 69 & RTD F-3 STATED ON 24 JAN 69 3 NVA SOLDIERS WERE

OBSD STANDING GUARD VIC YD175763 AND AN AA PSN WAS OBSD VIC YD172756. THE MIN 1200
BEEN REMOVED PRIOR TO 24 JAN 69. IN ADDITION, 6 NVA SOLDIERS WERE OBSD VIC YD177766

THE SOLDIERS HAD A MA. PAIR OF BINOCULARS AND A SMALL RADIO AND WERE LOOKING TO THE SOUTH AS 1ST OBS TERRAIN FEATURES.

CMT

WE HAVE RECD 4 AGT RPT PLACING SMALL ARTY ELEMENTS VIC YD1776. ON 12 JAN 69 AGT

RECD AA FIRE AND OBSD A BNKR CMPLX VIC 1776. F-2

8. EST NO TYPE VEHs: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 1-69 DTD 12 JAN 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC:

B. CORRECTION TO PREV INTSUM:

(1) 022030H A/1/11 YD190482 REF: INTSUM 33-69 PARA 3 A (1) (B) CORRECTIONS

SUB 1 NVA KIA FM CNTCT MARSH MEN AO. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RES.

C. VOLUNTARY INFO OBTAINED:

(1) 1ST MAR CAPTD 2 POW WHO STATED THE FOLLOWING REGARDING MINES & BOOBY TRAPS:

POW #1 (A) METHOD: LAY MINE IN SOFT SOIL & VEGETATION AREA.
(B) I.D. MARKER: A BAMBOO FENCE IS PLACED AROUND MINE & BOOBY TRAP. CUTTING A TREE & TEND IT ACROSS A TRL.
(C) LOC OF BOOBY TRAP: GUERRILLAS TELL THE VILLAGERS.
(D) MATERIALS: PRE-FABRICATED TRAPS OR JUST WHAT EVER VILLAGERS GUERRILLA UNIT SUPPLIES.

POW #2 (A) METHOD: PLACE MINE & BOOBY TRAPS ON HIGH GROUND.
(B) I.D. MARKER: BRANCH PLACED DIRECTLY OVER THE BOOBY TRAP & BONES ON WOODEN MARKER PLACED ON TREES.

(C) LOC OF BOOBY TRAP: VILLAGERS WERE WARNED TO STAY AWAY FROM HIGH GROUND.

(D) MATERIALS: DROPPED OR THROWN AWAY MATERIALS BY FRIENDLY.

E. OTHER MISC:

(1) A TIGERHOUND, TF DA NANG MSG, DTG 020220Z, RPTD THAT SEE PREVIOUS PAGES
PAGE OF PAGES

IN ITS ENTIRETY. RD IS OPN AND MOTORABLE W/MOD TRAFFIC. AT YD158026 A RD WAS OBS
RUNNING S OFF RTE 922 ALONG A RIDGELINE TO THE TOP OF A HILL INTO SOME TREES.

200 FIRES WERE SIGHTED WITHIN A 1/2 KM RAD OF YC06298
CMT

IN THE PAST, SPURS LEADING OFF OF MAIN ROADS HAVE LED TO SUPPLY PTS OR ARRY
DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS.

(2) 030304H 12TH MAR A-2 TPS-25 DETCD 5-10 EN AT YD15987968 MOVING
1ST LT J. WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

(3) 030405H 12TH MAR A-2 TPS-25 DETCD 5-10 EN MOV N AT YD23577705. FIRE
ARTY AT 030430H. RES MVT CEASED. 1ST LT J. WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

(4) 030505H 12TH MAR A-2 TPS-25 DETCD 2-30 EN MOV N AT YD21577926. FIRE
ON AT 030518H. RES UNK. 1ST LT J. WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

(5) 031055H 12TH MAR A-2 VISUALLY SPTD 2 VEHs MOVING S AT YD158185. 1ST
5380 MILS.

(6) 031101H 12TH MAR A-2 VISUALLY DETD 1 LGE EXPLOS W/BLK SMOKE 150' IN
200' HIGH, 30'-40' WIDE AT YD229797. DIR 0285 MILS. 1ST LT J. WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

(7) 031150H DIV AO LT L HOOD 05430218 USA YD240079 1 NEW BNKR 20'x20'
STILL UNDER CONST.

(8) 031120H DIV AO YD149777 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 BNKRS DAM. 1 BNKR
DAM. DID NOT OBS ANY EN IN AREA. YD1477, 1577 OBSD NUMEROUS FRESH TREES
TREES. LT R TILLMAN 0103014 USMC.

(9) 031640H DIV AO YD149777 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 4 BNKRS DAM. 1 BNKR
DAM. YD149777 EN OV-10 ORD TO SUPPRESS FIRE. NEG BDA. LT R WEBB 0950114 USMC.

(10) 031645H DIV AO M LAFROMBOISE 0103632 USMC YD188777 1 BNKR 20'x20'

FID 100x50M & 1 OLD BNKR 10'x10' ON N SIDE OF FID. YD254797 2 OLD BNKRS 10'x10'
W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD241769 1 BNKR 20'x20' W/TRLS COMING FM ALL DIRECTIONS.

THIS LOC. ACTY IS LIGHT IN THIS AREA.

(11) 031730H DIV AO YD208800 A OCCUPIED A/W PSN W/CUN 0110114 USMC
IN AREA. YD168775 7 INDIVS IN ASSORTED CLOTHING SITTING ON RAIL ROAD W/100'x100'
OV-10. YD243823 7 INDIVS IN ASSORTED CLOTHING CARRYING A CAMOUFLAGED 100'x100'

6 BOXES 2'x2'x1' SUSPTD SUPPLIES PARTLY HIDDEN IN BOMB CRATER. LT R TILLMAN 0103014 USMC.

(12) 032040H 11TH TNK BN A-2 PTS-25 DETD 1 SQD OF EN AT YD149777
ARTY 50/105 ARTY RNDs. RES UNK.

(13) 12TH MAR A-2 W/TPS-25 DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:
PAGE OF PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

031950H 5 EN MOVING N AT YD19908012.
032025H 5-10 EN MOVING S AT YD24627694.

032010H 10 EN MOVING S AT YD25078222.
032040H 2-3 EN AT YD24927984.

032232H 5 EN MOVING S AT YD24918068.
032350H 5 EN MOVING SW AT YD15488007. 1ST LT J. WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

NOTE

(4) DEW CAN

(E) 030910H K/3/9 YD209135 FND STAKES APPROX 2' LONG & FLAT ON

SIDE, NUMBERED FM 1-8. STAKES WERE DIFFERENT DISTANCES APART. CHECKING AREA
13. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN _____ RELEASED BY TIME H 69

PAGE OF PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4 FEB 1969

3rd MARDIO (Rein)
ORIGINATED MESSAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAMALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANT TEL 212
CWO *DWZ*

NOVEMBER *040101* 2 FEB 69

FM: CG ~~THIRD MARY~~

TO: CIB

INFO: CG ~~STANDARD~~
MARSHAL MAVERA SPEAN
CG ~~THIRD MARY~~
CANT BUREAU
MAD BATTIC MRS
FIVEPEN FOURTHIR

D008

UNCLAS E F T O

REF J. J. TOLAND OR 2409125/0311 USMC

A. ORC 310019Z JAN 69

B. ORC 0101956Z JAN 69

C. REF A LOWERS. REF ~~THIRD MARY~~ OR 13 JAN 69 IAW REF B. MAILED
OR 17 JAN 69.

CCN *203*

RELEASED BY *CRJH*

TIME *1046735H*

ADS(PERS)

DWZ

040101

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. C. MICK
SAC PERSO PRONG of 201
JAN *dur*

ROUTED *040103* *2/2/69*

FROM: SA DAVID HARDEN

TO: SAC

RE: SA JEROME DODD
OF BUREAU OF PRISONERS
THIRD OF TEN (GUARD DALL)

FILE

URGENT E F T O

FOR SAC WASH DC

FROM: SAC H. A. KIMURA 2158811/0111

1. SAC SPIDER DALL/LSOR-1/2A (UNDATED)

2. HQ 1500.9E

3. REF A DIR SIA FROM BUREAU OF PRISONERS ISG (HSC C16) FOR TAMES

CHIEF BUREAU JAN 6-69 BY 308P469. WILL NOT BE/RECEIVE LAW REF B TO HAVE

REQ FOR BUREAU. END OCT69 RETURN69. REQ FOR P350.

250. RECEIVED BY *[Signature]* TIME *131950* H

ADJ (PERS)

dur

040103 *[Signature]*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE

2

MASTER SGT J. C. HICK
SECY PERSO PHONE QT 214
JAC *DWZ*

PERMITS 0401052 FEB 69

FROM: CG TOWN HARBOR

TO: CG BUREAU 0004

URGENT 8 P T O

OFFICER PCSO

1. FOR OFF 88869 RED NOT TO RECEIPT PCSO. REQ ADVISE.

A. 1STLT F. G. BURNS 0200708/1303

B. CAPT W. J. BELLAM 088478/0302

C. CAPT E. A. BURNSON 093435/0802

CA: *2418* APPROVED BY *[Signature]* TIME 031955/H

PDS (PERS)

DWZ

040105 *[Signature]*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER SGT J. O. NICK
SEC PERISC PHONE QT 214
CNO Dug

PRIORITY 040107Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: MAJ R. H. HUCKABY 078873/1302 USMC/PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY
3314 CUMBERLAND DRIVE
ST ANGELO, TEXAS 76901

INFO: CMC

CG MFPAC 0003

CG MFPAC 0003

ORDER

MASTER FILE COPY

MODIFICATION OF PERMITS AT CHANGE OF STATION ORDERS

1. YOUR ORDERS MODIFIED TO INCLUDE "AREA CLON FOR DEPRS APPR AND
CONCURRENT TVL WITH DEPRS AUTH. OTHER PROVISIONS REMAIN SAME". AUTH
REF CMC 2823312/JAN69 AND CG MFPAC 310147Z/JAN69.

CON 248 RELEASED BY 11/16 TIME 031958 H

ADJ(PERS)

Dug

040107Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

gjm
FILE - COPY

DRAFTER G.I. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. DW8

PRIORITY 040109 Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FAFPC *0002*

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DME

SPLINT PFC FRANCISCO VASQUEZ 2387919 USMC

- A. CMC 090028Z JAN69
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 110211Z JAN69
- C. CG 3D MARDIV 211027Z JAN69
- D. CMC 290115Z JAN69
- E. CG 3D MARDIV 291007Z JAN69
- F. CMC 310130Z JAN69

1. ALL REF REFER. IAW REF P FOL INFO FURN. SNM GRANTED
EMERG LV 29MAR68 TO MARRY EXPECTANT MOTHER OF CHILD. GRANTED

EMERG LV AGAIN ON 16OCT68 VIEW OF DEATH NEWBORN CHILD. SNM
HAS NOT RETURNED TO UNIT AS OF THIS DATE AND HAS BEEN DCIDES.

PAGE 15 SRB INDC NO WIFE, SR DOES NOT CNTN NAVPERS 668 NOR
ANY INDC ALOT REG BEHALF OF WIFE. SR DOES CNTN DD FORM 1172

INDC DEPN ID CARD ISSUED WIFE LINDA VASQUEZ 216 MAY AVE.,
CALEXICO, CALIF ON 28AUG68. UNABLE TO OBTAIN ANY PAREC INFO

AS SUBJ REC HAS BEEN FMD KCMO.

CCN *247* RELEASED BY *JAXman* TIME *031525H*

ADS

DW8

040109

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED 21/WLF/HJH
SFC 21 PHON 3121
CNO *WLF*

PRIORITY *040115* FEB 69

FROM: CO THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CO III MAR

UNCLAS F P T O

CO, MAR, PAC ADPMAL ITEM CONSUMPTION LEVELS (SUPPLY DISCIPLINE) ON SPECIAL
FOR CLOTHING ITEMS AND INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT.

A. CO III MAR LTR PD/JEL/AMS OVER 1400 OF 29 JAN 69

B. HAS A REPLY. AM REPLY TO QUESTIONS POSTED PAGE 3 OF ENCLOSURE 1:

(2)a. PAI 02 AND 05 REQUISITIONS ALONG WITH 708 CARDS ARE SUBMITTED
TO AND APPROVED BY DIVISION SUPPLY OFFICER PRIOR TO RELEASE OF REQUISITIONS
TO WLO.

(2)b. IT IS CONSIDERED THAT THERE ARE SOME EQUIPMENT ITEMS IN STOCK
IN CERTAIN UNITS WHEN THOSE SAME ITEMS ARE CRITICAL IN OTHER UNITS. IN-
FORMATION AS TO HOW MANY AND IN WHAT UNIT IS NOT READILY AVAILABLE BUT
COULD BE RESEARCHED WITH TIME. SITUATION USUALLY OCCURS IN UNITS SUCH
AS RECON WHERE EXTRA MAGAZINES AND CANNONS ARE CARRIED AND ISSUED ON
AN AS REQUIRED BASIS.

CCN *254* RELEASED BY *William L. Belcher* TIME *031550*

SUPPO

DWS

0410115

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER S. L. MARTINEZ
SEC G-1 PHONE CTA-393
CWO D.S.

PRIORITY 040117 Z FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC 0006
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS U F T O

LOFT MICHAEL D. KIMBER 2451

A. CMC 012216Z FEB69

1. SNR DEPARTED FOR EMERGENCY LEAVE 3 FEB69. ETA CONUS 4 FEB69.

BT

CCN 251 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME

G-1

D.S.

040117

DECLASSIFIED

WRITER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADY PHONE 2147M

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 04/11/72

COPY TO: ACYSG-1

FROM: CG THIRD MNDIV
TO: ATE FOUR FOUR

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
DIR FOURTH MCD
DIR FINE
DIR MAR POSTAL DIRECTOR
DIR MAR
PLSURN THIRD MCD

3. WILLS TESTO (FOR ONE USE ONLY)
WILL OF DEATH: WILLS (33-69)

- A. NO. 3040-30
- B. HANCOCK CRST. N. 12-30
- C. FINE-CC P 3040-27

1. THE TESTO WILLS OF L. B. E.

- A. JOHN ED SARIN 723212/0411 HANOI, CO. B. 1/2, 30 1/2 IN.
- B. ACQU.
- C. DEAD (DOY)
- D. ARRY OYON, 29 JAMES KIRK AVE IDA GRO BASE, VICINITY OF HON
CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. DOY 2012H, 2 FEB 69 AT JAHOSP, NSA.
DE AD PR BLAST DANCE DELIVERAL LUNGES IN EN GREENADY BRIT FOR PATROL.
- E. FOR HQ 1 M MED BN DANANG, TO BE TR TO USA MILITARY DWANG.
- F. JOHN SARIN (F) ODOXAND. LEANOR PISANSKY (M) 1520 E. 87TH
AVE., GARY, INDIANA 46409.

- G. NO.
- H. 19 DEC 68.
- I. INVEST REPT WILL NOT BE UB.
- J. (1) E-2
(2) \$113.40 EP, \$62.00 SPAT, \$8.00 FORD.
(3) 1 YR, 3 MO, 10 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 315-48-5178.
(5) (H)
(6) NO.
(7) (H)
(8) \$10,000.00
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

- K. NO PROF. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. W. V. OLIVIA CHC USN.
- L. NO.
- M. NHTAT.

2. HUN RVN ON 9 MAY 68.

CCN

252

0170000 031550H

6-1503

DECLASSIFIED

DRAMER PFC L.T. MORIN *com*
SEC ADJ PHONE UANG TRI 21

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 040119Z 69

CID *DWZ*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
DIR FOURTH MCD
COM NINE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MAR
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL U ONLY)

REF ID: A60119Z (79 69)

FMPAC DOW

A. *NO*
B. MARCOMPERSTN, PAR 21
C. FMPACO P 30 10.2D

MASTER FILE COPY

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC RONALD SABIN 2423213/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. DEAD (DOW).
- D. APRX 0300H, 29JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBC BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, UANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. DOW 201H, 2FEB69 AT STAHOS, NSA, DANG PR BLAST DAMAGE BILATERAL LUNGS FROM GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. GR REG 1 H MED BN DANANG, TO BE TR TO USA HOSPITALY DOWANG.
- F. JOHN SABIN (F) DECEASED. LEANOR PISANSKI (D) 1520 E 43RD AVE., GARY, INDIANA 46409.
- G. NO.
- H. 11DEC68.
- I. INVEST WILL NOT BE UB.
- J.
 - (1) E-2
 - (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.
 - (3) 1 YR, 3 MO, 10 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 - (4) 315-48-5178.
 - (5) (H)
 - (6) NO.
 - (7) (H)
 - (8) \$10,000.00
 - (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
- K. NO PREF. APPEARING CHAPLAIN LT. E. V. MANOLA CBC USN.
- L. NO.
- M. NEGAT.
- N. 2. 9M 9M 68.

CCN

RELEASED BY

ADJ

031550H

6-1 DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 040121Z FEB 69 CMC

DRAFTED LOPL J.S. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AGOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DIR EIGHTH MCO
COL EIGHT
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD DE THIRD MAF
THIRD MAF

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE (140-69)

FMEPAR 0009

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPSEMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMPPACO P3040.20

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC MELVIN EUGENES CLAY 2457666/0301 USMC, CO 1, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACIDU.
 - C. DEAD (DAL).
 - D. APRX 1700H, 1 FEB 69 APRX 2 MILES NORTHEAST OF BAN-C BRIDGES, NEAR DANANG, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. DROWNED WHILE SWIMMING IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA.
 - E. OR REQ 1ST MED BN DANANG, TO BE TD TO USAF HOSPITAL DANANG.
 - F. ROBERT CHARLES CLAY (F) BERTHA CLAY (F) 619 RUDOLPH ST., SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78202.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 23SEP68.
 - I. HVES RPT WILL BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-2.
(2) \$113.10 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FOR U.
(3) 0 YR, 10 MO, 5 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 460-70-8830.
(5) F.
(6) FO.
(7) F.
(8) \$10,000.00.
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. NO PREFERENCE. ATTENDING CAPTAIN LT. W. J. BROWN CMC USMC.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. ARR RVN 29SEP68.

CCN

RECEIVED BY

G-1/MS/OS38

DECLASSIFIED

DATE OF DATE/PRIORITY 040123Z FEB 69DRAWN BY PFC L.T. FORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO DW3FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACOFS G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: HMMED
COMUSMACV
CG MFMAC 0013
THIRD FSB
IAT NAF IG STAL DIRECTORYFIRST BN THIRD FSB
THIRD BN THIRD FSB
ELEVENTH BN FSBUNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (120-69)A. MCO 3040.30
B. PEFACO P3040.201. IAN REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUBJ: TOTAL TO OPL USE ONLY
(5) JUSTICE AND PEACE (3) NON-DEATHA. JUSTICE(1) CPL JAMES E. SKAGGS 2440451/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 30
MARDIV. KIA 26 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CET BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
RECD FRAGWD RT 4RN, RECD FRAGWD RT 4RN. ON PATROL. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 4RN MED BN. RET TO DU. 143906
REPT TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO B AND, 2ND AND. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.
SUB FOR RUC PURPOSES. TO BE TR IAN MCO 1300.21A.(2) PFC JOHN W. ABLA 2491665/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 30
MARDIV. KIA 26 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CET BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW 104R LEFT LEG FR BN SPL FIRE
MILES ON PATROL. CON EDN AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IAC USMC GUM.
REPT TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO B AND. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.(3) PFC ALBERTO ROD VILLIO JR. 2442714/0311 USMC, CO L, 1/3, 30
MARDIV. KIA 26 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CET BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW BOTH HATTOCKS FR BN SPL FIRE
MILES ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IAC USMC GUM.
REPT TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO B AND. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED. CMC
290142Z JAN 69 DEBENS.(4) LCPL WILLIAM F. SKAGGS 2440451/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 30
MARDIV. KIA 29 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CET BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD BOTH LEGS FR BN GRENADIER
ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IAC 1.0 TND BN DUSMC.
REPT TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO B AND, 2ND AND. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.(5) PFC ANTONIO S. TRJO 2453235/0311 USMC, CO L, 1/3, 30
MARDIV. KIA 26 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CET BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW 104R LEFT LEG FR BN SPL FIRE
MILES ON PATROL OF TAYLOR COMMON. CONDITION AND
PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REPT TRMT BY DOCTOR.
PH TO B AND. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

A PART OF OR ANALYSES (TFC-9) CONTINUED

B. IDE-LOSTIDE

(1) CPL JOSEPH S. CORIO JR. 2214255/3041 USMC, 3D BRIGADE, 1ST BN, 3D BATTAL. 30 JAN 69 GYA L. CHE BASE, PHU BAI, THUA THIEN PROVINCE, RVN. BUILD ON RT KN. . CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC BETH STAG HOSP, PHU BAI. REG NOT YET RECEIVED.

(2) PFC ROBERT O. PAGE. 2525208/0311 USMC, CO G, 1/3, 3D BATTAL. 28 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CHE BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. BIRTH UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAG HOSP, NSA, DANANG. REG NOT YET RECEIVED. SEE FOR REG PURPOSES. CMC 2817202 JAN 69 REFERS.

(3) CPL ANDREW L. MORA 2404689/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D BATTAL. 28 JAN 69 AT AN HOA CHE BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. BIRTH UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC STAG HOSP, NSA, DANANG. REG NOT YET RECEIVED.

04

258

ISSUED BY

031445H

4

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT R LOPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PIONEER QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 040125Z FEB 69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SIC

COPY TO: AGOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: RUHED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC 0014
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD BN THIRD MAF
THIRD BN NINTH MAF
SECOND BN THIRD MAF
THIRD RECON BN

UNCLAS EPTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES (122-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
E. FMFPAC 13040.2D

1. LAW REF A AND E FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
ONE (1) HOSTILE AND FIVE (5) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC JOHN S. KRISCHER III 2471623/0311 USMC, CO H, 3/3,
3D MARDIV. 11A 11 NOV 68 DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD BOTH LOWER LEGS FR EN BOMB
WHILE ON PATROL. CMC 301810Z JAN 69 REFERS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC AT 106TH GEN HOSP YOKOHAMA. REQ TMT BY DOCTOR. REQ
NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. MI TO BE AMD. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC ARTHUR L. FUSH 2389552/0311 USMC, CO H, 3/9,
3D MARDIV. 27 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH,
SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DYSENTERY.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ
NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) CPL MARK T. LOVERY 2344848/5931 USMC, HES CO, 2/3,
3D MARDIV. 30 JAN 69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. VIRAL SYNDROME. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PVT THOMAS L. REYNOLDS 2219895/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/9,
3D MARDIV. 23 JAN 69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. BI-LATERAL HEARING LOSS. NO SIGNIFICANT
CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT USM
YOKOSUKA, JAPAN. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC THOMAS E. SAWYER 2459057/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9,
3D MARDIV. 29 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH,
SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD
FRACTURED RT SHOULDER, ABRASIONS RT SIDE OF FACE WHEN THE BACKPACK
OF ROTORS ON A LANDING HELICOPTER BLEW A TREE UPON PFC SAWYER. WHILE ON
PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (122-65) CONTINUED:

(5) PFC WALTER C. STOCKESBERRY 2435875/3531 USMC, 128 CO,
3D MACH BN, 3D MARDIV. 1 FEB 69 QUANG TRI CBZ BASE, VICINITY OF
QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 2ND DEGREE BURNS
ENTIRE BACK WHEN PFC STOCKESBERRY WAS LIGHTING A GASOLINE BURNER
AND IT EXPLODED CAUSING INJURY. TIVES PENDING. CONDITION AND
PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANAID. REQ NOK NOT BE
RETIFIED.

CON

259

RELEASED BY

JAXmm 031420H

8

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTSMAN LTJL J. P. HAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 M

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 040127Z FEB 69 CNO

FROM: 3D THIRD MARDIV
TO: CNO

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
SEALS JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BULKED
COMUSMACV
COMMACPAC D015
THIRD MFR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND IN THIRD MFR

UNCLAS ECHO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (123-69)

A. HCO 3040.30
B. NFPAC 13040.20

1. IAW REP A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF C-S THIS RPT
THREE (3) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC JOHN F. MERRIDE 2255055/0311 USMC, M-S CO, 2/3,
3D MARDIV. 28JAN69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
RECD MULTIPLE WOUND BOTH LEGS WITH SURGICAL AMPUTATION OF LEFT
FOOT FR EXPLOSION OF A FRIENDLY GRENADE WHILE IN A BUNKER ON
PERIMETER WATCH. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) CPL JEFFERY L. SCHIRM 2318629/0311 USMC, M-S CO, 2/3,
3D MARDIV. 30JAN69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
CONTRACTED FEVER. UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC AND USN USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC JOHN C. WILLIAMSON 2384981/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/3,
3D MARDIV. 31JAN69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
CONTRACTED GONORRHEA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D
MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CNO

RELEASED BY

NDJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE

TRAFILER PFC L.F. HORTIN
SEC ADJ PHONE: QUANG TRI 211

ENCLOSURE / PRIORITY 040129Z FEB 69

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BUREAU
COMUSMACV
OF RIMPAC *Don*
THIRD PSM
JLT MAP TO SEAL DIRECTORY
THIRD USMC BN
SECOND AT TAILORH NVA

UNCLAS EWTG (FOR OVL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (124-69)

A. HQ 3040.30
B. WHPAC 3040.20

1. NAME A AND B FOLLOWING IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CASUALTIES REPORTED
(2) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) CPL GEORGE R. KING 2384284/0311 USMC, CO B, 3D BCOON BN,
3D MAR DIV. NAME 2384284 TRX 6 MILES NORTH OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELA KOT
(ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GRAZING CSW LEFT HIP IN BN
WEL FIRE MILES ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT
CO C, 3D BCOON BN VANGSHEIT CAMP BASE, AND RPT TO DU. RPT TREAT BY
DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REL NOX NOT BE IDENTIFIED.

(2) PFC JERRY L. COLLINS 2425956/0811 USMC, CO I, 2/12, 3D
MAR DIV. NAME 2425956 TRX 22 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD IN G-1 AND LACER TEND TO FOR BLEED FROM
ARTY WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST NVA FOR SUR OF TOWN OVER SOUTH.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS MOD. TREATED AT BAS 30 RPT TO DU. RPT
TREAT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REL NOX NOT BE IDENTIFIED.

CC:

256

RELEASED BY

031550H

ADJ

6-1/10SP

040129

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

FILE

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ HON. JUNG TRI 2117A

INCIDENT/PRIORITY 040131Z FEB 69 C.O. DWZ

FROM: CE THIRD MAR DIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACJFS G-1
DIV SURCON
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: CMC.
MPCRS.
DMMED
COMUSMACV
OF HHC AC
THIRD MAR
121 MAR 10 SEAL DIRECTORY
PERM IN THIRD MAR

0012

DECLAS INFO (FOR OFF USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - NON-HOSPITAL (29-69)

- A. MOD 3040.30
- B. SUPERSEMAN, APT C-9801
- C. STEWART P-3040.20

1. LAW CASE A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF C-S THIS RPT ONE
(1) NON-HOSPITAL

2. NON-HOSPITAL

(1) 1113 SPENCER E. MCMALEY BBS 19 15/8404 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MAR DIV. 29 JAN 69 AT AN ODA CAMP BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. READMITTED WITH FEVER AND UNSTABLE ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PREG COIN GOOD. NOC 1ST HOSP CO, DANANG. REG NOC NOT RECORDED.

COB 257 RELEASED BY JA X 80000 031425H

ADD

DWZ
G-1/SURCON/MSF

0410181

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

DRAWN BY J. E. KUSMANN
 SEC DUEL BLADE PHONE 3361
 CWO

INTRODUCED 04/01/50 4 FEB 69

REF: CG, THIRD MARINE DIV
 CG, XXIV CORPS FEB

INFO: CG, C CO, FIFTH REG, INF

CONFIDENTIAL

- A. CG, THIRD MARINE LTR 15: FPD:JRG OF 28 NOV 68 (U)
 B. XXIV CORPS REG 525-7 OF 22 JAN 69 (C)

1. (C) REF. (A) REQUESTED LAND CLEARING COMPANY SUPPORT FOR FOUR
 PRIORITY AREAS. AS A RESULT OF PRESENT SITUATION AND EMPHASIS

CONCERNING CLEARING OF AREAS 1 AND 4 IS IN PROGRESS.

2. (C) FURTHER STUDY OF THE RO AND ENEMY ACTIVITY EAST OF MAI LOC
 REVEALED A REQUEST FOR THE ADDITION OF AN ADDITIONAL AREA TO

BE CLEARED WITH A PRIORITY ABOVE THAT OF AREA 2 OF REF. (A).

3. (C) REF. (B), THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED FOR THE
 NEW AREA TO BE CLEARED FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION OF AREAS 1 AND 4A

A. AREA BOUNDED BY GRID COORDINATES YD 083547, 083550,
 109550, 115563, 120564, 123557, 116553, 120543, 131544,
 120487, 104403, 115500, 116510, 104523, 103540. MAP (PASEP).

B. VC/BA FORCES UTILIZE THE COVER & CONCEALMENT IN THIS
 AREA TO MOVE INTO THE VILLAGES OF HANG SON, DOG KINH AND MAI

LOC. THE AREA EAST OF MAI LOC AFFORDS CONCEALMENT FOR ENEMY
 MINING AND HARRASSMENT OF CIDG FORCES.

C. 4000 ACRES.

D. AREA TO BE CLEARED IS CONSIDERED SUITABLE FOR WET SEASON
 CUTTING. NO AREAS SEEM INACCESSIBLE.

E. LOGISTIC SUPPORT OPERATIONS WILL BE CONTINUED AS PRESENTLY
 OPERATING.

214

000

2143

FILE

JR Lilly

TIME

11 FEB 69

DUEL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

EX 101ATE 040244 0269

FM: CO 1 BLD HARDY
TO: 2D TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE ORANGE
FOURTH JAN 63
FIFTH JAN 63
THIRD BCOB BL
THIRD TASK OR

MASTER FILE COPY

COPIES TOTAL

SLIP: HQ: 250000 10 1-39
 190 10: 710

TOT LG: 12800L

TO: 0235-05408 48 EB69

**JAMES
J. HARRIS**

COORD
75-954127

RETURNS

20
30

YD 283260
YD 144266

225

0004
000

RELEASE BY

2113

83169

G-2

QW3

040244

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

FILZ COPY

DRAFTER _____

SEC _____

PHONE _____

CWO _____

ROUTINE 040248 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD SHORE PARTY BATTALION
 TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

REQUEST RELEASE

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC
 CG III MAF

INFO: THIRD SHORE PARTY BATTALION

TRUCK, TRACTOR, 10 TON, M123A1C

A. CG III MAF 210846Z JAN 69
 B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 221256Z JAN 69

1. REF A AND B REFER.
2. TRAINING OF DRIVERS/MECH HAS BEEN COMPLETED.
3. PUBLICATIONS FOR SUBJECT TRK ARE ON HAND.
4. NO SPECIAL TOOLS O/H.
5. AC 13550 HAS NO SPARE PARTS O/H BUT ARE ON REQ.

CON

07/04

RELEASED BY

E. P. Metcalf

TIME

A-4 ONLY

DIV RELEASE

swg

040248

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMHLA RUMLBFB
 DE RUMHVP 0354 0350532
 ZNY CCCCC
 RUMHLA -T- 1F YANKEE
 RUMHLA -T- ONE TWELVE
 RUMLBFB -T- ONE FIFTH MECH
 0 043302Z FEB 59
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO THIRD MARDIV
 I 2907A4Z JAN 59
 FM CG III MAF
 TO CG XXIV CORPS
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 CG AMERICAL DIV
 CG SECOND ROK MARDIV
 USA I CORPS DNG
 DET C FIFTH SF GRP
 INFO CG FVEPAC

400/057100/1000/14/11/59

CONFIDENTIAL

RICE AND ORDNANCE CACHE REPORTING PROCEDURES (U)
 A. III MAF FORCE ORDER 3820.2 (INTEL SUM) (U)
 1. (C) IN RECENT MONTHS AGGRESSIVE AND WIDE-RANGING ARVN/
 PWMAF OPERATIONS HAVE UNCOVERED UNPRECEDENTED ENEMY CACHES
 OF BOTH FOODSTUFFS AND ORDNANCE. AS A RESULT, THESE
 DISCOVERIES HAVE GENERATED INCREASED COMMAND INTEREST AS
 TO THE LOCATION, AGE, SOURCE, MEANS OF CONCEALMENT AND
 RELATED QUESTIONS CONCERNING THESE CACHES.
 2. (U) PARA 1.F THRU H OF REF A SETS FORTH THE STANDARD

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0354 CONFIDENTIAL
 FORMAT FOR REPORTING INFORMATION OF THIS NATURE. HOWEVER,
 EXPERIENCE HAS SHOWN THAT INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THIS
 REF IS NOT BEING REPORTED IN THE DETAIL REQUIRED.
 3. (C) ACCORDINGLY IT IS REQUESTED THAT A WEEKLY REPORT
 OF SIGNIFICANT RICE AND ORDNANCE CACHES BE PROVIDED TO
 REACH THIS HQD MLT 1500H EACH SUNDAY. REPORT TO INCLUDE
 THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- (1) LOCATION, (SIX DIGIT COORDS)
- (2) TYPE OF MATERIAL CACHED. (AMMO WPNS, MED SPLY, FOOD ETC.)
- (3) AMOUNT. (NO. ROUNDS/NO. WPNS BY TYPE/TONNAGE FOODSTUFFS)
- (4) TYPE TERRAIN IN WHICH CACHE CAPTURED (VALLEY, HIGH GROUND, DOUBLE CANOPIED JUNGLE, ETC).
- (5) TYPE STRUCTURE IN WHICH STORED (CAVE, BUNKER, TUNNEL, WELL, CELLAR, ETC).
- (6) TYPE AND NUMBER OF CONTAINERS USED.
- (7) CONDITION OF CACHE AS TO USABILITY.
- (8) ESTIMATED LENGTH OF TIME SINCE CACHE WAS ESTABLISHED.
- (9) INDICATIONS OF ORIGIN, (I.E. COUNTRY, MANUFACTURER).
- (10) ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS WHICH WILL ASSIST IN ANALYSIS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OFLQ

THREE RUMHVP 0354 C O N F I D E N T I A L
SIGNIFICANCE OF THE CACHE.

4. (U) NEGATIVE REPORTS REQUIRED.

5. (C) THIS HQO DOES NOT INTEND TO DEFINE MEANING
OF SIGNIFICANT CACHES. HOWEVER, AS GUIDELINES, CACHES OF FOOD-
STUFFS LESS THAN TWO TONS. SA AMMO LESS THAN 100,000 RDS.
MORTAR AMMO LESS THAN 100 RDS ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNIFICANT.6. AS THE PURPOSE OF THIS WEEKLY SUMMARY IS TO OBTAIN DETAILED
INFORMATION CONCERNING SIGNIFICANT CACHES, THIS REPORT DOES NOT
TERMINATE THE CONTINUED REQUIREMENT FOR SPOT AND INTSUM REPORTS
AS SET FORTH IN PARA 1.F THROUGH 4 OF REF A.

GF-4

BT

03 54

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~FILE COPY~~

040302

FROM: CG THIRD DIV
TO: THIRD DIV

UNCLAS

TO: COMHQR HEAD III HQF 290744Z JAN69 AS INDICATED BY VZ

INFO AND COUNCILS C.O. E. THE FIRST 10200138

III HQF 290744Z JAN69

CON 0245

romarta

195 04

6-2

STAND H

h

Don
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

REGISTER 101/AM/PA
NO. 3166
C/O DWZ

ROUTINE 040400 1-1069

FROM: CG JAFUD JAFUDY DCH
TO: CG ILL EAF DNG

UNCLAS E F T O

3. YOUR 180750Z JAN69 ACKNOWLEDGED.

CCN 261 RELEASED BY John R. May TIME 1600 FEB 69

CEO

DWZ

MASTER FILE COPY

040400

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: HBW:PTG
 SEC 7TH ITT PH 3372
 CWO DUB

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 040450 ZINB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: COMBMACV
 CG III MAF
 DSA I CORPS
 CG XIV CORPS

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR
 SPORT REPORT

MACV 382 11

SOURCE NO ONE

1. NAME: TRAN HU VIET (THUAN HUW VIETS)
2. RANK/JOB: PFC/COMMUNICATOR

3. UNIT: 1st SQD, C-21 AKA K-99
4. DTG/POC: 031601 FEB69 YD 170619

5. CAPT UNIT: E 2/3 USMC

6. MISSION & LOC: TEAM MISSION: FORWARD OBSERVERS FOR C-21 TO

OBSERVE ARVN & AMERICAN UNITS/ LOC: VINH LINH (D)

7. INFIL INFO: LEAD INTO SVN BY A GUIDE

8. DISP: PRESENTLY BEING INTG DHCB:
 SOURCE NO TWO

1. NAME: IE VAN BINH (IEF VEAN BINHL)
2. RANK/JOB: A PILOT/IST RECON TEAM IDR

3. UNIT: C-21, 1TH GRP, AKA K-100
4. DTG/POC: SAME AS ABOVE

5. CAPT UNIT: SAME AS ABOVE

6. MISSION & LOC: POLITICAL CADRE FROM CAM THANH (V), WAS TO GATHER

INFO ON MOVEMENTS FROM CUA VIET RIVER TO DONG HA, ACTIVITY OF 2B ARVN
 & IS FORCES, GET INFO ON 1245 USED IN AREA. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR

PROPAGANDA CADRE.

7. INFIL INFO: CROSSED BTH HAI AT VINH LAM (H. NVN). TWENTY MEN FROM
 CAM THANH SQUAD, POLITICAL, AND SIX (6) RECON MEN.

9. DISP: PRESENTLY BEING INTG DHCB. ARRIVED FOR INTG AT 0820.
 TO EXTRACT INFO FROM THE FIELD ON 03FEB69.

(S)

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

MASTER LGP: J.M. PARNAY. *Can*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *W*
QVO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 0405013 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: CG FIF AC
CG FORLOGGCD

(0025)

UNCLAS EFTC

FOR CMC CODE DIA

PFC REGENT C. PAGE 2325206 USMC

A. CMC 261720Z JAN 69
P. CG 3D MARDIV 040123Z FEB 69 (RPT OF CAS 120-69)

1. REF A REPER. SIM RPT AS NON-HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.B(2) OF REP
B.

CON

0286

RELEASED BY

J. J. Simon

04 12 05 16

AOT

4 *1* *2*

040501

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.J. PASHAY *Good*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANT TR1 211 *P*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *040503Z FEB 69* CGL

FROM: CG THIRD LARNDIV
TO: CFC

COPY TO: ACofS, C-1

INFO: CG MAFAC
CG FORLGOCHORD

(0026)

URGENT RPTC

FOR CFC CODE DNA

PFC ALBERTO RONQUILLO JR. 2442714 USMC

A. CFC 290142Z JAN 69

F. CG 300642Z 040123Z FEB 69 (RPT OF C.S. 120-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SNA RPT A, HOSTILE CASEY PAR 1.A(3) OF REF D.

CGL *0285*

RELEASED BY

Q. M. Ann 041205

ADJ

1 4

RL

04/0503

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTERFILE COPY

DATE/TIME/PRIORITY 040505Z FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARIYV
TO: CMC

CLASS NO: 10013 G-1

(0021)

INFO: CG 15 FEB 69
CG FORM 10013

✓ ENCLAS INFO

FOR CMC CODE UNA

CAS RPTS

- A. CMC 301810Z JAN 69
- B. CG 3D MARIYV 300523Z JAN 69 (RPT OF CAS - HOSTILE 97-69)
- C. CG 3D MARIYV 300115Z JAN 69 (RPT OF CAS - HOSTILE 96-69)
- D. CG 3D MARIYV 010123Z FEB 69 (RPT OF CAS - HOSTILE 110-69)
- E. CG 3D MARIYV 040123Z FEB 69 (RPT OF CAS 121-69)
- F. CG 3D MARIYV 040125Z FEB 69 (RPT OF CAS 122-69)

1. REF A REMERS. PFC LARRY D. HOPKIN, 2455608 USMC PT 1103 CAS BY
PAR 1.A (3) OF REF B. PFC JAMES E. ROAD MS 2455028 USMC RPT AS 03 CAS

BY PAR 1.A (8) OF REF C. PFC FRED E. FISHER 2264172 USMC RPT A, 03 CAS
BY PAR 1.A () OF REF D. CPL PATRICIA L. GRAY 2281319 USMC RPT A

1103 CAS BY PAR 1.A (3) OF REF D. PFC JOHN A. KRELL 2491663 USMC RPT A
1103 CAS BY PAR 1.A (2) OF REF E. PFC JOHN S. KRISCHAK III 2479623

USMC RPT AS 1103 CAS BY PAR 1.A (1) OF REF F.

CCF

0284

RELEASED BY

041205H

ADJ

8112

641505

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DEBIALEY
PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 040507 7 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FIRST MARDIV *RUMHLA*

INFO: CMC *ROEBHOD*

CG PACIFIC *RUMHMA (0048)*

CG FORLOGCONG *RUMLMFA*

TARGET EMBEN *2ER RUMHLA*

SPECIAL INFO

FOR CMC CODE BNA

WHERE: RFG RALPH J. DUNCAN 2349368 USMC

A. CMC 022124Z FEB 69 (NOTAL)

B. CG 30 MARDIV 311029Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)

1. RPT A REQUEST FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. RFG WHERE CASE OF
RFG RALPH J. DUNCAN 2349368 USMC (4/1/3/3). TO INCLUDE ITEMS

2,5,6,7,10 OR 11. ADVISE ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE BNA. UNQUOTE.

2. RFG (WHEN H) RFG BNA AND BYAC TO 1ST EMBEN 27 JAN 69.

3. RFG B FORM RPT OF SRS INQUIRY.

CCR 0303 RELEASSED BY 0178 Simon TIME 040740H

040507

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
MASTER FILE COPY

ROUTINE 040509Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 CG TF HOTEL
 CG XXIV CORPS
 COMUSMACV

INFO: THIRD MAR DIV
 FIRST BDE FIFTH MACH DIV
 CG FIRST MAR DIV
 CG ONE ZERO ONE AGC
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV
 PROV MAG THREE NINE
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARMY GRP
 NILO QUANG TRI
 DSA CORPS
 UUISERIA

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

XXIV CORPS FOR G-2; MACV FOR 213, 232, 241, MAC COC; FIRST BDE
 FIFTH MACH FOR MID-517; UUISERIA FOR CIC HUE TOC RPT

INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT # 17TH TBT 7-69

1. BIOGRAPHY

- A. NAME: NGUYEN THI TUYEN (NGUYENX THIV TUYENX)
 B. RANK AND UNIT: NO RANK - NO UNIT
 C. JOB: NO JOB
 D. MISSION: TO TAKE TWO OTHER (NVA OR VC) TO BINH AN
 (YD 405 634) AND HA TAY REFUGEE CENTER (YD 341 681).
 E. DOB & POB: 14 YRS OF AGE, BINH AN (H), TRIEU PHONG (D),
 QUANG TRI (P), SVN.
 F. CURRENT ADDRESS: HA TAY REFUGEE CENTER, TRIEU PHONG (D)
 QUANG TRI (P), SVN.
 G. PARENTS NAMES: FATHER, NGUYEN VAN DUI (NGUYENX VANK DUIL)
 DEAD
 MOTHER, NGUYEN THI TUYEN (NGUYENX THIV TUYENX)
 DEAD

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7TH REG INF INTERROG RPT # 7-69

1. RELIGION AND ETHNIC BACKGROUND: CONFUCIAN, RAISED IN CENTRAL VIETNAM.
2. CAPTURE DATA
- A. CAPTURING UNIT: B CO, 1ST BN, 161 INF, USA
 - B. DTG & LOC: 022115H FEB 69, VIC BA LANG (V) YD 411 685
 - C. WEAPONS AND DOCUMENTS CAPTURED AND DISP: UNK, THERE WAS NO CAPTURE TAG.
 - D. CIRCUMSTANCES OF CAPTURE: SUBJECT WAS WOUNDED IN AN AMBUSH AND TRANSFERRED TO 3RD IED BN HOSP. NO CAPTURE TAG.
 - E. DTG AVAILABLE FOR INTERROGATION: 050130H FEB 69
3. UNIT
- A. UNIT MISSION: SOURCE STATED THAT SHE DID NOT BELONG TO ANY UNIT
 - B. AREA OF OPERATION: SOURCE CLAIMS NO KNOWLEDGE.
 - C. BASE AREA: SOURCE CLAIMS NO KNOWLEDGE.
 - D. COMPOSITION: SOURCE CLAIMS NO KNOWLEDGE.
 - E. UNIT HISTORY: SOURCE CLAIMS NO KNOWLEDGE.
 - F. LOGISTICS: SOURCE CLAIMS NO KNOWLEDGE.
 - G. PERSONALITIES: 3 MEMBERS OF INFRASTRUCTURE ON BINH AN (H) YD 405 634: PHUNG (PHUNG), VC VILLAGE CHIEF AND HEAD OF THE SCHOOL SOURCE ATTENDED. NGUYEN VAN DIT (NGUYENX VEAN DITV), HELD MEETINGS IN BINH AN (H) POLITICAL CADRE. NGUYEN VAN THUYEN (NGUYENX VEAN THUYEN)
 - 4 BINH AN (H) GUERRILLAS: NGUYEN VAN THO (NGUYENX VEAN THOOR), HAS WEAPON, TYPE UNK, PROB THOMPSON SMG, ACCORDING TO SOURCE'S DESCRIPTION. AGE 30 NGUYEN VAN NGHIEU (NGUYENX VEAN NGHIEU, ARMED WITH RIFLE, AGE 25. NGUYEN VAN SOP (NGUYENX VEAN SOP3), ARMED WITH RIFLE AND GRENADE LAUNCHER, AGE 28.

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1724 TTT INTT INTERCOM RPT 3 7-69

NGUYEN VAN DINH (NGUYENK VAN DINH), ARMED WITH RIFLE, AGE 27

H. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: SOURCE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE.

I. MORALE: UNKNOWN TO SOURCE.

J. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: SOURCE KNAM OF 4 GUERRILLAS

AND 3 MEMBERS OF INFRASTRUCTURE OF BINH AN (H). REF
PERSONALITIES

4. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

SOURCE LEFT BINH AN (H) APPROX ONE YEAR AGO. SOURCE THEN

WENT TO QUANG TRI CITY AND WORKED AT THE HOME OF A MISS
HUONG (HUONG) FOR APPROX ONE MONTH. SHE THEN WORKEDAT THE MAIN MARKET IN QUANG TRI CITY FOR 5 MONTHS.
DURING THIS FIVE MONTH PERIOD SHE WORKED FOR THREEDIFFERENT PEOPLE BUT CLAIMS SHE DOES NOT KNOW THEIR
NAMES. AFTER WORKING IN THE MARKET SHE WENT TO WORKAS A COOK AT THE HOME OF A MISS HUE (HUE) FOR FIVE
MONTHS. MISS HUE'S HOME IS NEXT TO THE LEDO PHOTOSHOP IN QUANG TRI CITY. WHILE WORKING FOR MISS HUE
SOURCE WAS TOLD THAT SHE WOULD HAVE TO RETURN TOTHE HA TAY REFUGEE CENTER TO GET PAPERS SO SHE COULD
CONTINUE TO WORK (BIRTH CERTIFICATE, AND IDENTIFICATIONCARD). SHE LEFT QUANG TRI (C) APPROX 31 JAN IN THE
EARLY MORNING AND WENT TO BICH LA NAM (H) YD 356 565.FROM BICH LA NAM SHE WENT TO PHI LIU (H) YD 365 585
WHERE SHE WAS CAPTURED BY TWO PEOPLE (NOT KNOWNWHETHER VC OR NVA) AND ACCUSED OF BEING A GOVERNMENT
SPY. HER CAPTORS WORE BLACK PAJAMAS AND WHITE HATS.THEY CARRIED SKS RIFLES (2), AND EACH MAN HAD TWO
(2) GRENADES. THEY TIED HER HANDS TO HER SIDE AND TOLDHER THAT SHE HAD TO TAKE THEM TO BINH AN (H) AND THEN
TO HA TAY REFUGEE CENTER. ON THE WAY TO BINH AN (H)THEY WERE AMBUSHED BY U.S. FORCES. ONE OF THE MEN
WAS KILLED INSTANTLY AND THE OTHER DIED AT 30 MTDCONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

17TH ITT INTT 11 FEBRUARY 1969

BN HOS. SOURCE STATED THAT THE MAN WHO DIED AT THE
BN HOS WAS NAMED TRAN DINH (TRAN DINH) AND THAT

SHE DID NOT KNOW THE NAME OF THE OTHER MAN.
SOURCE HAD NO OTHER INFORMATION ABOUT ENEMY FORCES.

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SIGNS: THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO
SIGNS. ALL SIGNS AVAILABLE TO 17TH ITT WERE ASKED.
6. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: SOURCE WAS ASKED CONTROL QUESTIONS
THROUGHOUT THE INTERROGATION AND SHE REPLIED WITH EXACTLY
THE SAME ANSWERS. IN MY OPINION THE SOURCE HAS MEMORIZED HER
STORY. REQUESTED REFERRAL TO CIT FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION.
DUE TO HER HISTORY OF CONTACTS IN HUANG TRI CITY AND TRIEN
KONG DISTRICT AND BECAUSE OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF CAPTURE.
7. CURRENT AND FUTURE DISPOSITION OF DETAINEE: PRESENTLY AT
BN HOS. AND WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO THE 7TH CIT.
8. DATE INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 031400H FEB 69.

INTERVIEWED BY: J. D. JURING EAGLE, SGT USMC
REVIEWED BY: H. C. OAKLEY, CAPT USMC

(11-4
17

COIN 7299 RELEASED BY H. C. Oakley TIME 031750H FEB 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

~~MASTER FILE COPY~~DRAFT TO LCPL J. H. PARRAK
SEC ADJ PHONE Q 480 TRI 211IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 040517Z FEB 69 C40FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG PTFACCOPY TO: ACATS, G-1
(D016)

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTU (FOR OPL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS DIS NEXT COOL TO 2400 3FEB69

A. PTFAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF DEATH

- (1) 030531Z 33-69
- (2) 030521Z 34-69
- (3) 030535Z 35-69
- (4) 030523Z 36-69
- (5) 030527Z 37-69
- (6) 030537Z 38-69

B. RPT OF SRS

- (1) 030533Z 46-69
- (2) 030525Z 47-69
- (3) 030515Z 48-69

C. RPT OF CAS

- (1) 090103Z 117-69
- (2) 090513Z 121-69

DCN

0280

RELEASED BY

0181000 04111001

ADJ

Q 44 5 17

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFT 20 LCPL J.F. PAHAK
SEC ADJ P. ONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 040519Z FM 69CWO

FROM: CG THIRD ARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: DIR EIGHTH LCO
CCF MIGHT
III FAR POSTAL DIRECTORY
TWELFTH FAR
THIRD IN TWELFTH FAR

FILE COPY

FIRST PROV ONE FIVE FIVE HOW DET
MICHAEL SPTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (43-69)

(0027)

A. LCO 3040.30
B. DIA CORPSELINE, PAR 12154
C. PAFAC P3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC DEANIS WAYNE SCHONBERG 2434817/0811 USMC, HQ BTRY,
1ST PROV 155 HOWDET 3/12, 3D ARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (MIA).

D. APRX 1505H, 2PM 69 VICINITY OF A SHAL VALLEY, APRX 10 MILES
SOUTHEAST OF QUANG TRI CTF BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG
TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGM FAGE CAUSING MASSIVE TISSUE
AND BONE DAMAGE FACE FR TOP OF FOREHEAD TO UPPER LIP AND FRAGM
PENE BOTH ARMS AND LEFT BUTTOCK FR ED. RPTS WHILE MANNING A DEF
POSITION DUE TO INCOMPING.

E. OR REQ QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MILITARY DIALGO.

F. HENRY JOHN SCHONBERG (F) 617 N. MAIN ST., FREDERICKSBURG,
TEXAS 78624 MARIE ARLENE SCHONBERG (M) 605 MUSTANG ST.,
CALDWELL, TEXAS 77836.

G. NO.

H. 19JAN68.

I. LIVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUE.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SERV, \$8.00 FORD.

(3) 1 YR, 0 MO, 14 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 464-86-5351.

(5) M.F.

(6) K.

(7) F.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY L.W.

K. METH. ATTE DING CAPTAIN LT. M. F. HILLARD CWO USN.

L. NO.

M. MGMT.

2. ARR RVN 15SEP68.

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

FOR EPL J.E. PASHAK and
380 ADJ PHOEN QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 04052/2 FEB 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CWOCOPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATEINFO: PUNED
CJUSMAGV
CG MPPAC
THIRD FSA
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
THIRD FL FOURTH MAR

(0020)

URGENT EPTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (127-69)A. FCC 3040.30
B. MPPACO 13040.201. IAW REF A AND B MCL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
THREE (3) HOSTILE.ALL CAS THIS RPT USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA AFRI 0600H,
2 FEB 69 AFRI 7 MILES SOUTHEAST OF KHE-SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
RECD FRAGID MR FRIENDLY ARTY AND THAT FELL SHORT OF TARGET AREA
WHILE ON PATROL. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS ETC.
TREATED AT 3D MED BR QUANG TRI, AND RET TO QUANG TRI. RECD
TREAT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AND.A. HOSTILE

- (1) PFC JOHN H. FRUGETT 2478054/0311, URTKT SIDE OF NECK.
- (2) LCPL THOMAS A. COPPERHEAD 2349935/0351, LEFT THIGH.
- (3) PFC LAWRENCE J. HENRY 2414930/0311, URTKT KNEE. 2ND AND.

CCN

0295

RELEASED BY

D. J. H. 64 1110H

ADJ

G-1/INSP/OSJA

4 P

PRINTER PFC L.E. MOSIN
SIC AND PHONE QUANG TRI 211

DETERMINED/PRIORITY 040532Z FEB 69 0-0

FROM: OF THIRD MA DIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: COGS 0-1
DIV INSP CTOR
SEAF JUDGE ADVOC TS
SECOND BN THIRD MA
FIRST BN THIRD MA

THIRD MA DIV
COMBATTING
OF BATTAL
THIRD MA
EIT HAS POSTAL BARRACKS

(0024)

CLASSIFIED (FOR DEF. USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASTLETON. A. HOSTILE (0-0)

MASTER FILE COPY

1. 000 3000.30
2. 000 3000.30

3. 000 3000.30
4. 000 3000.30

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) LCPL JEFFREY E. CESARIO 2396707/3371 USMC, CO D, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 2 FEB 69 AT VANDERBILT CMT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PWR UNDER ARMED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. ICG 3D MARDIV QUANG TRI. RE: NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL JEFFREY D. F.E. 2368275/0751 USMC, CO D, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 1 FEB 69 APPROX 18 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERBILT CMT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PWR UNDER ARMED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. ICG 3D MARDIV QUANG TRI. RE: NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PVT BARRY L. HORNE 2455408/0311 USMC, CO D, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 2 FEB 69 APPROX 18 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERBILT CMT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PWR UNDER ARMED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. ICG 3D MARDIV QUANG TRI. RE: NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC JAMES B. LONG JR. 2481140/0311 USMC, CO D, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 2 FEB 69 APPROX 18 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERBILT CMT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PWR UNDER ARMED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. ICG 3D MARDIV QUANG TRI. RE: NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) LCPL ALAN S. SERRANO 1929722/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 24 FEB 69 AT HOA CMT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. PWR UNDER ARMED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. ICG 3D MARDIV QUANG TRI. RE: NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC PATRICK S. 2468275/0311 USMC, CO D, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 2 FEB 69 APPROX 18 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERBILT CMT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PWR UNDER ARMED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. ICG 3D MARDIV QUANG TRI. RE: NOT BE NOTIFIED.

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFT R PFC L.T. MORIN
SIC ADJ PHONG QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 040525Z 1969 CMO

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: 100FS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNSD
COMUSMACV
CG WFPAC
THIRD FSB
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD TX RE

(0019)

UNCLASS INFO (FOR CPT USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (126-69)

- A. MCD 3040.30
B. WFPAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B POL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CASUALTIES OF ONE
(1) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) SFC THOMAS A. YAK 288841/1811 USMC, CO B, 3D TBN, 3D
MAR DIV. AT 18 MAY 68 VICINITY OF CAN LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
WAS GRAZING GOAT LEFT SHOULDER WHEN HE WAS KILLED BY PAVN.
CONDITION AND LOCATION IS UNKNOWN. TREATED IN THE FIELD BY PAVN.
REAR TIME BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AD, PD AND. TO B. TR IAW PCD 190.21A.
RE: NOT BE IDENTIFIED. SUB FOR H O. UNIONS.

CON

8293

RELEASED BY

041110H

ADJ

1/10/68 P

040525

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRIVER PFC LARRY J. HAMILTON
SEC ADJ PERS QUARTERS THE 111th

REF ID: A66710405292 P. 869 CNO

FROM: CO 3D INF DIV
TO: CNO

COPY TO: ADJFS G-1

INFO: HONED
COMUSMACV
CC RTO-AC
THIRD PBR
III MAP TO SEAL, DER VICTORY
FIRST IN FOURTH PBR

(0018)

ORIGINAL INFO (FOR GFE USE ONLY)

AND OF U S MTS.

A. CO 3D INF DIV 280125Z JAN69 (REF OF C S 89-69)
B. CO 3D INF DIV 280143Z JAN69 (REF OF SLS INJ - H STIL 33-69)
C. CO 3D INF DIV 280125Z JAN69 (REF OF SLS INJ - H STIL 32-69)
D. CO 3D INF DIV 300119Z JAN69 (REF OF C S - H STIL 94-69)

1. PAR 1.0A(1) OF REF: PART TO PFC. JERRY W. HAMILTON 2417954 USMC,
REF REPORT TO CPL MICHAEL A. BOWMAN 2427623 USMC, PAR 1.0A (2) OF REF

A REPORT TO PFC WILLIAM G. WALKER 2484025 USMC, REF REPORT TO CPL TANEY
PATRICK BACA 2410973 USMC, PAR 1.0A (7) OF REF REPORT TO PFC HARRY L.

HARBAY 2423017 USMC AND TO READ RUMBLE BELL C'S 4. A RESULT OF
BRIARLEY FIRE, LIVES PENDING, VICTIM IN PORT FIRE.

CEN 1291 REL. S O BY JHXmm 041025H

ADJ

L

P

ADJ

010529

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER LCPL J.L. PASHAK
SEC ADV PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 090531Z FEB 69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD LARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
TW LETH BAR
THIRD DE TWELFTH BAR

FIRST PROV ONE FIVE FIVE FOUR SET
UNCLAS EPTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (41-69)

FILE COPY

(0028) W HERE ARE THEY

- A. MOO 3040.20
- B. HARCOWERSH, P. 1215H
- C. FETPACO P3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC DALE WAYNE SCHWETEL 2398567/0811 USEC, HQ BTRY, 1ST PROV 155 HOWDET 3/12, 3D LARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. DEAD (KIA).
- D. ATIX 1505H, 2 FEB 69 VICINITY OF A SHAU VALLEY APRX 10 MILES SOUTHEAST OF QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FLAGD THRU AND THRU RT SIDE OF HEAD PR EN RKTS WHILE MARCHING A DEF POSITION DUR BN INCOMING.
- E. OR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TK TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. WILLIAM T. SCHWETEL (P) DOROTHY SCHWETEL (N) 115 NORTH CHURCH ST., WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN 53094.
- G. M.
- H. 8AUG67.
- I. LIVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) E-2.
(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPEF, \$8.00 FONDU.
(3) 1 YR, 5 MO, 18 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 397-48-6785.
(5) RM.
(6) NO.
(7) F.
(8) \$10,000.00.
(9) LUMP SUM.
- K. LUTH. ATTENDING CAPTAIN LT. E. F. WILLARD CMC USN.
- L. M.
- M. NEGAT.

2. ARR RVN ON 21AUG68.

CCM

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Carter
 DRAFTER LCPL J.I. PASIAK *Ann*
 SEC ADM PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *Mr*
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *040533Z FEB 69*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUREAU
 COMUSMACV
 CG FIFTH PAC
 THIRD F A
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 USS REPOSE
 1ST NINTH BOD
 THIRD RECON BN

(0017)

UNCLAS EPTO (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY (49-69)

FILE COPY

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. WFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC BRIAN LEE THORNTON 2438830/0311 USMC, CO B, 3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ADDU.
- C. AMX 13301, 2FEB69 AMX 6 MILES NORTH OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD GSW ABDOMEN AND LEFT UPPER EAR WITH PARTIAL AMPUTATION LEFT UPPER EAR FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION SRS. PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC ABD USN USS REPOSE.
- F. FATHER (DECEASED) MARIAN HELEN LE-HIGH (M) 513 PROSPECT ST., HOUSING, HIGH. 49662.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CCN

0289

RELEASED BY

041025H

ADJ

1/INSP & P

040533Z

MASTER FILE

DRAFTER: LCPL J.M. PASHAK

SSC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 040535Z FM:69 CWOFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: BUNKED
COMUSMACV
CG 3DPAC
THIRD PSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
USS REPOSE
DIR SIXTH MED
THIRD MAR
SECOND BN NINETY MAR

(0023)

UNCLAS EPTO (FOR OFF USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (50-69)A. MCO 3040.3C
F. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
C. MFP CO F3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC THOMAS CLARK 2469495/0331 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV.
- B. AGDU.
- C. APR 15/69, 3PM/69 ~~WIGWAG~~ 10 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD GSN LEFT THE PLR FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS SER. LOC ABD USIN USS REPOSE.
- F. MATTHEW CLARK (F) WATKINSVILLE, GA. 30677 GLADYS CLARK
- (M) 545 PAULODE ST., ATHENS GA. 30601.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

OON

0288

RELEASED BY

04/025H

ADJ

L/INSP

04/0535

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. C. MARELLIO
SEC G-1 PHONE CTA-392
CWO

ROUTINE 040537 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG PMPAC
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS F T O

(033) FILE COPY

INTERIOR PROMOTION TO GUNNERY SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329Z DEC 66

1. IAW REF A STAFF SERGEANT MONTE L. RAILBACK 1601014/0011 USMC IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER, 1065 COMPANY 3D BN 4TH MARINES RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

SSGT RAILBACK HAS SERVED AS THE BATTALION ADMINISTRATIVE CHIEF SINCE 29 NOVEMBER 1968. DURING THIS PERIOD HE HAS DEMONSTRATED AT-

TRIBUTES WORTHY OF SPECIAL MENTION. HIS PROFESSIONAL SKILL IS COMMENSURATE WITH, AND IN MANY CASES EXCEEDS THE SKILL EXPECTED OF A

MAJOR OF SENIOR GRADE. KNOWLEDGEABLE IN ADMINISTRATIVE PRINCIPLES, PROCEDURES AND MANAGEMENT, HE HAS EXHIBITED AN EXCEPTIONAL ABILITY

TO ASSEMBLE, RELATE, AND PROCESS THE MYRIAD ^{OF} ADMINISTRATIVE DATA THAT HE HAS ENCOUNTERED. HE HAS SUPERBLY COORDINATED THE TREMENDOUS

VOLUME OF ADMINISTRATIVE DATA BEARING FROM BOTH HIGHER AND LOWER CHANNELS INTO A CONSTANT, SMOOTH AND RAPID FLOW. HIS

"CAN DO" ATTITUDE MANIFESTS ITSELF BY SSGT RAILBACK'S PERSISTENT AND APPROACH TO EVEN THE MOST DIFFICULT OF TASKS ENCOUNTERED.

HIS DEVOTION TO DUTY AND CONCERN TO IMPROVE ALL FACETS OF THE BATTALION'S ADMINISTRATION IS READILY APPARENT. AFTER THE COM-

PLETION OF A LONG WORK DAY SSGT RAILBACK READILY VOLUNTEERS TO HELP ANY COMPANY IN ANY AREA OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WHICH THE COMPANY

MAY BE HAVING PROBLEMS. HIS FREQUENT INSPECTIONS OF THE COMPANY OFFICES HAS RESULTED IN A NOTABLE IMPROVEMENT OF THE OPERATIONS

OVERALL ADMINISTRATION. POSSESSING AN EXCEPTIONAL DEGREE OF DIPLOMACY, HE HAS ESTABLISHED OUTSTANDING PERSONAL RELATIONS AND CO-

OPERATION WITH HIS

DECLASSIFIED

ASSOCIATES AT ALL TIMES. DESPITE THE HANDICAPS AND ADVERSITIES ENCOUNTERED IN A COMBAT ENVIRONMENT, HIS DEDICATION, SUPERB PERFORMANCE

AND PROFESSIONAL EXCELLENCE HAS ENABLED THE BATTALION TO FULFILL ITS ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITMENTS WITH DISTINCTION. IT IS WITH MUCH EN-

THUSIAISM THAT SSGT RAILSBACK IS RECOMMENDED FOR MERITORIOUS PROMOTION TO GUNNERY SERGEANT. UNQUOTE.

3. ~~OPINION~~ ^{RECOMMENDATION} OF COMMANDING OFFICER 3D BATTALION 4TH MARINES RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

SINCE ASSUMING THE DUTIES OF BATTALION ADMINISTRATION CHIEF ON 29 NOV 1968, HE HAS PERFORMED IN AN EXEMPLARY MANNER. INSURING THAT THE

MYRIAD OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND PERSONNEL FUNCTIONS CARRIED ON BY THIS COMMAND WAS ACCOMPLISHED IN A THOROUGH, PROFICIENT AND EXPEDITIOUS

MANNER, HE HAS DISPLAYED QUALITIES OF DEPENDABILITY AND PROFESSIONALISM THROUGHOUT. HIS GROWTH POTENTIAL IS OF THE HIGHEST CALIBER AND HE HAS

DEMONSTRATED QUALITIES AND ABILITIES TO PERFORM TASKS EQUAL TO, OR SUPERIOR TO, THOSE MARINES OF THE NEXT HIGHER ~~RANK~~ ^{GRADE}. IT IS RECOMMENDED

WITH ENTHUSIASM THAT SSGT RAILSBACK BE MERITORIOUSLY PROMOTED TO GUNNERY SERGEANT. UNQUOTE.

~~OPINION~~
DURING

CCN

0323

RELEASED BY

TIME

DE

A A

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER G. BRUNK
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 CRO

PRIORITY 040539Z Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC
 INFO: CG FMFPAC

(6035)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE
 FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC PATRICK R. MESHANE 2403939 USMC

A. CMC 290116Z JAN69

1. IAW REF A POL I.FO FURN. SNH PRESENTLY ON BAR HAWAII FOR
 PHD 31JAN-6FEB69. DELAY FURN REPLY UNAVAILABE VIEW OF SNH'S

MR UNIT PRESENTLY DEPLOYED REMOTE AREA SOUTH OF DA NANG. COPY
 SAYS MR AND MRS P&D PARENTS.

CCM 0321 RELEASED BY JPT sum TIME 040745H

ADJ

4 P

[Handwritten signature]

040539

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONI QT 212
CWO

ROUTINE 040543 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: MARBES NAVSTA SPAN

INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
CG MCAS LITERO
CAMP BUTLER
FIRSTEN THIRDMA
THIRDECON

(0046)

UNCLAS I F T O

FILE COPY

LOC/STATUS PERS

1. FOR PERS DEPT THIS COMD ON DATES INDC FOR 30 DAYS SPL LV.

PTC E. R. COOKE III 2374781 USMC 27NOV68

LCPL H. J. HARRIS 2396055 USMC 5DEC68

CPL H. L. MARKEL-ICZ 2243756 USMC 27NOV68

IN VIEW NO INFO RECD TO SUBSTANTIATE ELASON FOR NON RETURN PARENT
UNIT ASSUMED IN UA STATUS.

2. PLEASE ADVISE ANY INFO LOC/STATUS AND TEL/DATA DU YOUR COMD
FOR RETURN TRANS TO PARENT UNIT.

CCN 038 RELEASED BY C. R. [Signature] TIME 040747H

ADJ(PERS)

040543R

MASTER FILE COPY

CHAPTER 15: MFT-JKC
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
CWO *Dug*

PRIORITY 040544 FEB69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG, III MAF ING
INFO: CG, XXIV CORPS PHB
COMNAVFORVREP DNG
COM, THIRD MCB DNG
COM, NAVSUPACT DNG

U N C L A S

III MAF FOR ANCH

TSFC REQUEST #176

A. FORD 11013-1A
B. MACV DIR 105-16

1. IAW REF (A) REQUEST FOLL TSFC RE PROVIDED UNIT INDICATED:

A. GEN, 30KW, 60HZ

B. N/A

C. 30KW, 60HZ

D. TWO

E. HQM, 3D MARDIV, MARS STATION

F. QUANG TRI

G. 3D ENGR BN

H. DEO

I. N/A

J. THE QUANG TRI MARS STATION IS A NEW FACILITY NOT YET IN OPERATION. IT REQUIRES AT LEAST ONE 30 KW GEN TO RUN THE EQUIPMENT.

THE SECOND GEN IS REQUESTED TO PROVIDE EMERGENCY BACKUP POWER AS DIRECTED BY REF (B).

CON

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
 SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
 C.O.

ROUTINE 040545 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CAMP BUTLER

INFO: CG FMFPAC
 CG FIRSTMAW
 CG FIRST MARDIV

FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

LCPL FRANK D. BEALE 2295171/0311/0121

1. SNM RPT THIS COMD 3JAN69 W/O ORDERS SEE HR PR ID TAGS.

STATUS DEPT CONUS 28JAN69 WITH ORDERS TO FIRSTMAW. ON SECOND
 TOUR RVN AND SIGNED NVR FOR FIRST MAW. RPT CAMP BUTLER 30JAN69
 AND ALL REC AND ORDERS LOST. ISSUED NEW ORDERS FM YOUR COMD TO
 RPT CG THIRD MARDIV. ORDERS LOST AND AIRCRAFT FM KADENA TO
 DANANG.

2. PLEASE FWD SR ASAP AND ADVISE IF SNM IS SUPPOSED TO BE NBR
 THIS COMD.

CCM 0524 RELEASED BY CR/yl

TIME 070744H

ADD(PCC)

040545Z

MASTER FILE COPY

 L. CAHILL
 SEC 212

 PRIORITY 040547 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG PAC (0031)

UNCLAS I F T O

ASG OF PLRS FOR ROTATION FEB69

A. CG 30MARDIV 280931Z JAN 69

B. CMC 240103Z JAN 69

1. REF A ADVISED CMC OF NON RECEIPT SECTION TWO OF THREE. REF B
 AND REQ RETRANSMIT. IF REF B HAD YOUR COMD REQ AIRMAIL COPY
 SECTION TWO OF THREE TO THIS COMD PARLIST.

 CCM 0325 RELEASED BY P.R. [Signature] TIME 040750H

ADT (P)

040542

[Signature]

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 15:MPF:JKC
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DOH 3215
CWO DWJ

PRIORITY 040548 FEB 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARITV INH
TO: CG, III MAF INH
INFO: CG, XXIV CORPS PHB
COMNAVFORVREP INH
COM, THIRD NCB INH
COM, NAVSUPACT INH

U N C L A S

III MAF FOR ENGR

TSEC REQUEST #A75

A. FORO 11023-1A
B. MACV DIRECTIVE 105-26

2. IAW REF (A) REQUEST FOLL TSEC BE PROVIDED THE UNIT INDICATED:

- A. GKN, 30KW, 60HZ
- B. N/A
- C. 30KW, 60HZ
- D. ONE
- E. NCBN, 30 MARITV, MARS STATION
- F. DOH
- G. 11TH ENGR BN
- H. DNO
- I. N/A

J. ON TWO OCCASIONS IN THE LAST FOUR MONTHS, ALL POWER TO MARS STATION WAS DISABLED. HAD THAT STATION BEEN CALLED TO PERFORM PRIMARY DUTY, WE WOULD HAVE BEEN UNABLE TO COMPLY. REF (B) STATES THAT MARS MUST BE CAPABLE TO OPERATE WHEN NO POWER IS AVAILABLE AND THAT WHEN POWER IS PROVIDED...

CC: 207 RELEASED BY JK TIME DWJ

ENGR

MASTER FILE COPY

CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHON CT 212
CL.O

PRIORITY 090549 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

0030

UNCLAS E F T C

NON RECEIPT MSG

A. ADMIN FMFPAC 212317Z JAN 69

B. CG FMFPAC 172213Z DEC 68

C. ADMIN FMFPAC 220347Z JAN 69

D. CG FMFPAC 110212Z JAN 69

E. CG 30MARDIV 271041Z JAN 69

1. REF A ADVISED LXT O/S TOUR AND REASG OKI CPL S. R. LABAREE
2171726 USMC APPR BY REF B AND THAT REF B RETRANSMITTED.

2. REF A ADVISED LXT O/S TOUR AND REASG OKI SSGT J. W. FORSYTH
1530836 USMC APPR BY REF D AND THAT REF D RETRANSMITTED. REF E
ADVISED RETRANSMISSION REF D NOT RECD AND REQ RETRANSMIT.

3. REQ RETRANSMIT REFS B AND D AND AIRMAIL COPY EARLIEST.

CCN 0356 RELEASED BY C.R. Jule TIME 040747H

ADJ(PERS)

0414549

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: G. F. GANALL
SEC FILSO PHONE QT 212
CWO

ROUTINE 040551Z 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FIFTHAC

(D034)

UNCLAS IF 20

A. FIFTHAC 1300.9F

1. IAN RLF A POL MRS DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR. RECON APPR

- A. LCPL
- B. GRIMES, R. L. JR
- C. 2368599
- D. 1371
- E. 13FEB68
- F. 13MAR69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 23AUG71
- J. NONE
- K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-DAM-6 OF 3JAN69
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING MAR69

FILE COPY

- A. CPL
- B. ARNEY, R. T.
- C. 2344215
- D. 0311/8651
- E. 15FEB68
- F. 11MAR69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 15AUG71
- J. NONE
- K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-DAM-6 OF 3JAN69
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING MAR69

ADD(PERS)

- A. LCPL
- B. FELICIANO, A. L.
- C. 2291975
- D. 2511
- E. 11FEB68
- F. 11MAR69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 8AUG71
- J. NONE
- K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-DAM-6 OF 3JAN69
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING MAR69

CC 0722 040551Z BY

TIME 04/0454

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHILL
 SIC PERSO PHONE WT 212
 G.O.

ROUTINE. 040553 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS F F T O

FILE COPY

A. FMFPAC 1300.9F

1. LAW REP A POL PERS DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR. F.D RECOM APPR.

- A. LCPL
- B. SIMON, J. L.
- C. 2371356
- D. 1371
- E. 2MAR68
- F. 31MAR69
- G. THREE MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 4JUL71
- J. NONE
- K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-DAM-6 OF 3JAN69

- A. CPL
- B. STRICKLAND, L. F.
- C. 2263501
- D. 2533
- E. 29JUN67
- F. 16MAR69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 31JUL70
- J. SIX MO
- K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING APR69

- A. CPL
- B. DEMAGUE, D. S.
- C. 2239500
- D. 3531
- E. 16FEB68
- F. 14MAR69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 30AUG70
- J. NONE
- K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-DAM-6 OF 3JAN69
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING FEB69

OFF 1213 RELEASED IN

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE

DR: C. L. CAHALL
SFC HRSO PHON QT 212
CWO

ROUTINE 040555 Z FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: INSP INST TRUCK CO USMC
3113 JACKSON AVE MFS

INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
MARGES NAVSTA SPRAN
FIRSTBN THIRDNAV

(0050)

UNCLAS E F T O

SSGT K. H. HANSEN :642599/0141 USMC

A. INSP INST TRUCK CO USMC MFS 210030Z JAN 69 NOTAL

1. REF A REQ FIFTYFIVE DAY TEND YOUR COMD. NO COPY REPLY TO
REF A REC THIS COMD. PLEASE ADVISE IF REF A APPR STATUS/LOC SEM
AND EDA WEST COAST DISTA FOR RETURN TRANS PARENT UNIT.

CCN 0329 RELEASED BY C. P. J. H. TIME 140258H

ADD (PERS)

0410555

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHON CT 212
C.O. _____

ROUTINE 040557 Z FLD 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CAMP BUTLER

INFO: CG FMFPAC
FIRSTBN THIRDMAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PVT RICHARD A. CARTER 2253533/2511 USMC

A. CAMP BUTLER 230515Z JAN 69

B. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-SLA-1 OF 7OCT68

C. MCO 5430.3

1. REF A RE FERS. SEM TR 13DEC68 FM FIRSTBN THIRDMAR TO CO

NEAREST MARCORACTY CONUS (MCC W99) FFT AUTH REFS A AND B.

CCN 0320 RELEASED BY C.R. 4/1 TIME 040730H

ADJ (PERS)

P

[Handwritten signature]

040557Z

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: LRO: D G
 SEC 3-2 PM 3D REC 2
 CNO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 040557 4 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS HQ

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIR CORPS COPY TO:
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL G-2
 TASK FORCE BRAVO G-3
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MCH) CSM
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARIN S
 MAC THREE NINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PR
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON D BRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: PISTON ROD (1D1) (6 MEN) OPO 043-D 69
 2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 231700H JAN 69 / 021710H FEB 69 (120 HRS)

3. ROUTE: FM XD703508 TO XD699509 TO XD705510 TO XD707504
 04 6952 LR 7150

4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS WITH THICK ELEPHANT GRASS, WOODED AREA
 30 FT. CANOPY, MOVED 100 METERS PER HOUR, GOOD COVER & CONCEALMENT

NO OP SITES. WATER SOURCE AT XD703510, ONE FT. RDS, 31. INCHES
 DEEP, RDS NORTH TO SOUTH, IS NOT INDICATED ON MAP. XD703516 -

XD707514 SMALL TRAIL HAD RECENTLY CAN BE SEEN FROM AIR.

5. HLZ'S: XD703508 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE ONE CH-46, SITE IS HILLTOP

NO TERRAIN FEATURES, BEST APPROACH IS FROM EVERYWHERE EXCEPT NORTH
 WEST, HAS HILLTOP TO THE NORTHWEST WHICH COULD IMPIDE APPROACH.

6. EIGHT: 290630H TM AT XD699508 HEARD ARTILLERY FIRING AT A DISTANCE
 OF ABOUT 3000 METERS TO THE SOUTHEAST, RDS WERE IMPACTING TO TM'S

SOUTHWEST. TEAM CHECKED AND WERE ADVISED THAT THERE WERE
 FRIENDLIES FIRING IN THE AREA. 290630H JAN 69 TM AT XD699508 HAD

SAME GUN FIRE AGAIN? RDS AT 290600H JAN 69 TM AT XD699508 HAD
 SEVERAL RDS OF S.F. ABOUT 700 METERS TO TEAM'S SOUTHWEST

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3. THE NIGHTS OF THE 30TH, 31ST, AND 1ST TM HEARD A TREE FALL, TM DID NOT HEAR ANY CHOPPING OR CUTTING.

7. OTHER INFO: TM FOUND GRAVEL MINES AT XU705509, SIX OF THEM WERE FOUND IN A BOMB CRATER.

GP-4
BT

OPO 043-D 69
CONFIDENTIAL

CCN 0281 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 0745 H FEB 69

2

3/654

14

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**MASTER FILE COPY**

REF ID: A66666
 SEC 3-2 IN 31 RECO. 2
 670

THREAT INFO/ROBTIME 040601 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD PAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS FIB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE /
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FIRST BDE FIFTH PAR DIV (MCH)
 FIRST MARINES
 SECOND MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES /
 FIFTH MARINES /
 MAG THREE ALPH
 SR. ADVISOR (JG) / THE PRINCE
 THIRD BDE IN BR
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO /

COPY TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 GSV

CONFIDENTIAL
 A CON DISSEMINATED REPORT (U)

1. HOOCH TEAM: AMERICAN BEASTY (2A1) (7 MEN) ON 2392-60
2. DATE LOCATED/EXTRACTED: 301105L JAN69/031700H FEB 69

3. ROUTE: DUE TO TACTICAL SITUATION. TM DID NOT MOVE
4. TERRAIN: GRADUAL ROLLING HILLS, 10-15 FT. GRASS, 30 FT. CANOPY

THICK UNDERGROWTH, GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT, WATER SOURCES AS
 ON MAP, TRAIL AT XD710408 RUNS NORTH TO SOUTH ENDS AT XD709390

TRAIL IS WELL USED, CAN BE SEEN FROM AIR.

5. HILLS: XD709411 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE FIVE CH-46'S, SITE IS HILLTOP,

WITH 10-15 FT. GRASS, BEST APPROACH IS FROM THE EAST, HAS SCATTERED
 SMALL TREES WHICH COULD IMPEDE APPROACH.

6. SENS: NEGATIVE

7. OTHER INFO: XD732116 TM HEARD APPROX 500 RDS FIRED FROM TWO

POSSIBLE 152MM ARTY AND ONE SMALLER CALIBER ARTY PIECES. BETWEEN
 30 JAN AND 10 FEB WERE ACTIVE DAY & NIGHT FIRING IN A 360° ARC

THEIR (THEY) POSITION. TM ALSO OBSERVED GUN TO BE FIRING INTO AREA
 TM COULD NOT ADJUST GUNNERS' POSITION ON ENEMY POSITION.

301230H JAN 69 TM AT 0711H99, FOUR CAMPFIRE WHICH WAS STILL BURNING
 XD709411 IN MOUNTAIN AREA COULD ACCOMMODATE 10-15 CH-46'S

8. TM REPORTED TO BE 3-5 DAYS OLD. 311200H JAN69 TM REPORTED A
 RECON AT 1100H EAST TO WEST AT XD710402.

CONFIDENTIAL

GP-4
BT

DO 2392-69
CONFIDENTIAL

CON 0282 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 0745 FEB 69

G-2

3/SSV

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Shields
DRAFTED B. J. SHIELDS
SEC DIV RPS PH QU NG TIR 21
CWO

PRIORITY 040600 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: BLT TWO SLGT TWO SIX

CONFIDENTIAL

KY-38 TRANSFER (U)

FILE-COPY

A. BLT TWO SLGT TWO SIX MSG 291116Z JAN 69

FOR RPS CUSTODIAN

1. REF A ADVISED THAT KY-38 REG NR 1534 SIGNED FOR BY
COMMO 3/9 ON 3 JUL 68. KY-38 REG NR 1534 RETURNED YOUR

COMO DATED PRIOR TO 2/26 ASG AS BLT AND ADGON NINTH HAB.
REF YOU INVENTORY YOUR KY-38 ASSETS TO ASCERTAIN ABOVE.

IF KY-38 REG NR 1534 IS AMONG YOUR KY-38 ASSETS DATED
TR HOLDER TO HOLDER VIA AMPOS TO CG THIRD MARDIV

ACCT NR 269350.

2. KY-38 REG NR 1539 PRESENTLY ON HAND THIS COMD.

GP4

CCN 0316 RELEASED BY JN Xorman TIME 040945H

ADJ(CPS)

[Signature]

0406003

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

W. Shields

W. SHIELDS

PH QUANG TRI 202

PRIORITY 040605 Z FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV (T)
TO: ARFCOSTA INC
CG FIRST MARDIV INC
FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR INC

C O N F I D E N T I A L

AFFIXES MATERIAL (U)

1. FOR ARFCOSTA INC. HOLD ALL MATERIAL ADDRESSED TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.
2. FOR CG FIRST MAR DIV. RE. YOU PICK UP SUBJ MATERIAL FR ARFCOSTA INC AND HOLD FOR FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR.
3. FOR FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR. PRESENT RPS TEN BRAVO TO FIRST MAR DIV RPS CUSTODIAN WHEN MAKING DRAW.

GP4

CON

10317

RELEASED BY

J. X. Roman

TIME *040945H*

ADS(RPS)

P

040605

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DIRECTOR Galt BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C/O

PRIORITY 040607 2 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARIY
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FFPAC

(0039)

DECLAS: EPTO

FOR CMC CODE DA AND DNE
FOR CG FFPAC CONGRINT SEC

FILE COPY

SPLINT ICPL LUTHER G. ALKOND 2408623 USMC

A. CMC 011642Z FEB69

1. LAW REF A FOI INFO FORM. SNM WAS IN UA STATUS FR
0730 27JAN69 TO 2100 31JAN69. SNM PRESENTLY ADD USS REPOSE

FOR ENT CONSULTATION. COMPL WEIRAP WILL BE FURN UPON SNM'S
RET THIS COND.

CON 0318 RELEASED BY JN7 FILE 0410354

ADD

4

P

[Handwritten signature]

040607

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**MASTER FILE COPY**

DATE 3/8/80/1rb
 SEC 005 PHONE DIV 5180
 C.O. *Aug*

PRIORITY 040610 *12 169*

COPY TO: CUC
 G-3
 G-2
 G-4
 FSCC

FROM: CG THIRD ARMY DIV DGH
 TO: TASK FORCE BRAVO DGH
 INFO: THIRD ARMY
 CG XXIV CORPS PHO

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. EFFECTIVE 041200H FEB 69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN TASK FORCE BRAVO AND THE 2ND ARVN REGT IS ODEFIED AS FOLLOWS FOR ^{AN} ~~AND~~ INFINITE PERIOD: FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 160631 NORTHEAST TO YD 167633 THEN SOUTHEAST TO YD 170630 THEN NORTHEAST TO YD 187635 THEN NORTH TO TRAIL JUNCTION AT YD 189643 THEN NORTH TO TRAIL JUNCTION AT YD 188652 FOLLOW TRAIL NORTH TO YD 188656 THEN TO STREAM AT YD 190664 THEN NORTH TO STREAM AT YD 190674 THEN FOLLOW STREAM WEST TO YD 172676 THEN WEST TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 165676.

GP-4

COPIES RELEASED BY *W.H. Bates* DATE *3/8/80* TIME *10:00* REF *1369*
6-3 *004214/PSCC Aug*

040610

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PREPARED BY: HAS/RIR
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
CWO Duffy

PRIORITY 040820 7 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE, DGH, RVN
TO: CG, 123 SC CO (DETACH), GRB, RVN
INFO: COMUSMACV, SGN, RVN
CG, USARV, LBN, RVN
CG, FIRST LOG CMD, DNG, RVN
CG, III MAP, DNG, RVN
CG, XXIV CORPS, PNB, RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

INFO MACV CODE J-33, USARV CODE AVGCC-DET, AND LOGGED CODE AVCA GO-0

THIS IS A SUPPLY BAG MSG

NOTIFICATION OF REPLACEMENT TO GRB (U)

1. COMUSMACV

1. (C) INFORMATION TO GRB (U)

A. NUMBER OF ITEMS: ONE

B. WEIGHT: 100

C. SIZE: 12

D. PCN: M13001 934 0001

E. ITEMS: ALPHA MODEL MICROFILMS, SERIAL 18 AND MINI-HANDSIN
SERIAL 02115.

F. SHIPPING DATA: BY TRUCK CONVOY TO DNG

G. DATE OF SHIPMENT: 4 FEB 69.

GP-4

CON

RELEASED BY masguf

DATE 153 7 FEB 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/GML
SEC G-2 PH 3227
C-0 Dwg

IMMEDIATE 040836 FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FOURTH MARDIV
FIFTH MARDIV
THIRD RACON BN
THIRD TALK BN

FILE COPY

UNCLASS

1. COM CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 030548Z FEB69
AS INDICATED ABOVE

SLAR IPIR

CG III MAF DNG MSG 030548Z FEB69

BT
CCR 269 RELEASED BY T. J. Callin TIME 04 16 13 H FEB69

G-2

Dwg

040836
FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/GFM
SEC G-2 PH3227
CUC DWZ

IMMEDIATE 040838 FEB 69

FM: CC THIRD MA DIV
TO: CC TASK FORCE HOTEL
FOURTH MARINE BATTAL
FIFTH MARINE BATTAL
THIRD BATTAL
THIRD TANK BN

UNCLASS

1. COMBAT CTR READD 131ST SAC PHU BAI HSC 030240Z FEB 69
AS INDICATED ABOVE

STEEL TIRE MISSION JERRIE AND IPIR

131ST SAC PHU BAI HSC 030240Z FEB 69

BT
CC: DWZ RELEASED BY T J. Calhoun TIME 141612H FEB 69

G-2

DWZ

FILE ~~COPY~~

040838 **CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/CM
SAC G-2 PH 3227
CWO Dug

INTERMEDIATE 040840 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARIEN
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARIEN
EIGHTH MARIEN
THIRD RECON
THIRD TALK BN

UNCLASS

1. COMBAT READD CG III MAF DMC MSG 030114Z FEB
AS INDICATED ABOVE

PH TO INTERPRETATION REPORT CPT 227-69

CG III MAF DMC MSG 030114Z FEB 69

BT
CC: 271 RELEASED BY T. J. Galt TIME 04/61/11 FEB 69

G-2

Dug

FILE COPY

[Handwritten signature]

040840 **CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/GMM
 340 G-2 PH 3227
 CWO DWG

IMMEDIATE 040842 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIFTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN

CONFIDENTIAL

PHOTO/IMAGERY INTERPRETATION REPORT I.O 1-40
 SOURCE: DETACHMENT "F", 1ST LIBARS SUPER 1-235

ST NO: 3110
 ITEM

TGT NO: IM16063F
 CCORD

DATE: 26 JAN 69
 DESCRIPTION:

1. XD 723367 APPROX 25 FOXHOLES ALONG TRAIL NEAR
 STREAM W/HEAVY TRAIL ACTIVITY.
2. XD 822374 APPROX 50 FOXHOLES IN CIRCULAR PATTERN
 IN LOW SCRUB ALONG TRAIL.
3. XD 825379 HOADING INTERDICTION POINT ON ROUTE 9.
4. XD 849385 HOADING INTERDICTION POINT TO BY-PASS.

CP-4
 CIP

RELEASED BY T.J. Calkins

TIME 1611H

FEB 69

G-2

DWG

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

SEC 00350 DATE 07 211
CWO

RT TIME 0410012 24 MAR 69

FROM: 03 THIRD MARDIV

TO: CFC

INFO: CC FORPAC
CC PAROXYTDEP PARTIS 150
THIRD RE THIRD MAR (GRAND-TAT)

(0447)

INCLAS E F T O

0407

FOR CFC CODE 003

PCSO SGT J. B. TROTSCH 2101612/0311 USMC

A. CFC 00301A LE 22/1000.7 OF 10TH068

B. EOC 1306.7F

1. REF A DTA SPT PAROXYTDEP PARTIS 150 (100 016) FOR IN AND

PURAS DI SCUL CLW 5-69 TO 16MAR69. WILL NOT BE/REPLI TAY REPT TO

HAVE REQ OPL SPT TAY. HAS 00769. RTH 77760. 270 100 PCSO.

CC 4341 REEAL ED BY 11/16 DATE 04/155 R

ADJ (0505)

041491

MASTER COPY

0410032

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO THIRD FORSEREGT
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

RumLm PA

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
MILSTRIP FOLLOW-UP

TRD30 956 FEB 69 / 12M / 03 /

1. AFI/MRI/T/6810-249-9554/6L/00002/M13310/8270/7268/R/YMT/
C/BLNK/BLNK/888/02/BLNK/BM
2. AFI/MRI/T/2815-758-9556/EA/0006/M13310/8270/7280/R/YMT/
C/BLNK/BLNK/888/02/999/BM
3. AFI/MRI/W/1005-673-7965/EA/00001/M13310/8275/7342/R/Y13315/
B/BLNK/BLNK/888/02/999/BM
4. AFI/MRI/W/4240-542-4450/EA/00100/M13310/8276/7351/R/YBN/
C/BLNK/BLNK/888/02/999/BM

D.V. RELEASE
SUPO ONLY

H

PAGE TWO RUMHVP UNCLAS E F T O

5. AFI/MRI/W/5805-715-6181/EA/00001/M13310/8281/7720/R/Y13313/
B/BLNK/BLNK/888/02/999/BM
6. AFI/MRI/W/1005-673-7965/EA/00001/M13310/8281/7721/R/Y13313/
B/BLNK/BLNK/888/02/999/BM
7. AFI/MRI/W/5310-275-9453/EA/00001/M13310/8309/8650/R/YMT/
C/BLNK/BLNK/888/02/999/BM
8. AFI/MRI/W/1005-673-3246/EA/00001/M13310/8319/8625/R/Y13314/
C/BLNK/BLNK/888/02/999/BM

DIV REL BY

William J. Roberts

TIME 04230

0410032 FEB 69

SUPO

MASTER

21/WHH/JLM
 SECTION 21 PHONE QUANG TRI AMY 281
 CRO

PRIORITY 041005 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: NSC PEARL HARBOR

INFO: HQBN THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O

CRYPTO REPAIR PARTS

A. THIRD FORSERVRECT MSG 011246Z MAY 68 (NOTAL)

1. AT1/NPZ/W/5930-517-2265/EA/00001/M13001/8325/4934/R/M67436/
 3/SQ/9N/892/05/BLNK/BLNK/9DCAB21B2000/SWITCH/KW-268/PAGE 330-138/
 ITEM-25/

M. A. Well

CCN

0307

RELEASED BY

William J. Lubine 041232*5110*

641005
[Signature]

MASTER FILE ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
S. E. MARTINEZ
PHONE QT 383
CWU

PRIORITY 04100707 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: LCPL PATRICK H. ROBERTS ~~2361794~~ (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
36 MORRIS AVENUE
BUFFALO, NEW YORK

INFO: MARIKS NAVSTA SEKAN
HORN (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR 10 DAYS EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN 0328 RELEASED BY 24100707 TIME

G-1

[Handwritten signature]

[Large handwritten number: 041007]

[Handwritten signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. C. TULLIO
SIC G-1 PHONE CTA-393
CWO

ROUTINE 041009 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MARI

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC

THIRD MEDICAL BATTALION (MIL)

UNCLAS F T O

FILE COPY

TERMINOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO COUNTRY SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329Z FEB 69

1. IAW REF A STAFF SERGEANT JAMES R. BARNETT 1855490/3537 USMC IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER 3D MEDICAL BATTALION RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

SSGT BARNETT REPORTED FOR DUTY TO THIS BATTALION ON 12 JUNE 1968. HE WAS ASSIGNED THE PRIMARY DUTY OF MOTOR TRANSPORT CHIEF.

THROUGH HIS TIRELESS EFFORTS, HE HAS BEEN COORDINATE A SMOOTH FUNCTIONING MOTOR POOL. SINCE JOINING THIS BATTALION HE HAS

CONTINUALLY EXHIBITED OUTSTANDING QUALITIES. IN HIS CAPACITY AS MOTOR TRANSPORT CHIEF, HE HAS INITIATED A SELF-IMPROVEMENT

PROGRAM THAT HAS BEEN FAVORABLY COMMENTED ON BY THE DIVISION MOTOR TRANSPORT OFFICE. DURING HIS TENURE HE WAS INSTRUMENTAL IN

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF MOTOR POOLS AT VADECRIFT AND LONG HA COMBAT BASES. IN ADDITION HE WAS INSTRUMENTAL IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ENTIRE MOTOR POOL AREA AT QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE. THIS CONSTRUCTION

SIGNIFICANTLY ASSISTED THE MOTOR TRANSPORT SECTION IN ACCOMPLISH-

ING ITS ASSIGNED MISSION. SSGT BARNETT'S ATTENTION TO HIS REGULAR DUTIES HAS BEEN AMPLIFIED BY THE ORDERLINESS AND HIGH DEADLINE

NATION OF SERVING OUR VETERANS. THIS CONSCIOUS CONCERN AND EFFORT REGARDING VEHICLE READINESS HAS POSITIVELY EFFECTED

THE ENTIRE MOTOR POOL ORGANIZATION. SSGT BARNETT ADDITIONALLY PROVIDES THE BATTALION MOTOR ADVISORY BILLING. HE HAS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WENT SCHOOL TRAINED IN THIS FIELD AND HAS BEEN MOST EFFECTIVE IN
ILLUSTRATING THE OPPORTUNITIES FOR A CAREER IN THE MARINE CORPS.

HE WAS ALSO ON ASSIGNMENT AS BATTALION QUARTERMASTER AND HAS PERFORMED
IN THIS DUTY IN AN EXEMPLARY MANNER. IT IS OBVIOUS THAT

STAFF SERGEANT BARNETT'S DEVOTION TO THE MARINE CORPS AND THE
ENLISTED MAN IN THIS ORGANIZATION HAS EXCEEDED THAT WHICH ONE

COULD EXPECT. HIS PERSONAL APPEARANCE IS INDICATIVE OF HIS
CONCERN FOR MILITARY PRESENCE AND FORCE. HIS PHYSICAL BEARING HAS

IMPARTED TO HIS SUBORDINATES A FINE EXAMPLE OF A MARINE. HE HAS
SUCCESSFULLY PERFORMED IN INITIATIVE AND COOPERATION TO THE

HIGHEST DEGREE OF EXCELLENCE. HE IS A HIGHLY RESPECTED INDIVIDUAL
AND ENOUGH CANNOT BE SAID FOR HIS LOYALTY AND LEADERSHIP. FOR

SSGT BARNETT'S OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE OF DUTY IN MOVING THE
3RD MEDICAL BATTALION HOSPITAL FROM PHU BAI TO QUANG TRI, HE WAS

AWARDED A MERITORIOUS BAST ON 18 OCTOBER 1968. HIS THIRTIETH
EFFORTS IN THIS REGARD WERE CONSIDERED TO BE VERY EFFICIENT AND

THOROUGH. IT IS WITH GREAT PLEASURE, PRIDE, ENTHUSIASM, AND
KNOWLEDGE OF A JOB WELL DONE, THAT I STRONGLY RECOMMEND SSGT

BARNETT FOR MERITORIOUS PROMOTION TO THE GRADE OF GUNNERY SERGEANT.
HE IS A POSITIVE ASSET TO HIS SENIORS AND THE MARINE CORPS AND

IT IS ONLY FITTING THAT HE BE AWARDED GRADE COMMENSURATE WITH THE
RESPONSIBILITIES WHICH HE HAS PROVEN HIMSELF SO EXCEPTIONALLY

CAPABLE OF HANDLING. UNQUOTE.

CCF

8310

RELEASED BY

R. R. Dwyer

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAPPER J. C. LARLEY
SFC G-1 PROJECT 393
CWO

DATE: 09/11/11 2 FEB 69

FR: CG THIRD INF BN
TO: THIRD BATTAL

SPECIAL F F T O

IRITONIOUS PROMOTION TO CPL

- A. CG FIRPAC 252403Z JAN 69
- B. ICEOL 1410 OF 6 JAN 69
- C. CG AIRMANIV 311000Z DEC 68

1. ITEMS A AND B AUTHORIZED IRITONIOUS PROMOTION TO CPL EACH MONTH AS COMPUTED AND ALLOCATED BY CG FIRPAC. THE

FOLLOWING MONTHLY QUOTAS ARE ASSIGNED FOR IRITONIOUS PROMOTIONS.

UNIT	TO CPL
HCBN	7
HOBDEAN	5
1/3	5
2/3	5
3/3	5
HOBDEAN	5
1/4	5
2/4	5
3/4	5
HOBTHWARD	5
1/9	5
2/9	5
3/9	5
12THWAR	52
3DREGON B	5
301KE BN	2
1000 11THAD BN	2
2D HCR BN	1
9THMT BN	1
2D SICKS BATT BN	1
3RD BN	1
10TH BN	1

2. QUOTAS FOR IRITONIOUS PROMOTION TO CPL MUST BE USED EACH MONTH AND CANNOT BE CARRIED INTO SUBSEQUENT MONTHS. THERE

IS NO TIME IN GRADE REQUIREMENT FOR IRITONIOUS PROMOTION. PROMOTIONS CAN BE EFFECTED ON ANY DAY OF THE MONTH.

DECLASSIFIED

3. MERITORIOUS PROMOTIONS AS PRESCRIBED BY THIS MESSAGE
ARE IN ADDITION TO THE COMBAT MERITORIOUS PROMOTIONS SET

FOUR IN REF C.

4. CITE MCHUL 1410 OF SJAME9 AS AUTH FOR MERITORIOUS PROM-
OTIONS AS PRESCRIBED HEREIN.

CCN

1364

RELEASED BY

L.R. Noy

TIN

7. 19

444

244

PM

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WHH/JLM
SECTION 21 PHONE QUANG TRI AMY 283
CWO

041013Z

PRIORITY ~~SECRET~~ Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: ESO GREAT LAKES

INFO: HQBN THIRD MAR DIV

REGN NR M13001-8359-0827

REF: A. YOUR MSG 162304 Z JAN 69

UNC/AS EFTO

1. CORRECT FSN LISTED REF A. TO READ 5815-705-5003 IN LIEU OF 5815-9-5-5003.

2. ITEM FSN IS FOR GEAR PN-1390285 FOR AN/UGC-6, REF. SL-4-05873A PAGE 27 ITEM 1819 APPLIES.

CCN 0302 RELEASED BY *William J. [unclear]* TIME 041235

SLIP

041013Z

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY L. S. TIERMAN
SEC PER90 PHONE QUANG TRI 212
C/O

PRIORITY 041015 Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG PACAF (0044)

INFO: CMC
CAMP BUTLER
FIRST BN THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR CODE DIA

FILE COPY

RPT OF T-100 WOUNDED MAR RET TO DU

A. REFAC P3040.20

1. ICM REP A FOR RPT IS SUB

- A. CPL SAMUEL L HUNLAP 2391025/0312 U71C
- B. N/A
- C. 1 FEB 69
- D. 8 SEP 68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 120-68 DTG 040123Z FEB 69)
- E. 14 NOV 68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 204-68 DTG 190141Z NOV 68)
- F. N/A
- G. 14 NOV 68
- H. DU PREFERENCE
 - 1. JAPAN 2. PHILIPPINES 3. OKINAWA
- I. NONE
- J. CPL HUNLAP TR CAMP BUTLER EPT 3 FEB 69

CCN 0306 RELEASE BY [Signature] TIME 04540H

ADJ(PERS)

041015Z

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. DRUM

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

G.O.

PRIORITY 041017 Z FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: BUMED

FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFO

FOR BUMED CODE 39

CONGRATE PFC MELVIN E. CLAY 2457666 USMC

A. BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:391:WFB/JY:DCM OF 14JAN69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 040121Z FEB69

1. THIS COMD UNABLE FURN INFO REQ REF A. PFC CLAY DROWNED
WHILE SWIMMING ON 1FEB69. RPT OF DEATH CONTN REF B.

CCN 0369 RELEASED BY

JA Torman TIME 041520H

ADJ \$

041017Z

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/DCG/HAF
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO

PRIORITY 041019 2 FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FIAPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DRC
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
THIRD IRT BN

(0849)

FILE COPY

UNCLAS 2-E T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 76

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

VEHICLE ACCIDENT

A. FIAPACO P5100.3

1. 151420H JAN 69

2. "A" THIRD IRT BN

3. VEHICLE ACCIDENT, SIDE SWIPE

4. VANDERGRIFT CB

5. 1-G PFC 2465260 USMC
1-G PFC UNK USMC

6. K151A1 2-C, K51 2-F

7. ACTIVE DUTY AS DRIVER FOR THIRD IRT BN ISSUED GOVT LICENSE 15OCT68.
ON DUTY SEVEN HOURS, TWENTY MINUTES PRIOR TO ACCIDENT. NO PREVIOUS
ACCIDENTS. VEHICLE CARRY INSTRUCTIONS HELD OCT 1968.

8. NARROW ROAD, WITH MUDDY AND WET CONDITIONS

9. WIDEN ROAD AND IMPROVE SURFACE

10. NONE

CCN 041019 REL BY C. C. Canfield TIME 19 FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/DCC/MAP
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO _____

PRIORITY 041021 FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG MIFPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DNO
CG XXIV CORPS MIB
1ST BN, 9TH MAR

(10041)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

CAR 7
FINAL REPORT
MISCELLANEOUS

FILE COPY

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 210237Z DEC 68

B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 010949Z FEB 69

1. 181430H DEC 68

2. H&SQO, FIRST BN, NINTH MAR

3. OVERDOSE OF MALARIA PILLS

8. VICTIM TOOK PILLS TO GET OUT OF FIELD DUTY

9. DISCIPLINARY ACTION TO BE TAKEN

10. VICTIM RETURNED TO DUTY

CCN 0312 R/L CC Canfield THIS 1 H FEB 69

INSP

OSJA

P

041021

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT 32/DCG/111P
SEC DIV INST PH 3132
CNO

PRIORITY 041023 4 FEB 69

CO. Y TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV GER

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV GER (SC-32) (0045)
TO: CG FIAPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV COMPS 123
SECOND BN, THIRD MARIN BN

UNCLAS E F T O

FILE COPY

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STRENGTHENING OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSH 80

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

A. FIAPAC 15100.3

1. 241015H JAN 69

2. "OF" CG SECOND BN, THIRD MARIN BN

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

4. VICINITY OF CAL ID YD 095537

5. 1-B, CIL, 2417309, USMC

6. N/A

7. WHILE ON PATROL, VICTIM CARRIED A ROUNDS IN HIS .45
CAL PISTOL. WEAPON DISCHARGED AS IT WAS BEING RETURNED TO
THE HOLSTER, WOUNDING VICTIM IN LOWER RIGHT LEG.

8. UNKNOWN

9. INCREASED TENDENCY OF MARCH SAFETY.

10. VICTIM WAS TRAINED AND THIS OFFICE WERE FOUND TO BE IN
THEIR WORKING ORDER.

CON 1315 REL BY

TIME

4 FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~MASTER FILE COPY~~

BY LETTER 32/DOC/14AP
SEC DIV INS. PH 3132
C/O

PRIORITY 04/0257 FEB 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD HNDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD HNDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FIDPAC
INFO: CG III M F DIB
CG XXIV CORPS DIB
FLAG-B

(D093)

UNCLAS & P T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSM 70

PRELIMINARY/FINAL

DEATH FACT GUNSHOT WOUND

1. FIDPACO P5100.3

1. 022226H FEB 69

2. FLAG-B

3. POSSIBLE SUICIDE

4. FLAG-B

5. 1-A, PFC 2423025, USMC

6. N/A

7. VECRA FOUND WITH GUNSHOT WOUND IN HEAD.

8. UNKNOWN

9. HONK. CAUSE IS AS YET UNKNOWN.

10. FINAL REPORT. SUBMITTED FOR INFORMATION FOR OSJA ONLY.
SUBMITTER REPORTS WILL BE SUBMITTED BY FLAG-B THROUGH THEIR
CHAIN OF COMMAND.

CGI 008 REL BY

THIR 11 FEB 69

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED G. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.C.

PRIORITY 041027 FEB69

FROM: CG THIRD M. RDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC
CG ILL MAF

(0042)

UNCLAS EFTU

FILE - COPY

FOR CMC CODE DA AND DNE
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT SGT KENNETH L. JOHNSON 2251782 USMC

A. CMC 030140Z FEB69

1. LAW REF A POL INFO FURN. SMC DEPARTED THIS COMD 3FEB69
ON 15 DAY EMERG LV. EDA CONUS 4FEB69.

CCN 0311 RELEASED BY ADJ TIME 041115H

ADJ

+

P

[Handwritten signature]

041027

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER**RECORD**PPT
196PRIORITY 041031 2 FEB69FROM: CG THIRD LANDIV
TO: CG FIFTH LANDIV
INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM, CPL D. J. KEIFER 2370218 USMC

A. CG FIFTH LANDIV 251916Z JAN69

1. REF A REFERS. SUBJ MAR FROM TO CPL 16 NOV 68 TO RK
FR 1 NOV 68. ENTERED INTO PAS BY UD# 337-68 OF HUC 13161.
FROM WARRANT MAILED TO CG 5TH LANDIV 10 DEC 68.CCN 0315 RELEASED BY Q18man TIME 041520H

ADS

P

~~041031~~

DRAFTERS. E. MARTINEZ

SEC G-1 PHONE QT 383

CWO

PRIORITY 041033 ~~041033~~**FILE-COPY**

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: PFC THOMAS A. SMITH 2478504/0341 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)

BOX 110

MECHANICSTOWN, OHIO

INFO: MARKS NAVSTA ~~3~~ ~~THIRD BN FOURTH MAR (MAIL)~~

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR 10 DAYS EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CON

0333

RELEASED BY

L.R. Page

TIME

G-4

041033-2
hr

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L. R. DAZE

SEC G-1 PHONE QT 383

CNO

PRIORITY/ROUTINE 041035 Z FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC

INFO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

OFFICER PERSONNEL

A. CG FMFPAC 120016Z JAN69
B. CG III MAF 030902Z FEB69

1. REF A APPD MAJ D. P. HERRING 061145/0302/3002 USMC REQ
FOR REASG FROM III MAF TO 3DMARDIV IAW WITH HIS ADMINACT OF

19NOV68. MAJ C. R. GRUNING 080149/0302/0805/0430 USMC, IN-
COMING TO 3DMARDIV DUR JAN, WAS DIVERTED TO III MAF AS REPL
FOR MAJ HERRING.

2. REF B REQ MAJ HERRING BE REASG TO 1ST MARDIV VICE 3DMARDIV
DUE NON AVAIL OF COMMAND TYPE BILLET IN 3DMARDIV.

3. REQ ADVISE AVAIL OF OF O3 MAJOR INCOMING TO MCC 159 DUR
FEB AS REPL FOR MAJ GRUNING.

CCN 04319 RELEASED BY L. R. Daze TIME

G-1

[Signature]

P

d 410352

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L. E. PADFIELD
SEC DIV SEC SERV PHONE DT 254
CNC

ROUTINE 042037 14 FEB69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

AVAILABILITY OF SPECIAL SERVICES ITEMS

A. THIRD FORSWREGT 300755ZJAN69

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF A THE BELOW LISTED ITEMS ARE REQUESTED BY THIS COMMAND.

FSN	NOMED	QTY
7810-233-1200	HOME PLATE	10 EA
7810-240-2970	VOLLEYBALL	100 EA
7810-271-1789	GLOVES BOXING	100 SET
7810-272-2980	BASE, SOFTBALL	10 SET
7810-291-8815	BAIT CASTING ROD	50 EA
7820-255-1159	PLAYING CARDS	10,000 DECKS

BT

CCN 0314 RELEASED BY Padfield TIME

ADD(SPEC SUCC)

RHMMAF

041037

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED: 35/JET/jph
SEC: DIR L.T. Phone 3335
CNO:

ROUTED 041132 Z FEB 69

TO: CG, THIRD DIVISION
TO: CG, III AF

UCLAS

FOR L.T.O.

ADON STREP

A. FORD 5750.10

1. TAN REP A THE FOL RPT IS SUBMITTED.

RT DN	TOTAL NO PERS TRANSPORTED	TOTAL TONNAGE TRANSPORTED	TOTAL MILEAGE ACCUMULATED
3D WREN	38,928	3,073	49,130
9TH WREN	27,026	8,811	71,454

CON 0278 RELEASED BY 22R 707 TIME 040850 H Feb

4 (MTO)

4 11 3 2

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: 35/JET/10h

SER: DAV 3335

MASTER FILE COPY

ROUTINE 6411

FROM: CG, T-1RD LARDEV
TO: CG, III LAF

UNCLAS

PASS TO TCG

TONEVAL FINDER RPT

A. CG III LAF 181452 Z MAR 68

1. IAW REF A THE POL RPT IS SUBMITTED:

A. LINE HAUL 2,622 SHORT TONS 19,032 PAX

B. LOCAL HAUL 6,357 SHORT TONS 46,138 PAX

C. BEACH CLEARANCE 3,708 SHORT TONS 2,900 GAL POL

CON 0277 RELEASED BY Q 701 TIME 04 0850 H Feb.

4 (MTO)

041134

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER COPY

RECEIVED
135 DIV 30 PHONE 30 HARDY 136L
CWO

PRIORITY 041136 2 FEB 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: TWELFTH MARINES
FIFTH 155 GUN BTRY
MM

UNCLAS E F T O

TECHNICAL MANUALS FOR 175mm GUN, M107

1. COM. CTR HEADQUARTERS CG III MAF MSG 012334Z FEB 69
AS INDICATED.

CGH 0279 RELEASED BY McKendry TEL 032030H Jan 69

4(000)

041136

DECLASSIFIED

HYFWF VV AAP355
 DE RHMMAPA 0156 0322334
 ZNR UUUUU
 P 012334Z FEB 69
 FM CG III MAF
 TO RUHMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 RUHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV
 BT

UNCLAS

TECHNICAL MANUALS FOR 175MM GUN, M107

1. THE BELOW LISTED TECHNICAL MANUALS FOR THE 175MM M107 ARE OR
 WILL BE AVAILABLE AS LISTED BELOW. INFO SUPPLIED BY PROJECT MGR
 FOR M107 AT LONG BINH. RECOM UNITS REQ THRU NORMAL SUP CHANNELS.

TM 9-2300-216-20P	JUN 68
TM 9-2300-216-35P/1	JUN 68
TM 9-2300-216-35P/2	JUN 68
TM 9-2300-216-10 (OPERATORS MANUAL)	SEP 68
WR 9-2300-216-1B (DEPORT WORK REQ)	FEB 69
TM 9-2300-216-20 ESTIMATED RELEASE DATE	APR 69
TM 9-2300-216-35/1 ESTIMATED RELEASE DATE	APR 69
TM 9-2300-216-35/2 ESTIMATED RELEASE DATE	APR 69
TM 38-750 W/CH 1 (RECORD PROCEDURES ARMY EQUIP)	

BT

0156

012334Z FEB 69

A- 0000

CONFIDENTIALSFO ~~SECRET~~ PH 372
CWOIMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 441254 ZPTB69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG III MAR/RUMMAFA
 CG TF HOTEL/200
 CG XXIV CORPS/RUM BPA
 COMUSMACV/RUMSMUA

MASTER FILE COPY

INFO: THIRD MAR DIV
 CG FIRST MAR DIV/RUMHLA
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ACR/RUMLSA
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV/RUMLDNH
 FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH/RUMLBPB
 PROV MAG THREE NINE/RUMLMHA
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARVN/200
 NULO QUANG TRI/RUMLDNH
 ISA 1 CORPS/RUMLDNH

RUMHLA-T-T-YANKEE

RUMHLA-T-1/2

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

MAST FOR 213, 232, 241 MAG COO: FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH FOR MID
 517; JUMSEMA FOR CIG HON TOC RIT

REPTIAL INTERROGATION RPT, 7TH PRT III MAR NO. 72-69
 1. BIOGRAPHY

2. NAME: TRAN HU VUI (TRAN HU X VIETTS)
 3. RANK/INTECLASS: PFC, 1ST SQD, C-21 RECON CO., NVA/IV
 4. JOB BRID WITH NVA: RADIOMAN
 5. SUBJECTS MISSION: TO ACT AS RADIOMAN FOR HIS RECON TEAM OR-

PHOTO FROM VIC YD170609.

6. DATES: OCT 1966, CIA TRUNG(V), GIA VIEN(D), LINE BOMH(P), NTH.

7. CURRENT ADDRESS: 1/A

8. VARNIES DATES: (P) TRAN HU (TRAN HU CONV) (O)

(X) PHAM THI THAI (THAM THIV THAI)

9. RELIGION/SETTING: NONE KN

10. CAPTURE AREA:

11. CAP DATE: 8/2/69

12. DROPPED: 031600ZB69, YD170609

13. WEAPONS: K-50 PISTOL, ENCRYPTED DOCS AND IX MOD 1.71

CHINESE RADIO. FORWARDED TO G-2 COLLECTIONS.

14. CIRC OF CAP: BURIED IN TUNNEL BY BULLDOZER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

E. DTG AVAILABLE FOR INFO: 040830FEB69

3. UNIT:

A. UNIT MISSION: MISSION OF RECON TEAM TO COLLECT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION CONCERNING U.S. AND ARVN FORCES AND REPORT BACK TO C-21

HEADQUARTERS IN VINH LINH (D), QUANG TRI (P) SVN. MISSION OF C-21 CO. UNK.

B. AREA OF OPERATION: SUBJECT KNEW THE RECON TEAM WAS OPERATING NEAR POC YD170649 AND ALSO IN CAM THANH AKA FOR CAM HIEU YD179608

BUT HAD NEVER ACCOMPANIED THE OTHER TEAM MEMBERS ON RECON PATROLS.
C. BASE AREA: RECON TEAM'S BASE AREA VIC YD170649. C-21 CO. BASE

AREA NOW IN VINH LINH (D), QT (P) SVN NWI.

D. COMPOSITION: C-21 RECON CO IS NOT ATTACHED TO A BN OR BCT AT

THIS TIME. C-21 HQ SQD HAS SIX MEN: C.O., I.O., P.O., CORPSEMAN, COOK, RUNNER. C-21 HAS 10 SQDS OF VARYING STRENGTHS (1-10) AND A TOTAL

STRENGTH OF APPROX 110 MEN. THE 1ST SQD HAS 7 MEN, 6X47, W/3 MAGAZINES EACH, 1X MODEL 71 CHINESE RADIO. EACH MAN IN SQD CARRIES 2X

GRENADES AND THE RADIO MAN CARRIES A K-51 PISTOL

E. UNIT HISTORY:

1. LEN, AKA, CODE #18: LEN C-21 CO.: 83528 O.K. CODE # OF C-21 CO.: K-21 AND PERHAPS K-99 (HEARSAY)

2. DATE OF ACTIVATION: UNK TO SOURCE

3. COMBAT EXPERIENCE: NONE SINCE PW JOINED THE C-21 CO. IN OCT 1968.

4. LAST KNOWN LOC: VIC VINH LINH (D), QT (P), SVN.

5. UNIT'S MOVEMENTS: WHEN SOURCE JOINED C-21 CO., THE CO. WAS IN

QUANG BINH (P) NVN AND AT THE END OF DEC68 MOVED TO VINH LINH (D), QT (P), SVN.

F. LOGISTICS:

1. SUPPLY: FOOD WAS BROUGHT FROM NEARBY VILLAGES AND WHEN TRAVELING

CARRIED 2 DAYS SUPPLY. FOOD

AMMO: AMMO WAS CARRIED WITH THEM FROM HUE.

2. COMMUNICATIONS: RECON TEAM HAD 1X MODEL 71 CHINESE RADIO W/ BATTERY CAPACITY OF 150 VOLTS. EACH DAY AT 0800 AND 1600 HOURS

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SOURCE MADE CONTACT WITH C-21 CO. VOICE COMMUNICATION WAS NOT USED, RATHER A KEY WAS USED TO TRANSMIT VIA CODE. THE MSGS WERE

RECON RPTS SENT IN AN ENCRYPTED FORM MADE UP BY ONE OF THE TEAM MEMBERS. CALL SIGNS AND FREQUENCIES WERE ALSO DETERMINED BY C-21 CO.

AND SET DOWN IN A CODE BOOK WHICH WAS TAKEN WHEN HE WAS CAP. SOURCE IS TO BE INTERROGATED BY A COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST.

3. MEDICAL: EACH MAN CARRIED GAUZE BANDAGES BUT NO MEDICAL FACILITIES WERE AVAILABLE TO SOURCE'S KNOWLEDGE.

G. PERSONALITIES:

1. C.O. C-21 RECON CO. DUCNG THANH (ZUONG THANH) 2ND LT

2. X.O. C-21 CO. TRAN VAN GIEN (TRAN VAN GIEN)

3. P.O. C-21 CO. SUNG (SUNG)

4. 1ST SQD LDR C-21 CO. LE CUNG (LE CUNG) CPL

5. RECON TEAM LDR: LE BINH (LE BINH)

6. RECON TEAM MEMBER TIEN (TIEN)

7. CAPT/CAM HIEU (V) YD179608 TIENT (TIEN)

I. MORALE: LOW, BECAUSE NO ONE WANTS TO FIGHT IN SVN AND FOOD HAS BEEN INADEQUATE.

J. OTHER EN FORCES: SOURCE TRAINED WITH 271 BN FOR ABOUT ONE MONTH IN NGHE AN (P) NVN. TRAINED WITH THE 16TH COMMUNICATIONS BN AFTER

BASIC TRAINING. WHILE WITH THE 16TH BN, HE CAME SOUTH OF THE BEN HAI TO WORK WITH K-10, K-11, K-18 BNS IN JUNE 1968. DURING THAT TIME THESE

BNS WERE INVOLVED IN ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND CAUTING RICE FIELDS NEAR CON THAM. AT PRESENT K-18 IS IN NVN AND HAS BEEN SINCE SEPT 1968, THE K-10 BN

MOVED BACK NEAR BEN HAI RIVER ABOUT THE SAME TIME AS K-18 BECAUSE FOOD SUPPLIES WERE LOW. K-11 BN STILL OPERATES IN QUANG TRI (P) SVN.

L. ADDITIONAL INFO:

A. PAST ACTIVITIES: IN FEB 1968 SOURCE JOINED NVA AND TRAINED WITH

271 BN FOR ABOUT ONE MONTH IN NGHE AN (P) NVN. AFTER FINISHING

BASIC TRAINING HE THEN WENT TO COMMUNICATIONS SCHOOL WITH THE 16TH BN ALSO IN NGHE AN (P). HE STUDIED COMM FOR FOUR MONTHS AND THEN

REJOINED 271 BN UNTIL OCT 1968 WHEN HE JOINED 21ST RECON CO. SINCE JOINING C-21 CO. THERE HAS BEEN EXTENSIVE POLITICAL TRAINING.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. INFILTRATION: SOURCE CAME SOUTH WITH A RECON TEAM OF C-21 CO. TRAVELING FROM VINH LIEN TO VIC YD170649 26-28 JAN 69. THERE WERE

SIX MEN IN THE GROUP: THREE MAN RECON TEAM, VC GUIDE AND TWO GUERRILLAS. THE GUIDE WAS FROM CAM HIEU YD170608 AND THE TWO OTHERS

HE DID NOT KNOW. THEY CROSSED BEN HAI AT NIGHT AT DUK LOC AND PROCEEDED TO POC YD170649.

C. UNIT COMPOSITION: COMPOSED OF ALL MALE AND ALL REGULAR NVA.
D. SPECIAL AREAS OF KNOWLEDGE: COMMUNICATIONS. SUBJECT IS

BEING INTERROGATED BY A COMINT SPECIALIST FOLLOWING THIS INTERROGATION.
5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SICR'S OR ERI'S THOUGH THEY WERE ASKED.

6. INTERROGATORS COMMENTS: SOURCE AT FIRST WAS HESITANT IN HIS ANSWERS BUT AFTER INTENSIVE QUESTIONING HIS ANSWERS WERE COMPREHENSIBLE

AND I BELIEVE TRUTHFUL. FURTHER INTERROGATION ON SPECIAL AREAS (COMINT) IS RECOMMENDED.

7. CURRENT DISP: BEING HELD AT DMCB.

8. DTG INTO COMPLETED: 041600 FEB 69

INTERROGATED BY : SGT HUGH B. LARD USMC
REVIEWED BY : 1STLT C. A. TRIDBY USMC

GP-1
BT

CGN 0296 RELEASED BY *C. A. TRIDBY* TIME 14 2040 H FEB 69

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

REF ID: A66372

CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 041745 ZFEB69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG III MAR
 CG TF MOTEL
 CG XXIV CORPS
 COMUSMACV

INFO: THIRD MAR DIV
 CG FIRST MAR DIV
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV
 FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH
 PROV MAG THREE NINE
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARVN
 NHO QUANG TRI
 DSA-I CORPS

FILE COPY

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 213, 232, 241. MAC COM: FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH FOR MID
 527; USSEMA FOR CMC RUEK TOE RTT

INITIAL INTERROGATION REPT, 7TH INT INT MAR NO. 13-69

2 BIOGRAPHY:

A. NAME: LE VAN BINH (NIEVEAN BONES)

B.

B. RANK:UNIT:CLASS: ASPIRANT/1ST RECON TEAM, C-21 RECON CO
 IV CORPS/ RV (NVA)

C. JOB HELD W/NVA: 1ST RECON TEAM LOR

D. SUBJECT'S MISSION: PW'S MISSION WAS TO GATHER INFO ON MOVEMENTS

FROM CUA VIET RIVER TO DONG HA. ACTIVITY OF 2ND ARVN AND US
 FORCES, TO GET INFO ON LZ'S IN AREA. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR

PROPAGANDA CADRE.

E. DOB & POB: JAN 27, 1945 XOM TAO I (H), HOANG LY (V) HOANG HOA (H)

THANH HOA (P) NVN

F. CURRENT ADDRESS: N/A

G. PARENTS NAMES: (P) LE DINH DUOC (1ST DINH DUOCV)
 (M) NGUYEN THI BAN (NGUYENK THIV BAN) (DEAD)

CONFIDENTIAL
 PAGE 1 OF 5

CONFIDENTIAL

RELIGION AND ETHNIC BACKGROUND: NVN NO RELIGION.

2. CAPTURING DATA

- A. CAPTURING UNIT: E/2/3.
 B. DTG & POC: 031601 FEB 69 AT YD 1706L9.
 C. WFN & DOC: FORWARDED TO G-2 COLLECTIONS.
 D. CIRC OF CAPT: BURIED IN TUNNEL BY BULLDOZER.
 E. DTG AVAILABLE FOR INTG: 010830 H FEB 69.

3. UNIT

A. UNITS MISSION: MISSION OF C-21 CO. IS TO RECON THE IV CORPS AREA (AREA STRETCHING FROM THE PACIFIC OCEAN TO LACS NORTH OF D'NG HA).

B. AREA OF OPERATIONS: THE AREA OF OPS OF THE 1ST RECON TEAM IS THE CAM THANH AREA.

C. BASE AREA: THE BASE AREA OF C-21 IS IN THE JUNGLE OF QUANG BINH (S) CLOSE TO BAY HA (BAYR HAL). BAY HA IS THE NAME OF A POLICE

OUTPOST (EXT LOC UNK).

D. COMPOSITION: C-21 RECON CO HAS 12 RECON TEAMS (1-12) ALL TEAMS

HAVE DIFFERENT AMT OF MEN. THE 1ST TEAM IS ARMED W/ AK-47 W/ FOLDING STOCK AND 2 GRENADES FOR EA PERSON. THE PW ALSO HAD 1 MAP, 1 COMPASS,

BINOCULARS, MODEL 71 CHICOM RADIO. COMM MAN CARRIES K-51 PISTOL. 1ST TEAM HAS 6 MEN COUNTING TEAM LEADER. EACH AK-47 HAS 3-4 MAGAZINES.

E. UNIT HISTORY

1. LBN: C-21 93825 OK; CODE # C-21 IS K-100; CODE FOR CAM

THANH IS XL 212.

2. DATE OF ACTIVATION: C-21 CO WAS ORGANIZED IN 1967 TO COLLECT INFO

ABOUT IV CORP.

3. COMBAT EXPERIENCE: PW'S UNIT HAD NO COMB T EXPERIENCE BECAUSE IT

IS A RECON UNIT TO COLLECT INFO.

4. LAST KNOWN LOCATION: 1ST TEAM OF C-21 LAST KNOWN TO BE

WORKING IN CAM THANH AREA.

5. UNITS MOVEMENTS: MEMBERS OF C-21 WORK ONLY IN CAM THANH AREA.

THEIR MOVEMENT IS LIMITED TO FOLLOWING POLITICAL CADRES AT NIGHT WHEN THEY GO TO VILLAGES TO GIVE PROPAGANDA LECTURES AND COLLECT INFO. THE

MEN OF 1ST TEAM PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THESE CADRES.

CONFIDENTIAL
 PAGE 2 of 3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**F. LOGISTICS**

1. SUPPLY: 1ST TEAM IS SUPPLIED WITH FOOD AND AMMO BY C-21 CO. SUPPLY

NOT AT REGULAR INTERVALS. SUPPLY TRIPS DEPEND ON AMT OF SUPPLY THAT IS BROUGHT DOWN FROM NVN. IF THE SUPPLY RT. IS STOPPED THE CADRES

IN THE CAM THANH AREA BUY FOOD FOR THE TEAM W/ MONEY ALLOTTED TEAM BY 4 CORP HQ.

2. COMMUNICATION: COMM IS MADE W/MODEL 71 CHICOM RADIO DIRECT TO 4 CORPS HQ IN QUANG BINH (P) USING MORSE CODE. NOTE: PW IS BEING

INTERROGATED BY COMMUNICATION SPECIALISTS.

3. MEDICAL: WHEN UNIT CAPT TO SVN ALL MEN CARRIED MEDICAL GEAR. WHEN

THIS MEDICAL GEAR IS EXHAUSTED TEAM LEADER WILL CONTACT 4 CORPS HQ REQUESTING MORE.

4/ 3

G. PERSONALITIES

1. LE VAN BINH (LEE VEAN BINHS) ASPIRANT, 1ST RECON TEAM IDR

2. LE XUAN CUNG (LEE XUAN CUNGL) M/SGT, ASS'T TEAM IDR

3. NGUYEN VAN DUNG (NGUYEENX VEAN DUNGX) SGT, RECON SOLDIER

4. NGUYEN DUC TE (NGUYEENX DUWCS TEES) SGT, RECON SOLDIER

5. NGUYEN HUU VIET (NGUYEENX HUWIX VIEETS) COMMUNICATOR

6. LY VAN THAI (LYS VEAN THAIS) COMMUNICATOR

7. HO TA MINH (HOOL TAS MINH) 2ND LT, CO OF C-21

8. NGUYEN DUC CAM (NGUYEENX DUWCS CAM) 2ND LT, XO OF C-21

9. CHAU (CHAAU) 1ST LT, PO OF C-21

10. TRUONG QUANG MAI (TRUONG QUANG MAI) 2ND LT, ASS'T PO OF C-21

11. BIEN SON (BIERNL SON) LT. COL., C.O. OF FOURTH CORPS FORWARD (FROM OCEAN TO LACS NORTH OF DONG HA TO DMZ)

12. CHU HUY MAN (CHU HUY MAAN) BRIG. GEN., C.O. OF FOURTH CORPS REAR (AREA COVERING THREE PROVINCE NORTH OF DMZ;

QUANG BINH (P), NGHE AN (P), AND HA TINH (P).

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 3 OF 5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NOTE: PERSONALITIES TO FOLLOW ARE SVN VC THAT HAVE BEEN TO HUNG THUY
LECTURES AND ARE NOW HELPING THE 1ST RECON TEAM COLLECT INFO.

1. PHUYEN (ZUXEENY) CODE # 105. VC CHIEF CAM THANH AREA (ADMIN).
2. HOAN (HOANL) SECURITY CHIEF OF CAM THANH.
3. TRIEU (TRIEUL) ORGANIZES PROPAGANDA MEETINGS.
4. THAO (THAOR) VC CHIEF OF CAM THANH (MILITARY).
5. UYNH (UYNH) EXECUTES ORDERS GIVEN BY VC MILITARY CHIEF (THAO).
6. GIO (GIOWL) (FEMALE) WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION LEADER.
7. CAN (CANL) IN CHARGE OF PROPAGANDA ATED AT ARVN.
8. THANG (THANGL) ECONOMY CADRE.
9. THI (THIS) GUERRILLA.
10. THACH (THACHV) GUERRILLA.
11. DIEU (DIEUR) GUERRILLA.
12. DAN (ZANV) GUERRILLA.
13. THIET (THIETS) GUERRILLA.
14. THAM (THAMR) (FEMALE) NURSE.
15. HOA (HOAL) AIDMAN.

H. LOSSES AND REPLACEMENTS: FW SAID UNIT NEVER HAD ANY LOSSES

OR RECEIVED ANY REPLACEMENTS.

I. MORALE: 1ST RECON TEAM HAS HIGH MORALE BECAUSE OF BELIEF
IN

IN THE POLITICAL TRAINING RECEIVED.

J. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: FW SAID LOCATION OF 325TH

DIVIS AT DONG HOI(V) NVN. ALSO STATED THAT HQ OF 31ST GROUP
LOCATED IN SA BAT(H) VINH LONG(V) VINH LINH(D). CODE NAME FOR

31ST GROUP IS GIO CAM. THIS CODE NAME IS DERIVED FROM THE
NAMES OF TWO DISTRICTS IN WHICH THE 31ST GROUP OPERATES (GIO

LINH AND CAM LO).

K. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A. FW'S PAST ACTIVITIES: FW JOINED NVA APRIL 1963. WHEN FIRST
IN THE MILITARY FW BELONGED TO 1ST CO, 1ST BN, 18TH REGT,

325TH DIV. FW WAS INFANTRY SOLDIER WITH 1ST CO FOR THREE MO.
TRANSFERRED TO 2ND CO SAME BN AND STAYED WITH THEM UNTIL THE

END OF 1966. ALL THIS TIME FW WAS IN NVN. DURING THIS TIME
FW STUDIED TACTICS AND MILITARY LEADERSHIP OF SQDS. UP TO BN.

IN LATE 1966 OR EARLY 1967 FW WAS TRANSFERRED TO C-31 CO,
FOURTH CORPS. C-31 RECON CO OPERATED IN THE HUNG THUY(D) THAM

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 4 of 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1. (P) FOR THE PURPOSE OF GATHERING INFO FOR THE FOURTH CORPS, PW WAS A CPL WHILE IN THE C-31 CO AND WAS SQD LDR.

DURING THIS TIME PW WORKED FOR POLITICAL CADRES THAT COLLECTED INFO FROM THAT AREA. AT THE END OF 1967 PW WAS PROMOTED TO SGT.

AFTER PROMOTION PW WENT BACK TO NVN TO A RECON SCHOOL FOR 5 MONTHS. AFTER SCHOOL PW WAS TRANSFERRED TO C-21 CO AND PROMOTED

TO ASPIRANT.

B. INFILTRATION: PW INFILTRATED SVN 26 DEC 68 BY CROSSING

BEN HAI RIVER NEAR VINH LAM (V) NVN. AFTER CROSSING RIVER PW WAS IN TRUNG LUONG (D). WHEN PW INFILTRATED INTO SVN HE DID SO WITH 20 SVN

VC WHO HAD STUDIED POLITICAL POLICY IN NVN, PLUS 5 OTHER MEN IN PW'S RECON TEAM.

C. UNIT COMPOSITION: ALL MEMBERS OF 1ST RECON TEAM ARE NVA; HOWEVER, 1ST RECON TEAM IS SUPPLIED WITH INFO BY VC CADRES.

D. SPECIAL AREAS OF KNOWLEDGE: PW SAID MOST PROPAGANDA LECTURES ARE ABOUT THE MANY VICTORIES OF THE NVA AND VC. VC CADRES CALL THE PEOPLE

TOGETHER TO TELL THEM TO JOIN THE VC/NVA AND SUPPORT THEM IN ORDER TO BRING ABOUT MORE VICTORIES TO HELP LIBERATE THE SVN PEOPLE FROM

IMPERIALIST RULE.

5. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SICRS.

6. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: PW WAS HESITANT AT FIRST BUT AFTER EXTENSIVE INTERROGATION ANSWERED QUESTIONS MORE READILY. RECOMMEND

FURTHER INTERROGATION ON SICRS.

7. DISPOSITION: CURRENTLY HELD AT DHCB.

8. DTG INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 041730H FEB 69.

INTERROGATED BY: F. T. GILLEN, SGT USMC.

16. REVIEWED BY: 1ST LT C. A. TWIDNY USMC.

GP-4
BT

CCN 0534 RELEASED BY 2017 2017 TIME 050130 HFE69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RLE
SEC G-2 PH 3202
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 041800 2 FEB 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: AIG-7700
INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE *RUMUFGB*
MCB SEVEN *LEN*
CTF CLEARWATER *RUMUFGB*
ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE *RUMLMDA*

RUMHLA-T-1/12
RUMLBPB-T-1/5 MECH
RUMHLA-T-TF Yankee

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 35-69
2. C 0001 042400 FEB 69
3. SUM OF EN ACTY
A. OD ACTY

MARSH MTN:

(A) 022115H B/1/61 YD11615 REF: INTSUM 33-69 PARA 3 A (1) (X) 1

DETNEE CLASS AS VC POW.

(B) 031100H B/1/61 YD350658 REF: INTSUM 34-69 PARA 3 A (1) (B) 1

DETNEES CLASSAS CIV DEF S.

(C) 040000H B/1/61 YD35188 IZ SHARON RECD 6/02MM M RNDY FM AZ 1100

RE 1001-2000M. CNTY MTR NOT FND.

(D) 041820H B/1/61 YD355675 CAPTD 2 VC SUSPECTS W/O ID CARDS. BUILT SLIM

THEY WERE JUST RELEASED FM PRISON. 2 DETNEES AWTG CLASS

KIA: 23 / 16 / 4 / 9 / 52

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/ILL

11 / 16 / 0 / 0 / 11 / 54 / 3
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

46 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

MASTER

(2) KY:

(A) 032315H 1ST AMTRAC YD275648 OBS 4-8 EN AT YD279645. PER AMTRAC

W/M-79. RECD AWF. PER RETD AWF SUPPRESSING FIRE. ILLUM FIRED. PF CHECKED.

(B) 041000H 1ST AMTRAC YD276147 FND & DES 1 TUNNEL, 1 BUNKER

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

TUNNEL.

BNKR. WILL DES.

(E) 041430H 59TH ENGR YD172645 FND 1/250 LB BOMB, & 1/105MM FND.

DES IN PLACE.

YD299652. CALLED ILLUM. FIRED M-79. RES UNK.

~~105 / 6 / 4 / 4 / 174 / 243 / 3~~
~~NVA PW/VC PW/NVA R/NVA VC R/NEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMG CLASS~~

~~828 / 270~~
~~IND WPNS / C/S WPNS~~

(3) SCOT II.

(A) 031030H K/3/A YD003461 REF: INTSUM 1-69 PARA 3 A (3) (A)

FOLLOW UP: NEG RES.

(B) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETCD MVT & FRD ARTY ON FOLLOWING:

OPPOLOH STRING 0201, ARMY FBC 13 BNDS HE. C 0101, RES UNK.

032057H S. WING 1122, ARTY PRG 6 RND5 HE. 032058H, RES UNK.

010125H YRONG 0124, ARTY FRD 6 ENLS HE. 010126Z

040122H LTRING 1124, ARTY RDS 6 RNDIS HE. 040123H, RES UN

KIA: 93 / 0 / 78 / 0 / 3191
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

~~63 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 199~~
~~NVA PW/VC PW/NVA REMED/VC REMED/CIV DEF/INN CIV~~

~~941 / 238~~
~~IND WENS / C/S WENS~~

OLD NEW CAN

(A) 031340H F/2/9 YD154096 OBS 3 INDIVS ON SIDE OF RLY. CPND FIVE.

EN RTND FIRE & BRK CONTCT MVNG S. CONT PTL.

(B)040930H 6/2/9 YD108103 LEAD ELEM MADE CNTCT W/EST 20 EN. AIRM 2 1979

MSNS WERE EMPLOYED. RES 1 NVA KIA (C) & LGE AMOUNT OF BLOOD IN FL.

PAGE 2 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(C) 041345H E/2/9 YD102155 OPENED FIRE ON 6 NVA MOVING N. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

(D) 041445H G/2/9 YD102102 INITIATED CNTCT W/NVA AMB. RES 4 NVA KIA (C).

(E) 041600H L/3/9 YD188124 RECD SA FM UNK SIZE EN FORCE. RETD SA &

60MM MSN. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

KIA: 38 / 0 / 14 / 0 / 52
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 1 / 7
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMAG CLASS

50 / 2
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) SEC EXPLS: - NONE

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 041830H DIV AO YD157759 USMC OV-10 RECD MOD TO HVY SAF & POSS

50 CAL FIRE. ALT 800-2000'. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY: - NONE

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

9 / 0
NVA/VC

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 2

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

PAGE 3 OF 7 PAGES

- (1) 6/82MM MORT
E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

NUMBER
US/FWPA/RVNAF

IND

3/0 / 0

C/S

0/0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:

- (1) 021025H 59TH ENGR YD140617 FND 2 COMMAND DETONATED MINES MADE OF 81MM DUD MORTARS. EA HAD 1 LB C-4 W/DET CORD, ELECTRIC BLASTING CAP. COMM WIRE. BELIEVED PLACED SOMETIME THAT AFTERNOON.
- (2) 030450H 1/3/9 YD183124 FND 1 SHLT BUILT 3' OFF GRND. FND INSIDE 1000 LBS RICE, 20 LBS CORN, 15 LBS TOBACCO, 20 YDS CLOTH, 3 MACHETES. DES ALL.
- (3) 031100H 1/3/9 YD174126 FND 3 SHLTBS, 2000 LBS RICE, 30 LBS TOBACCO, 50 LBS POTATOES, 1 NVA MESS KIT. DES ALL.
- (4) 041010H 9TH MT YD290471 1 VN WOMAN TURNED IN 60MM RND. REWARD 2000 P'S DES RND.
- (5) 041155H 1ST AMTRAC YD259646 1 VN WOMAN & 1 VN BOY TURNED IN PLASTIC AT MINE. THEY WERE REWARDED 2000 P'S. WERE GIVEN 2000 P'S FOR INFO LEADING TO ITS PLACE OF ORIGIN, YD259661.
- (6) 041240H 1/2/3 YD174645 FND 1/7.62 SUB MG, 2 RND5 82MM, 2/AS-47 M16, 1 GAS MASK, 3 AT MINES, 1 CAN OF 7.62 RND5, 1 PACK, 3 CANS OF RICE, 1 JAR, 1 EVAC DOCS & WPNS.
- (7) 041345H 1/2/9 YD102155 RES ON CNTCT W/NVA, CAPTD SAS.
- (8) 041445H 0/2/9 YD102102 RES OF CNTCT W/NVA AMB, CAPTD SAS.
- (9) 041505H 59TH ENGR YD172645 FND 4 RPG RND5, 4 TIME FUSERS, 3 CHICOM GLAYMORE, 3 CHICOM GREN. DES IN PLACE.
- (10) 041630H 1ST AMTRAC YD349682 PAID 2000 P'S TO 1 VN BOY FOR 1/2/9 1/4M-26 GRENS, 2/M-79 RND5.

I. FOOD STUFF CPD DURING REP PER:

TYPE
RICE
RICE
POTATOES
RICE
CORN

QTY
3 CANS
2000 LBS
50 LBS
1000 LBS
20 LBS

PLACE OF ORIGIN
YD174645
YD174126
YD174126
YD174126
YD174126

PAGE 4 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE
K. CACHES: - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

A. 021515H 59TH ENGR YD138622 FOLLOW UP: DOZER HIT AP MINE & BLEW HOLE IN

THE BACK OF VEHICLE.

B. 041535H B/1/11 YD437367 SOLDIER TRIPPED UNK TYPE SPD ON TRL.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTs:

B. UNIT LOC

(1) AGT RPT, RTD C-3 DTD 3 FEB 69 STATED THE VC DISTRICT HQ (AKA: CHL HQ)

IS PLANNING TO HAVE AN UNK NUMBER OF PEOPLE LOCATED AT AN HUU (H) YD393582 (TOMB-STONE), TRIEU SON (V) YD371549, TRIEU PHONG (D) GARBAGE DUMP TO SELL FOOD &

SOUVENIRS TO THE U.S. WHO DUMP GARBAGE THERE. THE FOOD WILL CONTAIN POISON. THEY WILL ALSO TRY TO GET CLOSE ENOUGH TO TOMBSTONE'S PERM TO OBSERVE LOC OF THE DEFEN

THIS IN IN PREP FOR A MORT ATK SOMETIME BETWEEN 10-15 FEB 69.

CMT

THERE HAS BEEN AN INCREASE IN EN MORT, RKT, AND ARTY ACTY IN THE PAST COUPLE OF DAYS. CMT/ SHOULD ISSUE A WARNING TO PERS NOT TO PURCHASE MATERIAL FM THESE

INDIVIDUALS. CHL IS AN AKA FOR THE TRIEU PHONG LF CO. C-3

8. EST NO TYPE VEHs: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 1-69 DTD 12 JAN 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA B: - NONE

12. MISC:

B. CORRECTION:

(1) 031505H 3D ENGR YD089578 REF: INTSUM 34-69 PARA 3 A (2) (D) CORRECTION.

OMIT ENTRY. EVENT DID NOT OCCUR.

E. OTHER MISC:

(1) INTERROGATION REPORT (DESETER): SGT C-19 CO, 28TH NVA INDEF REGR. CORPMAN WHO HAD 6 MONTHS MEDICAL TRNG (NO MILITARY TRNG) PRIOR TO INFILTRATION.

DPOC- 3 FEB 69 YD002454. COM/ OF REGT: 4 INF BNS (ALL NVA). ATTACHED CO'S: 15TH (50 MEN) W/PICKS & SHOVELS (ENGR). 16TH (50 MEN) PROPAGAND. 17TH (45 MEN) TRNG.

PORTATION. 19TH (40 MEN) MEDICAL (2 DRS - 38 CORPSMAN). UNIT MSN: PROCEED THRU LAOS TO B-3 AREA SVN FOR DUTY. (CMT: TRI-BORDER AREA, LAOS/CAMBODIA/RVN).

PAGE 5 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

KNOWLEDGE EN FOR: WHILE IN ROUTE FM VINH LINH (P) TO QUANG BINH (P) STOOD OVER 50 ARTY P PICES OF UNKNOWN SIZE IN QUANG BINH (P). HIS PO TOLD HIM THAT

THE 1ST DAY OF TET NVA UNITS WOULD ATK ALL AREAS IN SVN. PW STATED THAT WHILE ON INFIL ROUTE, TROOPS WERE ASKING ABOUT THEIR CONTACT W/MARINES BEFORE BY

KHE SANH. PW STATED MORALE HIGH, TROOPS OF 28TH REGT HAVE HAD SUCCESS IN FIGHTING US TROOPS AT KHE SANH AND ARE LOOKING FORWARD TO IT AGAIN.

(2) DOCS TAKEN FM 2 NVA PW'S CAPTD 3 FEB 69 AT YD165657. DID NOT CONTAIN THE ACTUAL UNIT TO WHICH THE PW'S BELONG, HOWEVER, THERE WAS MENTION OF THE

CO. THO DO 3 DID INDICATE A POSS ASSOCIATION OR COORDINATION W/ELEMENTS OF 31 CORP, PARTICULARLY THE K-7, C-9 AND C-11 CO'S. DO 3 ALSO INDICATE POSS RECON

FR FORCES/PSNS IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE. ALSO NOTED WAS MENTION OF CASUALTIES SUSTAINED BY K-7 AND C-11 CO'S FM 24 JAN - 28 JAN 69. CASUALTIES MENTIONED TOTALLED 3 KIA

18 WIA BY ARTY.

(3) 031800H DIV AO YD092755 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN ON 5-6 NVA. NEG BELL.

YD095755 RPTD SEEKING 3 EN. NEG DESCRIPTION OF CLOTHING. RES RAN CONSIDERED. NEG

(4) 040810H DIV AO YD054811 1 EN IN DARK BROWN UNIFORM, RAN

0400 BNKR. LT R PIERCE 05428003 USA.

(5) 041540H DIV AO YD150715 VR OF AREA, NO EN OBS. NUMBER OF

0400 BNKR. RAN 1 A/S. RES 2 BNKRS DES, 2 BNKRS DAM & 5M TRENCH DES. 041540H DIV AO YD150715 VR OF AREA, NO EN OBS. NUMBER OF

(6) 041640H DIV AO YD150715 STRAW STRUCTURE 5' SQ. BELIEVED TO BE A BNKR. SIGNS OF REC ACTY IN AREA. RAN OV-10 & 2 UH-1H HELICOPTERS

1 STRAW STRUCTURE DES, 1 CAVE ENTRANCE DAM. YD155774 2 NVA KBA KILANG 089992 USMC.

(7) 041830H DIV AO YD157752 RAN OV-10 ORD IN SUPPRESSING AREA. YD16755 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. MSN STILL IN PROGRESS. CAPT R CROCK

(8) 12TH MAR A-2 W/TFS-25 DETD THE FOLLOWING:
040100H 5 EN MOVING S AT YD1688100.

042018H 5 EN MOVING SW AT YD15288001.

042020H 5 EN MOVING S AT YD17078084.

042023H 5-10 EN MOVING SE AT YD18278390.

042026H 10 EN AT YD23408037.

PAGE 7 OF 7 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

042110R 5 EN AT YD25248048. FIRED ARTY MSN. RES UNK. LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558
USMC.

13. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN 0335 RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 0000 H FEB 66

PAGE 7 OF 7 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED